

# ANTENNA WORKSPACES

Price List  
October 2013



**Knoll**

|   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|----|
| Introduction  | Knoll and Sustainable Design                          | 3   |    |
|   | Antenna Workspaces and Sustainable Design             | 4   |    |
|   | Using the Antenna Workspaces Price List               | 5   |    |
|   | Material and Finish Options                           | 6   |    |
|   | Material and Finish Matrix                            | 7   |    |
|   | KnollTextiles Approved for Screens and Fabric Inserts | 12  |    |
|   | KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck for Pedestal Cushions   | 13  |    |
|   | Grain Direction Planning Guidelines                   | 14  |    |
|   | Wall Mounting Guidelines for Cabinets                 | 16  |    |
|   | Antenna Workspaces Concept                            | 18  |    |
|   | Introduction of Basic Elements                        | 19  |    |
| Preconfigured Desks and Tables                        | Fundamental Planning Overview                         | 26  |    |
|   | Antenna Leg Base Tables                               | 27  |    |
|   | Y-base tables   | 31  |    |
| Tops  | Media Enclave   | 34  |    |
|   | Scope Overview of Antenna Tops                        | 36  |    |
|   | Planning Guidelines for Antenna Tops                  | 38  |    |
|   | Antenna Tops For Desks or Big Tables                  | 40  |    |
|   | Antenna Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables             | 43  |    |
|   | Antenna Back Tops for Single Sided Big Tables         | 45  |    |
|   | Antenna Extension Tops for Desks and Big Tables       | 46  |    |
|   | Antenna Tops for 120° Planning                        | 47  |    |
|   | Antenna Tops For C-Leg and T-Leg Tables               | 50  |    |
|   | Antenna Tops and Worksurface Shelves for Template     | 52  |    |
|   | Scope Overview of Overlay Tops                        | 56  |    |
|   | Planning Guidelines for Overlay Tops                  | 57  |    |
|   | Overlay Tops for Desks                                | 58  |    |
|   | Overlay Benching Tops for Desks and Big Tables        | 61  |    |
|   | Overlay Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables             | 63  |    |
|   | Overlay Extension Tops for Desks and Big Tables       | 65  |    |
|   | Desk and Table Support                                | Planning Guidelines for Desks and Tables      | 66 |
|   |   | Planning Guidelines for Dual Sided Big Tables | 67 |
| Planning Guidelines for Single Sided Big Tables       |   | 68  |    |
| Stability Guidelines for Desks, Tables and Big Tables |   | 70  |    |
| Starter and Extended Rails                            |   | 73  |    |
| Return and Bridge Rails                               |   | 77  |    |
| Desk Connectors                                       |   | 80  |    |
| Desk Support Adapters                                 |   | 82  |    |
| Components for Reconfigurations                       |   | 86  |    |
| Center Beam for Big Tables                            |   | 87  |    |
| Keyboard Tray and CPU Holder Mounts                   |   | 89  |    |
| Scope Overview of Legs                                |   | 92  |    |
| Legs for Desks or Returns                             |   | 94  |    |
| Legs for Table Desks                                  |   | 98  |    |
| Legs for Back to Back Desks                           |   | 100   |    |
| Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables                        |   | 102   |    |
| Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables        |   | 107   |    |
| Legs for Single Sided Big Tables                      |   | 111   |    |
| Legs for C-Leg and T-Leg Tables                       |   | 117   |    |
| Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns                   |   | 120   |    |
| Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables               |   | 123   |    |
| End Panels  | 125   |   |    |
| Enclave End Panels                                    | 134   |   |    |
| Sales and Installation Tools                          | 136   |   |    |

|                              |   |     |
|------------------------------|---|-----|
| Power and Communications     | Planning Guidelines for Electrical Components   | 138 |
|                              | Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables  | 142 |
|                              | Surface Mounted Plugmold Raceway                | 145 |
|                              | Desktop Outlet Center                           | 147 |
|                              | Cable Management                                | 149 |
| Fence Components             | Planning Guidelines for Fence                   | 154 |
|                              | Fence Structure                                 | 156 |
|                              | Fence Connectors and Trim                       | 158 |
|                              | Electrical Components for Fence                 | 161 |
|                              | Upper Covers                                    | 165 |
|                              | Lower Covers                                    | 170 |
| Interpole Components         | Full Covers                                     | 174 |
|                              | Scope Overview of Interpole Poles and Covers    | 178 |
|                              | Planning Guidelines for Interpole               | 179 |
|                              | Interpole Poles and Covers                      | 180 |
|                              | Interpole Power Components                      | 184 |
|                              | Interpole Accessories                           | 188 |
| Screens                      | Interpole Screens                               | 190 |
|                              | Desk Screens                                    | 193 |
|                              | Big Table Screens                               | 198 |
|                              | Intermediate Screens                            | 201 |
|                              | End Screens for Dual Big Table                  | 204 |
|                              | Fence Screens                                   | 206 |
|                              | S Screens                                       | 209 |
| Storage Components           | Floorstanding Desk Screens                      | 211 |
|                              | Storage Planning Guidelines and Specifications  | 213 |
|                              | Scope Overview of Pedestals                     | 214 |
|                              | Pedestals                                       | 215 |
|                              | Scope Overview of Suspended Storage             | 225 |
|                              | Laptop Drawer                                   | 227 |
|                              | Suspended Storage                               | 229 |
|                              | Extension Cabinets                              | 235 |
|                              | Scope Overview of Stanchion Mounted Storage     | 243 |
|                              | Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage                  | 245 |
|                              | Stanchion Mounted Metal Storage                 | 251 |
|                              | Stanchion Mounted Platform                      | 255 |
|                              | Stanchion Supports                              | 257 |
|                              | Cantilever Shelves                              | 259 |
|                              | Scope Overview of Floorstanding Cabinets        | 261 |
|                              | Floorstanding Personal Desk-End Cabinets        | 263 |
|                              | Floorstanding Shared Desk-End Cabinets          | 266 |
|                              | Floorstanding Desk-End Cabinet Accessories      | 268 |
|                              | Floorstanding L and Wardrobe Cabinets           | 269 |
|                              | Floorstanding File Cabinets                     | 271 |
|                              | Floorstanding Enclosed Shelf Cabinets           | 274 |
|                              | Floorstanding Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets | 276 |
|                              | Floorstanding Open Shelf Cabinets               | 278 |
|                              | Scope Overview of Wall Mounted Cabinets         | 280 |
|                              | Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets                      | 281 |
|                              | Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets                     | 283 |
|                              | LED Task Lights                                 | 285 |
| Selling Policy               | 294   |     |
| KnollKey Lock Program        | 296   |     |
| General Ordering Information | 297   |     |

# Knoll and Sustainable Design

---

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

## Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

## Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

## Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

*For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit [knoll.com/environment](http://knoll.com/environment).*

Antenna Workspaces is a new approach to workplace design that reflects the freedom and mobility people seek in today's office. Antenna Workspaces considers the growing variety of settings where work takes place and blends desks, tables, storage units and screens to create intuitive solutions for individuals and groups. A natural extension of the Knoll commitment to protect the biosphere, conserve natural resources and reduce waste, Antenna Workspaces is environmentally responsible in manufacturing process and materials.

Antenna is Level 3 certified by ANSI/BIFMA, and is GREENGUARD Children and Schools Indoor Air Quality Certified. GREENGUARD certification is recognized by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED Program. Antenna Workspace can contribute to LEED certification for Existing Buildings, Commercial Interiors and New Construction.

Visit [GREENGUARD.org](http://GREENGUARD.org) for more information and to find printable certificates for Antenna Workspaces that can be used for verification and LEED submission. Material content for a complete, average Antenna Workspaces workstation is 13.13% post-consumer recycled content, and 47.7% post-industrial recycled content.

Antenna Workspaces environmentally responsible manufacturing processes and materials include:

**PVC-free**

Laminate top edge band material is PVC-free ABS. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a polymer used as an alternative to PVC and rubber. It is phthalate-free, flame retardant, has high heat and impact resistance, good processability, dimensional stability and high gloss.

**Fiberglass-Free**

Fabric screens utilize PET tackable material with 25% pre-consumer recycled content.

**FSC-Certified**

Wood components are standard FSC certified with North American hardwood veneers.

**Recovered Particleboard**

Antenna tops and fabric screens have FSC certified, 100% recovered particleboard cores.

**VOC-Free Finishes**

Water-based wood stains and UVcured polyurethane wood top coats are virtually VOC-free.

**VOC-Free Adhesives**

Water-based adhesives used to adhere laminate and veneer to substrate are 99% VOC-free.

**Recycled Steel**

Legs and rails have 30-45% recycled steel content.

**Recycled Aluminum**

Cradles that connect legs and rails have 44% recycled content cast aluminum.

**Recycled Fabric**

Screens are available with 100% recycled content fabric.



---

**An Overview**

The introduction section of the Price List includes a visual index of product components, an explanation of material, finish and fabric options, grain direction planning guidelines and an introduction to the basic elements and planning guidelines for Antenna Workspaces.

The product portion of the Price List starts with a section of preconfigured desks and tables, orderable by a single pattern number, and continues with an outline of the Antenna Workspaces scope by individual product categories. Products include tops, desk and table support, power and communications, fence components, screens and storage components.

**Can't find it?** Consult the Table of Contents on page 2 or the Alphanumeric Index at the end of the Price List.

The Knoll selling policy, warranty, KnollKey lock program and general ordering information are also located in the back of the Price List.

**Product Information on Each Page**

The Antenna Workspaces Price List was designed to provide you with everything you need to know in order to understand, plan and specify Antenna Workspaces. On each page, the following features will assist you:

The *description* explains salient features, capabilities, materials and size.

The *type* gives helpful planning information either in regard to product applications or quantities of products.

The *dimensions* provide width, depth and height of the product.

The *pattern number* is the specific code required to order the size and material desired.

The *ordering information* outlines exactly how to specify Antenna Workspaces product and the full scope of finish options.

The *order code* provides an example of how one pattern number is specified.

The *included with* section identifies all other items that will be included with the product.

The *options section* lists all finish, material and feature options available on the product.

**Use the Following Addresses**

If you would like to send a standard lead time order to our order entry department, please use the following address:

**For North American orders:**

Knoll, Inc.  
1235 Water Street  
East Greenville, PA 18041  
Attn: Order Entry  
Fax: 215 679-1788  
Tel: 800 343-KNOLL

All accepted orders will be confirmed in writing on the Knoll standard order confirmation form.

**Ship-Complete Orders**

Orders that must ship complete are to be so stated on the purchase order. Products with different lead times, combined on one order, can be acknowledged for shipment based on the longest of those lead times.

Orders not marked "ship complete" will be released according to the confirmation and invoiced in increments.

**For More Information**

For more information, contact your Knoll sales representative, a Knoll dealer, or telephone Customer Service at **1-800-343-KNOLL**.

For specific product applications for each finish refer to the finish matrix on the following pages.

## KNOLL CORE LAMINATES

### Solid Colors

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 111 | Jet Black*          |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey* (S) |
| 115 | Medium Grey*        |
| 117 | Soft Grey*          |
| 118 | Bright White* (S)   |
| 119 | Pumice*             |
| 128 | Fog*                |

(S) S Screen finish option

### Patterned

|     |              |
|-----|--------------|
| 121 | Micro Grey   |
| 122 | Brushed Sand |
| 123 | Brushed Grey |
| 129 | Micro Sand   |

Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on laminate screens 60" and wider and on modesty or end panels of any size.

### Wood Grain

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| 124 | Medium Cherry*  |
| 125 | Natural Maple*  |
| 126 | Natural Cherry* |
| 127 | Walnut*         |

\*Matching edgeband available

### ACCENT LAMINATE

|     |               |
|-----|---------------|
| 130 | Dark Red      |
| 131 | Slate Blue    |
| 132 | Olive Green   |
| 133 | Canary Yellow |
| 134 | Knoll Red     |

### COLOR CORE LAMINATES

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 311 | Solid Gallery White |
| 312 | Solid Folkstone     |

### MARKERBOARD LAMINATE

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| M | Markerboard |
|---|-------------|

### GLASS SCREENS

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| TEMP | Clear       |
| GL13 | Powder      |
| GL35 | Grey Tinted |

### GLASS TOPS

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| TEMP | Clear              |
| GL13 | Powder             |
| GL85 | Starfire Clear     |
| GL35 | Grey Tinted        |
| GL11 | Back Painted Black |
| GL45 | Back Painted White |

### PLATED FINISH

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| PD | Chrome |
|----|--------|

### ANODIZED FINISH

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| AA | Anodized Aluminum |
|----|-------------------|

### KNOLL CORE PAINTS

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 111T | Jet Black            |
| 112T | Brown                |
| 113T | Dark Grey            |
| 114T | Folkstone Grey       |
| 115T | Medium Grey          |
| 116T | Sandstone            |
| 117T | Soft Grey            |
| 118T | Bright White         |
| 611T | Beige Mist Metallic  |
| 612T | Medium Metallic Grey |
| 613  | Silver               |

### ACCENT PAINTS

|     |            |
|-----|------------|
| 130 | Dark Red   |
| 131 | Slate Blue |

### COMBINATION LAMINATE

Laminate storage cabinets specified with different laminate finishes on the exterior and interior of the case have unique four digit finish codes. The first two digits designate the exterior laminate finish and the second two digits designate the interior laminate finish. For example: 4130 is for a cabinet with a Folkstone Grey exterior and a Dark Red interior.

### Exterior Laminates

|    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 41 | Folkstone Grey |
| 10 | Medium Grey    |
| 58 | Fog            |
| 61 | Jet Black      |
| 71 | Soft Grey      |
| 81 | Bright White   |
| 91 | Pumice         |

### Interior Laminates

|    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 11 | Jet Black      |
| 14 | Folkstone Grey |
| 15 | Medium Grey    |
| 17 | Soft Grey      |
| 18 | Bright White   |
| 19 | Pumice         |
| 28 | Fog            |
| 30 | Dark Red       |
| 31 | Slate Blue     |
| 32 | Olive Green    |
| 33 | Canary Yellow  |
| 34 | Knoll Red      |

### KNOLL CORE VENEERS

#### V1 Techwoods

|      |                        |
|------|------------------------|
| Y316 | Maple Techwood         |
| Y319 | Cherry Techwood        |
| Y323 | Medium Walnut Techwood |
| Y326 | Dark Mahogany Techwood |
| Y327 | Light Oak Techwood     |
| Y329 | Medium Oak Techwood    |
| Y341 | Wenge Techwood         |
| Y342 | Medium Teak Techwood   |
| Y343 | Dark Grey Oak Techwood |
| Y344 | Espresso Techwood      |
| Y811 | Natural Techwood (S)   |
| Y821 | Blond Maple Techwood   |
| Y831 | Light Cherry Techwood  |
| Y851 | Black Oak Techwood     |

#### V2 Techwoods

|      |                            |
|------|----------------------------|
| Y841 | Ebony Techwood             |
| Y861 | Grigio Techwood (S)        |
| Y871 | Iced Sycamore Techwood (S) |

#### V2 Natural Veneers

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| V440 | Natural Hemlock (S)  |
| V312 | Bronze Cherry        |
| V316 | Maple                |
| V411 | Light Walnut         |
| V415 | Peacock Green Walnut |
| V417 | Old English Walnut   |
| V418 | Smoked Walnut        |
| V421 | Chalk Oak            |
| V423 | Light Oak            |
| V425 | Amber Oak            |
| V427 | Brown Oak            |
| V433 | Light Fawn Cherry    |
| V436 | Medium Brown Cherry  |
| V439 | Straight Anigre      |

#### V3 Natural Veneers

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| V512 | Figured Anigre       |
| V513 | Graphite Oak         |
| V514 | Makore               |
| V515 | Figured Sycamore     |
| V517 | Sapele               |
| V518 | Natural Chestnut (S) |

(S) S Screen finish option

Overlay tops specified with a veneer top and/or edge are available in any V1, V2 or V3 finish except for the following three veneers:

- Wenge (Y341)
- Medium Teak (Y342)
- Dark Grey Oak (Y343)

| Product Description   | No Finish Option            | Antenna Approved Fabrics | Knoll Core Solid Color Laminates | Knoll Core Patterned Laminates | Knoll Core Wood Grain Laminates | Accent Laminates | Color Core Laminates | Markerboard Laminate | Glass | Plated Finish | Knoll Core Paints | Accent Paints | Knoll Core Veneers |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>Preconfigured Desks and Big Tables</b>                   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Antenna Leg Base Tables</b>                              |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | Top Finish                  |                          | *                                | *                              | *                               |                  |                      |                      | *     |               |                   |               | *                  |
|   | Edge Finish (Laminate Only) |                          | *                                |                                | *                               |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|   | Leg/Cradle Finish           |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Y-base Tables</b>  |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | Top Finish                  |                          | *                                | *                              | *                               |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|   | Edge Finish (Laminate Only) |                          | *                                |                                | *                               |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|   | Base Finish                 |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
|   | Grommet Finish              |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Tops</b>   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Antenna Tops</b>   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | Top Finish                  |                          | *                                | *                              | *                               |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|   | Edge Finish (Laminate Only) |                          | *                                |                                | *                               |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| <b>Overlay Tops</b>   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | Top Finish                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  | *                    |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|   | Edge Finish (Laminate Only) |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| <b>Desk and Table Support</b>                               |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Rails</b>  |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Desk Connectors</b>                                      |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Desk Support Adapters</b>                                |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Components for Reconfigurations</b>                      |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Center Beam for Big Tables</b>                           |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>KnollExtra Sapper Mounts for Desks and Big Tables</b>    |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>KnollExtra Keyboard Tray and CPU Holder Mounts</b>       |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | *                           |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>End Legs and Intermediate Legs</b>                       |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Standing Height Intermediate Leg Brace (chrome only)</b> |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      | *     |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Table Desk End Legs</b>                                  |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | Leg Finish                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
|   | Cradle Finish               |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Modesty, Back Panels and End Panels</b>                  |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | Surface Finish              |                          | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               | *                  |
|   | Bracket Finish              |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| <b>Power and Communications</b>                             |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Electrical Components</b>                                |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | *                           |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Power Harness Mounting Brackets</b>                      |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Raceway Covers</b>                                       |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Raceway End Caps</b>                                     |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Desktop Outlet Center</b>                                |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   | *                           |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Desk Mount Outlet Center Shroud</b>                      |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |

| Product Description              | No Finish Option                  | Antenna Approved Fabrics | Knoll Core Solid Color Laminates | Knoll Core Patterned Laminates | Knoll Core Wood Grain Laminates | Accent Laminates | Color Core Laminates | Markerboard Laminate | Glass | Plated Finish | Knoll Core Paints | Accent Paints | Knoll Core Veneers |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Communications Outlet Mounts     |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| Cable Baskets and Mount Kits     | *                                 |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Vertical Wire Manager            |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Cable Clips                      | *                                 |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Fence Components</b>          |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Frames                           | *                                 |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Individual Legs                  |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Stabilizer Foot                  |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Crown Top Caps                   |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Flat Ends                        |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Connectors                       |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Electrical Components            | *                                 |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Upper Outlet Covers              |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Upper Cable Tray Covers          |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Upper Slatwall Covers            |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Upper/Lower/Full Painted Covers  |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Upper/Lower/Full Laminate Covers |                                   |                          | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Upper/Lower/Full Veneer Covers   |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| <b>Screens</b>                   |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Desk Screens</b>              |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|                                  | Surface Finish                    | *                        | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      | *                    |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|                                  | Frame Finish Finish (Fabric Only) |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
|                                  | Bracket Paint Finish              |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| <b>Center Screens</b>            |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|                                  | Surface Finish                    | *                        | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      | *                    | *     |               |                   |               | *                  |
|                                  | Frame Finish Finish (Fabric Only) |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
|                                  | Bracket Paint Finish              |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Intermediate Screens</b>      |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|                                  | Surface Finish                    | *                        | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      | *                    | *     |               |                   |               | *                  |
|                                  | Frame Finish Finish (Fabric Only) |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
|                                  | Bracket Paint Finish              |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>End Screens for Big Table</b> |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|                                  | Surface Finish                    |                          | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      | *                    |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|                                  | Bracket Finish                    |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Enclave End Panel</b>         |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|                                  | Surface Finish                    |                          | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      | *                    |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Fence Screens</b>             |                                   |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|                                  | Surface Finish                    | *                        | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      | *                    | *     |               |                   |               | *                  |
|                                  | Frame Finish Finish (Fabric Only) |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
|                                  | Bracket Paint Finish              |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |

| Product Description  | No Finish Option        | Antenna Approved Fabrics | Knoll Core Solid Color Laminates | Knoll Core Patterned Laminates | Knoll Core Wood Grain Laminates | Accent Laminates | Color Core Laminates | Markerboard Laminate | Glass | Plated Finish | Knoll Core Paints | Accent Paints | Knoll Core Veneers |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>S Screens (See Material &amp; Finish Options Page for Exceptions)</b> |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|  | Surface Finish          |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Bracket Paint Finish    |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| <b>Floorstanding L Screens</b>   |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|  | Vertical Surface Finish |                          | *                                | *                              |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Bracket Paint Finish    |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| <b>Storage Components</b>  |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Edge Pull  |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
| Insert Pull  |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             |                   |               |                    |
| Loop Pull  |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Metal Pedestals</b>   |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|  | Drawer Front Finish     |                          |                                  | *                              | *                               | *                |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               | *                  |
|  | Case Finish             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
|  | Pull Finish             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
| Seat Cushion   |                         | *                        |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Pencil Tray  | *                       |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Laptop Drawer  |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Drawer Pad   | *                       |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Cable Net  | *                       |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| <b>Suspended Wood File</b>   |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|  | Case Finish Exterior    |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Case Finish Interior    |                          | *                                |                                |                                 | *                |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Door Finish             |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Pull Finish             |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
|  | Bracket Paint Finish    |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Suspended Open Cabinets</b>   |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|  | Case Finish Exterior    |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Case Finish Interior    |                          | *                                |                                |                                 | *                |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Bracket Paint Finish    |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| <b>Extension Cabinets</b>  |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|  | Case Finish Exterior    |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
|  | Case Finish Interior    |                          | *                                |                                |                                 | *                |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Fabric Inserts for Extension Cabinets                                    |                         | *                        |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Mounting Brackets for Extension Cabinets                                 |                         |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |

| Product Description                           | No Finish Option | Antenna Approved Fabrics | Knoll Core Solid Color Laminates | Knoll Core Patterned Laminates | Knoll Core Wood Grain Laminates | Accent Laminates | Color Core Laminates | Markerboard Laminate | Glass | Plated Finish | Knoll Core Paints | Accent Paints | Knoll Core Veneers |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Stanchion Mounted Open/Enclosed Wood Cabinets |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case Finish Exterior                          |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Case Finish Interior                          |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 | *                |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Stanchion Mounted Cabinet Door Sets           |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Door Finish                                   |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Pull Finish                                   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
| Stanchion Mounted Open Metal Cabinets         |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Metal Cabinets       |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case Finish                                   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Door Finish                                   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Pull Finish                                   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| Platforms                                     |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Stanchions                                    |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| Cantilever Shelf                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Shelf Finish                                  |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Bracket Paint Finish                          |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |
| Desk-End Open Cabinets                        |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case/Shelves Finish                           |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Bracket Paint Finish                          |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Desk-End Enclosed Cabinets                    |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case/Door Finish                              |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Pull Finish                                   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
| Bracket Paint Finish                          |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |
| Desk-End Cabinet Shelf Set                    |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
|   |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Floorstanding L Cabinets                      |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case/Shelves/Door Finish                      |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Pull Finish                                   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
| File, Enclosed & Partially Enclosed Cabinets  |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case/Shelves/Door Finish                      |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Pull Finish                                   |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       | *             | *                 | *             |                    |
| Open Shelf Cabinets                           |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case/Shelves Finish                           |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Shelf Finish                                  |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets                    |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |
| Case Exterior Finish                          |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |
| Case Interior Finish                          |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                 | *                |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |

| Product Description                  |                              | No Finish Option | Antenna Approved Fabrics | Knoll Core Solid Color Laminates | Knoll Core Patterned Laminates | Knoll Core Woodgrain Laminates | Accent Laminates | Color Core Laminates | Markerboard Laminate | Glass | Plated Finish | Knoll Core Paints | Accent Paints | Knoll Core Veneers | Anodized Aluminum | Knoll Bright White Paint Only | Knoll Silver Paint Only | Black/White |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| Wall Mounted Wood Cabinet Door Sets  |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Door Finish                  |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Pull Finish                  |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| LED Task Light                       |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| Wall-Mounted Metal Enclosed Cabinets |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Case Finish                  |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Door Finish                  |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Pull Finish                  |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| LED Task Light                       |                              | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| <b>Interpole</b>                     |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| Poles                                |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Pole Extrusion               |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    | *                 | *                             |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Covers                       |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    | *                 | *                             |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Leveler Caps                 | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| Electrical Components                |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Power Components             | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Duplex Outlets               |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             | * |
|                                      | Edge Liner                   | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| Accessories                          |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Outlet Covers                |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    | *                 | *                             |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Cable Clips                  | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Ceiling Tile Trim Kit        |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   | *                             | *                       |             |   |
|                                      | Extension Pole Hardware Kit  | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Cantilever Shelf             |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Shelf Support Bracket        |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Coat Hook                    |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   | *             |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Bag Hook                     |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   | *             |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Round Platform               | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Round Platform L-Bracket     |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               | *                 | *             |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
| Screens                              |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Surface Finish               |                  | *                        |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      | *                    | *     |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Frame Finish                 |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    | *                 | *                             |                         |             |   |
| Storage                              |                              |                  |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Case Finish Exterior         |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Case Finish Interior         |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                | *                |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Door Finish                  |                  |                          | *                                |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               | *                  |                   |                               |                         |             |   |
|                                      | Support Bracket Paint Finish | *                |                          |                                  |                                |                                |                  |                      |                      |       |               |                   |               |                    |                   |                               |                         |             |   |

**KnollTextiles Approved for Screens and Fabric Inserts**

**Grade 10**

- Element (W1077)
- Foundation (W351)
- Growth Spurt (W692)
- Symbolic Details (W693)
- Versatility (W432)

**Grade 20**

- Bauhaus Block (W296)
- Circle Line (W1146)
- Clarity (W281)
- Criss Cross (W305)
- Photon (W1293)
- Reflect (W884)
- Resolution (W280)
- Weave Three (W298)

**Grade 30**

- Basket Draft (W249)
- Flow (W565)
- Harmony (W232)
- Interknit (W1090)
- Micro (W465)
- Progression (W403)

**Grade 40**

- Amplify (W1215)
- Bandwidth (W1219)
- Clarkson (W1218)
- Ornament (W1078)
- Palladium (W1030)
- Hourglass (K1523)

**Grade 45**

- Dristi (K872)

**Grade 50**

- Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
- Presto (K1000)
- Ricochet (K498)

**Grade 55**

- Transition (W816)

**COM (Customer's Own Material)**

COM can be applied to Antenna Workspaces product on a select basis. Please consult your Knoll Customer Service Representative for details on the COM approval process and testing requirements. Pricing for COM fabrics is at Grade 10.

**Note:** Always contact your Customer Service Representative prior to sending any COM (including pre-approved KnollTextiles) to the manufacturing facility.

**COM Yardage Requirements for Screens and Fabric Inserts**

The total yardage is for both sides of the screen. Yardage requirements assume the fabric is 66" wide. If the COM is less than 66" wide, add 15% to the total yardage.

| DESK MOUNTED SCREENS | Pattern Number | Total Yds. |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|
|                      | YPSB3824F      | 1.14       |
| YPSB3827F            | 1.14           |            |
| YPSB3830F            | 1.14           |            |
| YPSB3836F            | 2.28           |            |
| YPSB3842F            | 2.28           |            |
| YPSB3848F            | 2.28           |            |
| YPSB3854F            | 2.28           |            |
| YPSB3860F            | 2.28           |            |
| YPSB3866FRR          | 3.80           |            |
| YPSB3872FRR          | 4.12           |            |
| YPSB3224F            | 0.94           |            |
| YPSB3227F            | 0.94           |            |
| YPSB3230F            | 0.94           |            |
| YPSB3236F            | 1.90           |            |
| YPSB3242F            | 1.90           |            |
| YPSB3248F            | 1.90           |            |
| YPSB3254F            | 1.90           |            |
| YPSB3260F            | 1.90           |            |
| YPSB3266FRR          | 3.80           |            |
| YPSB3272FRR          | 4.12           |            |
| YPSB2624F            | 0.78           |            |
| YPSB2627F            | 0.78           |            |
| YPSB2630F            | 0.78           |            |
| YPSB2636F            | 1.58           |            |
| YPSB2642F            | 1.58           |            |
| YPSB2648F            | 1.58           |            |
| YPSB2654F            | 1.58           |            |
| YPSB2660F            | 1.58           |            |
| YPSB2666FRR          | 1.90           |            |
| YPSB2672FRR          | 2.06           |            |
| YPSB2024F            | 0.60           |            |
| YPSB2027F            | 0.60           |            |
| YPSB2030F            | 0.60           |            |
| YPSB2036F            | 1.20           |            |
| YPSB2042F            | 1.20           |            |
| YPSB2048F            | 1.20           |            |
| YPSB2054F            | 1.20           |            |
| YPSB2060F            | 1.20           |            |
| YPSB2066FRR          | 1.26           |            |
| YPSB2072FRR          | 1.38           |            |

| FENCE SCREENS | Pattern Number | Total Yds. |
|---------------|----------------|------------|
|               | YPSF2124F      | 0.64       |
| YPSF2136F     | 1.30           |            |
| YPSF2148F     | 1.30           |            |
| YPSF2160F     | 1.30           |            |
| YPSF2172FRR   | 2.06           |            |
| YPSF1424F     | 0.46           |            |
| YPSF1436F     | 0.92           |            |
| YPSF1448F     | 0.92           |            |
| YPSF1460F     | 0.92           |            |
| YPSF1472FRR   | 1.38           |            |
| YPSF2424F     | 0.72           |            |
| YPSF2436F     | 1.46           |            |
| YPSF2448F     | 1.46           |            |
| YPSF2460F     | 1.46           |            |
| YPSF2472FRR   | 2.06           |            |
| YPSF1724F     | 0.54           |            |
| YPSF1736F     | 1.08           |            |
| YPSF1748F     | 1.08           |            |
| YPSF1760F     | 1.08           |            |
| YPSF1772FRR   | 1.38           |            |

| BIG TABLE SCREENS | Pattern Number | Total Yds. |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|                   | YPSC2124F      | 0.64       |
| YPSC2130F         | 0.64           |            |
| YPSC2136F         | 1.30           |            |
| YPSC2142F         | 1.30           |            |
| YPSC2148F         | 1.30           |            |
| YPSC2154F         | 1.30           |            |
| YPSC2160F         | 1.30           |            |
| YPSC2166FRR       | 1.90           |            |
| YPSC2172FRR       | 2.06           |            |
| YPSC1424F         | 0.46           |            |
| YPSC1430F         | 0.46           |            |
| YPSC1436F         | 0.92           |            |
| YPSC1442F         | 0.92           |            |
| YPSC1448F         | 0.92           |            |
| YPSC1454F         | 0.92           |            |
| YPSC1460F         | 0.92           |            |
| YPSC1466FRR       | 1.26           |            |
| YPSC1472FRR       | 1.38           |            |

| FABRIC INSERTS | Pattern Number | Total Yds. |
|----------------|----------------|------------|
|                | YSDXFB18       | 0.15       |
| YSDXFB24       | 0.24           |            |
| YSDXFB27       | 0.24           |            |
| YSDXFB30       | 0.24           |            |
| YSDXFB36       | 0.47           |            |
| YSDXFB53       | 0.48           |            |
| YSDXFB59       | 0.48           |            |
| YSDXFB65       | 0.95           |            |
| YSDXFB77       | 0.95           |            |

| INTERMEDIATE SCREENS | Pattern Number | Total Yds. |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|
|                      | YPSI1418F      | 0.30       |
| YPSI1424F            | 0.46           |            |
| YPSI1427F            | 0.46           |            |
| YPSI1430F            | 0.46           |            |
| YPSI1436F            | 0.92           |            |
| YPSI1416F            | 0.30           |            |
| YPSI1419F            | 0.30           |            |
| YPSI1422F            | 0.46           |            |
| YPSI1428F            | 0.46           |            |
| YPSI2118F            | 0.42           |            |
| YPSI2124F            | 0.64           |            |
| YPSI2127F            | 0.64           |            |
| YPSI2130F            | 0.64           |            |
| YPSI2136F            | 1.30           |            |
| YPSI2116F            | 0.42           |            |
| YPSI2119F            | 0.42           |            |
| YPSI2122F            | 0.64           |            |
| YPSI2128F            | 0.64           |            |

| INTERPOLE SCREENS | Pattern Number | Total Yds. |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|                   | IPSC6436NLF    | 1.82       |
| IPSC6442NLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6448NLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6454NLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6460NLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6436TLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6442TLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6448TLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6454TLF       | 1.82           |            |
| IPSC6460TLF       | 1.82           |            |

**Knoll Textiles Options  
for Mobile Pedestal  
Seat Cushions**

**Grade A**

Alignment   
 Analogy  
 Bocce  
 Cat's Cradle  
 Common Ground   
 Dristi  
 Foil Rap  
 Heavy Metal  
 Mariner  
 Metaphor  
 Monarch   
 Prep  
 Presto   
 Stacks

**Grade B**

Abacus   
 Atals  
 Backdrop  
 Bank Shot   
 Belize  
 Betwixt   
 Chroma   
 Classic Boucle   
 Close Knit  
 Dovetail   
 Fast Forward  
 Field Day   
 Forza  
 Grande  
 Knoll Felt  
 Knoll Hopsack  
 Lyric  
 Mini Stitch   
 Night Life  
 Nonchalant CR  
 Paradigm  
 Pogo 

Pop  
 Ransom  
 Ricochet   
 Spark  
 Spotlight  
 Techno Tweed  
 Triple Lace  
 Utmost  
 Vinyl  
 Wide Angle   
 Zephyr

**Grade C**

Biota   
 Charm  
 Circa  
 Cricket  
 Decade  
 Earthwork  
 Echo  
 Empire Stripe  
 Enmesh   
 Entourage  
 Fable CR  
 Fibra  
 Fox Trot CR  
 Gala   
 Highline CR  
 Kaleidoscope CR  
 Kora CR  
 Legend CR  
 Lore CR  
 Metro  
 Moto CR  
 Panache CR  
 Parasol  
 Pony Up  
 Posh  
 Quark  
 Regard CR  
 Rio  
 Roundtrip  
 Sahara

Sandpiper  
 Sequin CR  
 Smart  
 Spectator  
 Spot On  
 Star Struck  
 Stepping Stones  
 Swing  
 Transition   
 Treble CR  
 Vibe  
 Zari CR

**Grade D**

Cavalier  
 Compass CR  
 Eclat Weave  
 Harrison  
 Hologram  
 In The Loop  
 Masquerade  
 Obi  
 Satellite  
 Zoom

**Grade E**

Cross Stitch   
 Kimono  
 Madison  
 Mamba  
 Whip

**Grade F**

Century  
 Coco  
 Cornaro  
 Cuddle Cloth  
 Groove Line  
 Icon  
 Rivington  
 Topography  
 Tweed Frieze  
 Una

**Grade G**

Gibson  
 Haze  
 Rattan  
 Spencer  
 Ultrasuede 

**Grade H**

Arno   
 Lyonese Velvet

**Grade I**

Cato

**Spinneybeck Leather  
Options for Mobile  
Pedestal Seat Cushions**

**Grade U**

Volo

**Grade V**

Andes  
 España  
 Maremma  
 Velluto Pelle

**Grade W**

Alaska  
 Amazon  
 Arizona  
 Derby  
 Sabrina

**Grade X**

Ducale  
 Ducale Velours  
 Grade Y  
 Cervo  
 Copenhagen  
 Cordovan  
 Distressed  
 Marissa  
 Prima  
 Riva  
 Saddle  
 Salon

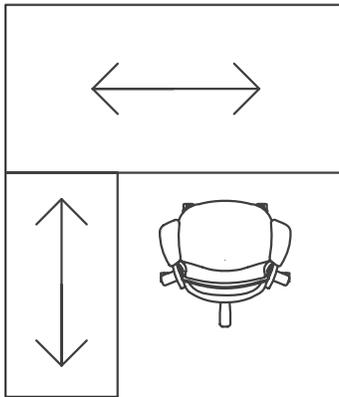
Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

**COM (Customer's  
Own Material)**

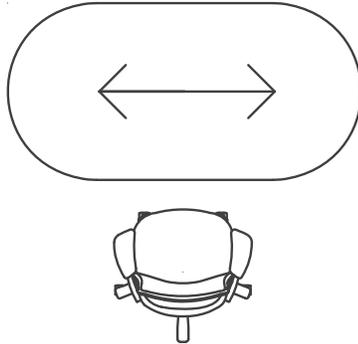
COM can be applied to Antenna Workspaces product on a select basis. Pricing for COM fabrics is at Grade B.

**Note:** Always contact your Customer Service Representative prior to sending any COM (including pre-approved KnollTextiles) to the manufacturing facility. Yardage requirements assume the fabric is 66" wide. If the COM is less than 66" wide, add 15% to the total yardage. For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify 0.75 yards of fabric for 17" deep mobile pedestal seat cushions and 0.90 yards for 23" deep seat cushions.

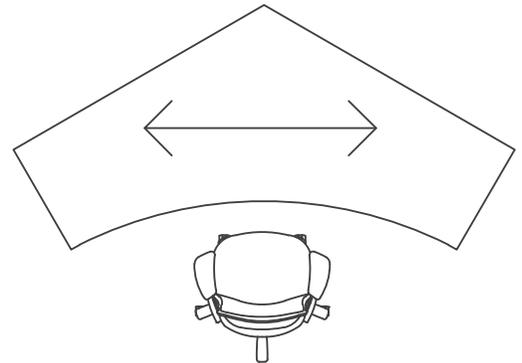
 = CAL 133 Pre-approved



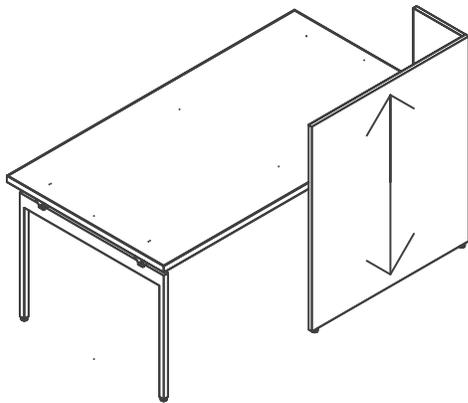
Rectangular Tops



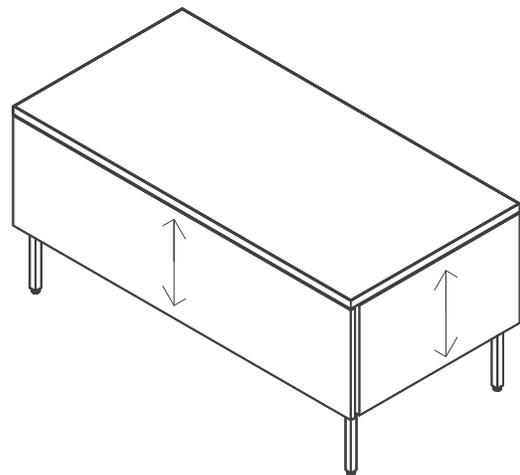
Track Shaped Tables



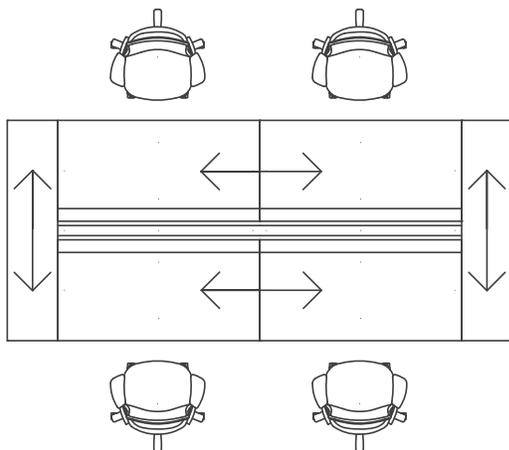
120 Degree Tops



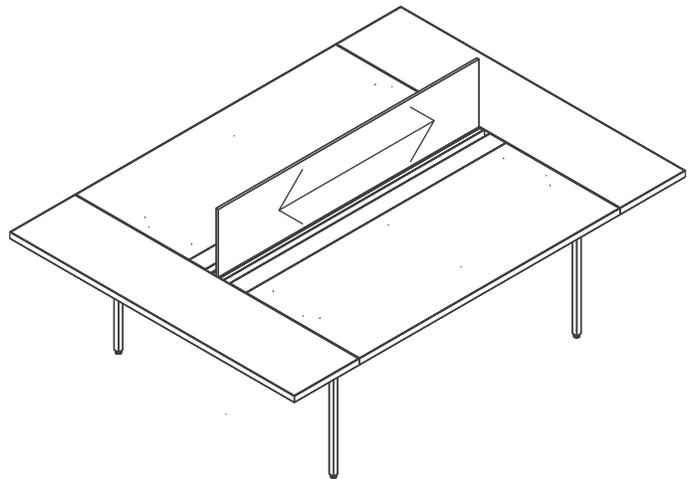
Desk Mounted and Floorstanding Screens



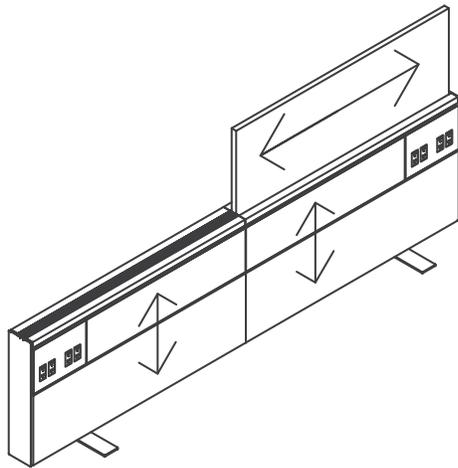
Modesty and End Panels



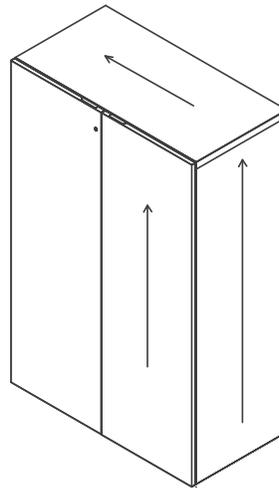
Big Table with Extension Tops or Cabinets



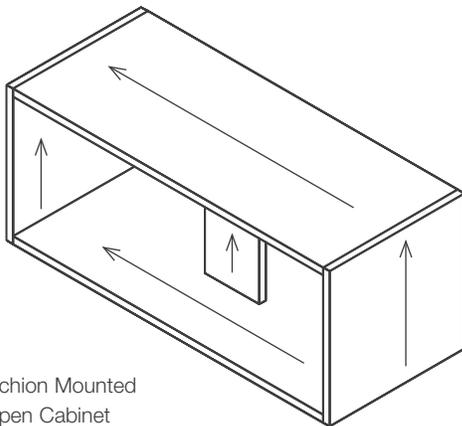
Big Table and Fence Screens



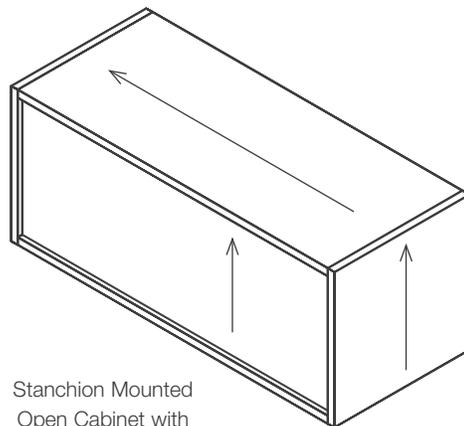
Fence Covers  
and Screens



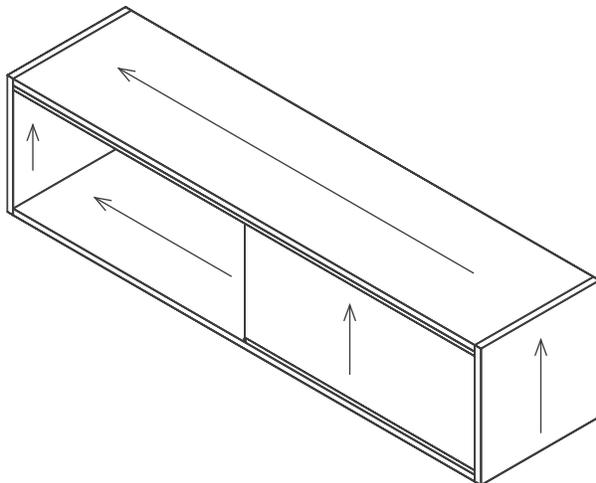
Floorstanding Cabinets



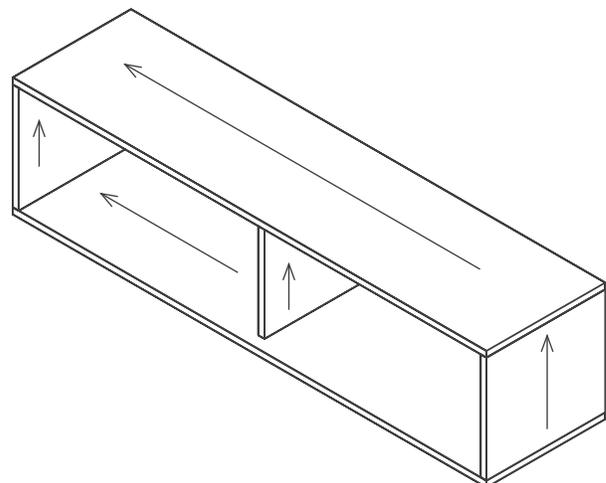
Stanchion Mounted  
Open Cabinet



Stanchion Mounted  
Open Cabinet with  
Open Front with  
Enclosed Back



Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinet



Wall Mount Open Cabinet

---

## Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted

are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

**NOTE:** A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

|  | EXISTING CONSTRUCTION   |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | NEW CONSTRUCTION  | Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall   | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above   | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height   | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above   | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height   |
| <b>Stud Specification</b>                                      | Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, <b>OR</b> Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width  | The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above   | Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width  | Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width  | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width  | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width  |
| <b>Stud Centers</b>  | Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum  | N/A  | Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum  | Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum"   | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum  | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum  |
| <b>Stud Height</b>   | Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above   |  |   | Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above<br><br>Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above  |  | Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above<br><br>Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above  |
| <b>Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*</b> | Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b><br><br>Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer)<br><br>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6"<br><br>For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6"<br><br>For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b><br><br>Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.<br><br>Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.<br><br>Replace the drywall and repair as desired.<br><br>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"<br><br>For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b><br><br>Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.<br><br>Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.<br><br>Replace the drywall and repair as desired.<br><br>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"<br><br>For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b><br><br>Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.<br><br>Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.<br><br>Replace the drywall and repair as desired.<br><br>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"<br><br>For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b><br><br>Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.<br><br>Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.<br><br>Replace the drywall and repair as desired.<br><br>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"<br><br>For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. |
| <b>*Graham Wall Hung Shelf</b>                                 | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket<br><br>This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above   | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket  | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket<br><br>This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above   | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket<br><br>This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above   | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket<br><br>This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above  | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket<br><br>This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above  |
| <b>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...</b>            | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking  | 3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall  | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking  | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking  | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking   | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking   |

## Simple. Open. Adaptable.

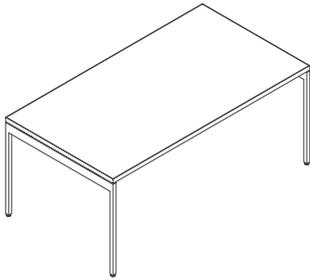
Antenna Workspaces, the integrated solution to the office, supports every mode of work—focused, shared and team—and facilitates the transitions between them. Knoll research confirms that the most progressive organizations seek innovation and increased productivity through collaboration: mentoring, teamwork and “unplanned” interaction. The challenge is to create an environment that complements individual, focused work settings with those that support collaborative work and informal, social interaction.

Antenna Workspaces comprises a range of solutions that integrate all these modes of work:

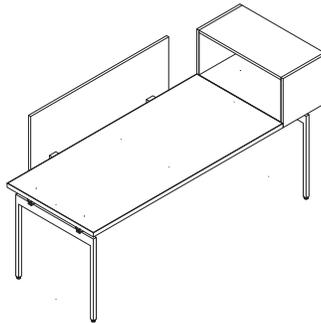
- **Focus** is an individual work mode that supports concentration with minimal interruptions.
- **Share** is a collaborative work mode that can occur in individual or group spaces and centers on the casual exchange of ideas.
- **Team** is a group work mode that occurs in a range of meeting spaces, both formal and informal.

## Basic Elements

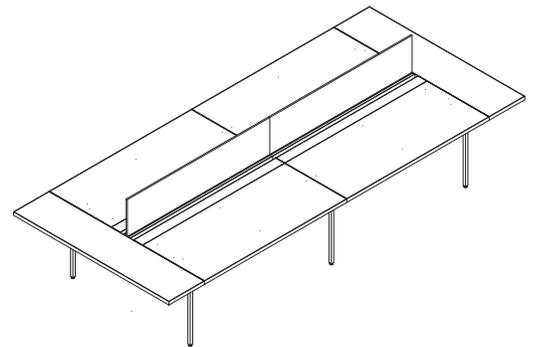
The fundamental elements of Antenna are Tables, Desks and Big Tables, fully integrated Fence spine, power components, Template Storage System, Screens and complementary Antenna storage components. To simplify planning and specifications, desks, tables, big table and fence are orderable as complete kits or as components.



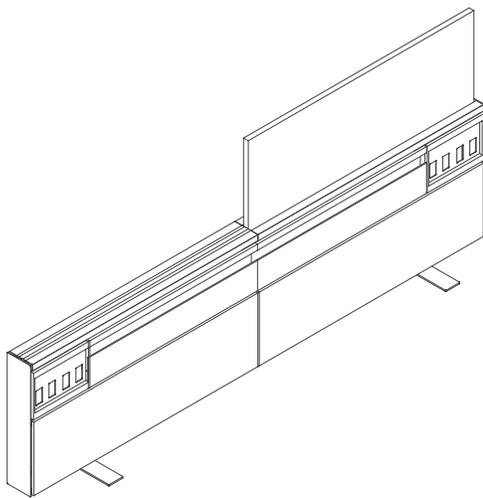
Table



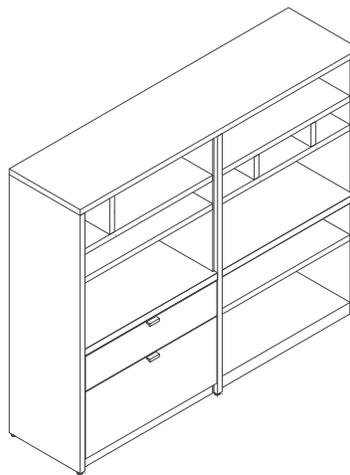
Desk



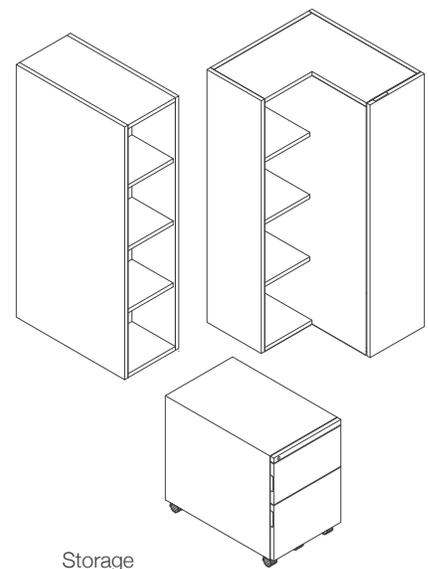
Big Table



Antenna Fence



Antenna Components for the Template Storage System



Storage

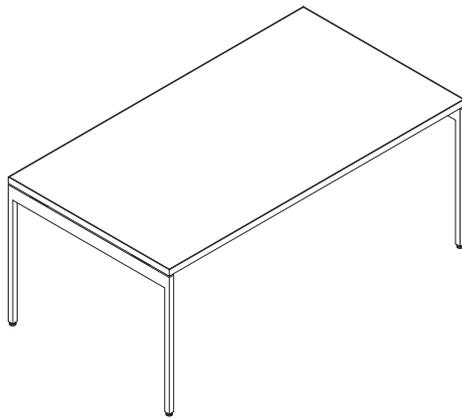
### Tables

Antenna begins with a simple structure—the Table—that is inherently collaborative. The top rests on a base composed of two steel end legs and two tubular rails that span across or between them, linked by cast aluminum cradles. The result is an extraordinarily strong table that can support tops up to 4' x 8'. Antenna tops are laminate with a 2.8mm abs, or veneer edge with a comfortable radius top and bottom and crisp corners. Also available are distinctive overlay tops, featuring full overlay top veneer or solid core laminate, with a veneer edge and larger radiused corners and underside edges.

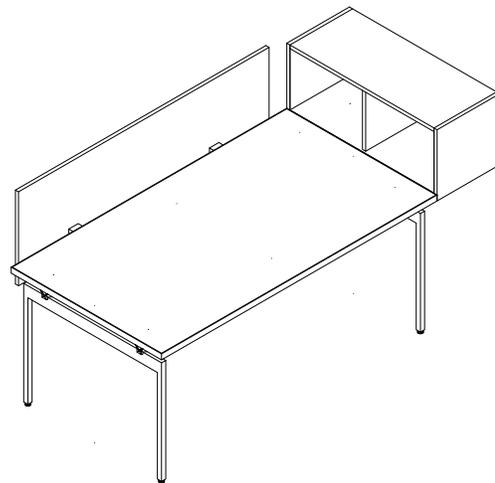
### Desks

The table is transformed into a Desk with the addition of storage, screens or power components that make one side the primary user edge. Desks can be linked end-to-end sharing a leg, or back to back with dual legs, or a perpendicular return desk can be attached at any point to form L-shape or U-shape desk arrangements. Desk top dimensions are 36"-96" wide, in 6" increments, and primary depths are 24, 27, 30 and 36"D. Desk supports and a full range of tops are also available in 18", 42" and 48" depths for returns and meeting tables.

The continuous support rails enable suspended storage or can be extended beyond the primary desk top to support desk extension cabinets or contrasting extension tops. Modular power components and cable baskets can be mounted to the rail to distribute power and communications between linked desks. Screens attach directly anywhere along the back or end of a desk to provide partial modesty and enclosure above the top to either 42" or 49" horizons. A continuous 1 ¼" cord drop between the inside of a screen and the edge of the top facilitates wire management and enables clamp on monitor arms or a convenient desktop power/communications outlet module at any point.



Table



Desk with Extension Cabinet and Screen

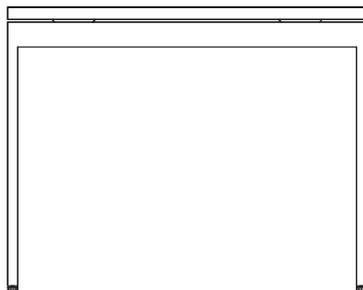
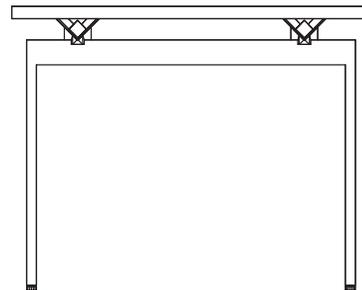


Table End Elevation



Desk End Elevation

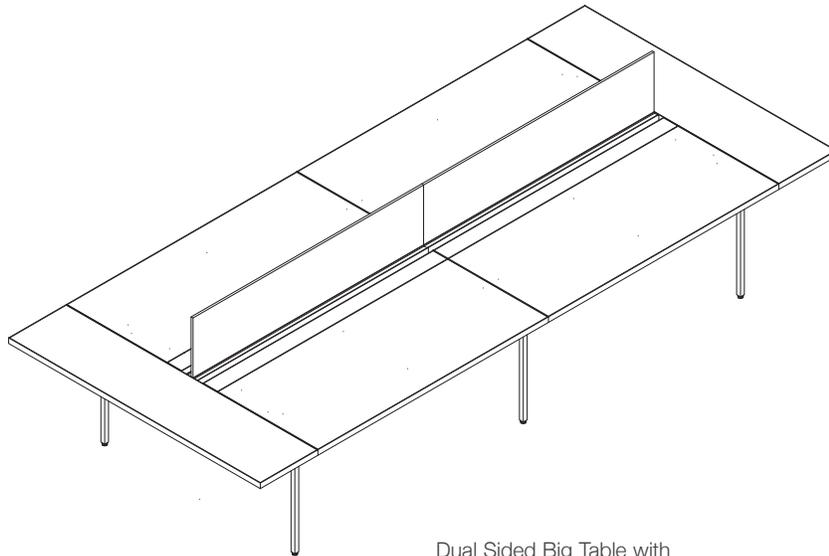
### **The Big Table**

Back-to-back desk tops with shared legs can be linked to form the Big Table: a collaborative work setting that supports groups of any size. The centerpiece of the big table is the center beam that spans across legs with a cord drop on either side. The center beam enables upmounted screens, platforms and storage, suspended power components,

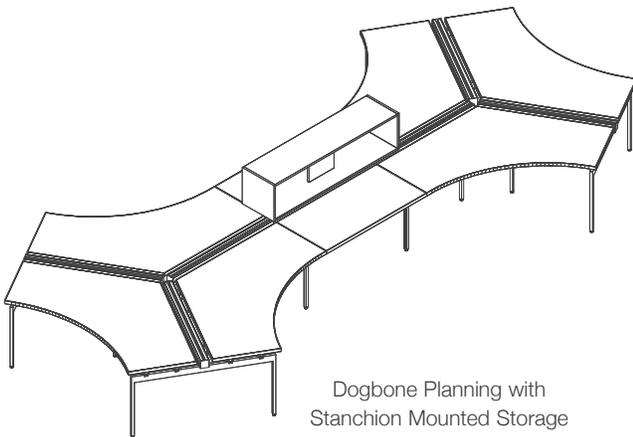
and independent support of cantilevered shelves and monitor arms on either side. Because the rail structure is the same as that of desks, returns can be attached to the big table at any point. As with desks, extended rails at the end positions of a big table support extension tops or storage cabinets above or below the big table tops.

Single sided big tables are also available for increased big table planning flexibility. Single sided big tables provide the intelligence of the center beam in a shallower depth big table

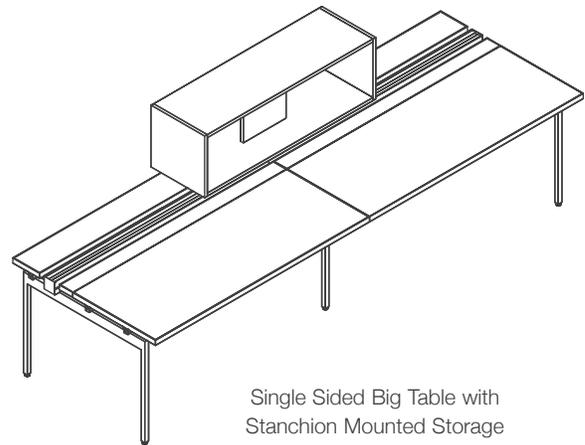
Big table tops are 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep and in widths from 48"-84". Antenna and Overlay tops for the big table are available with a 3 3/4" continuous hinged surface at the back for easier access to power and communications outlets. In addition, Overlay tops can be ordered as "benching" tops with crisp corners for a continuous front edge where adjacent tops meet.



Dual Sided Big Table with  
Extension Tops and Screens



Dogbone Planning with  
Stanchion Mounted Storage



Single Sided Big Table with  
Stanchion Mounted Storage

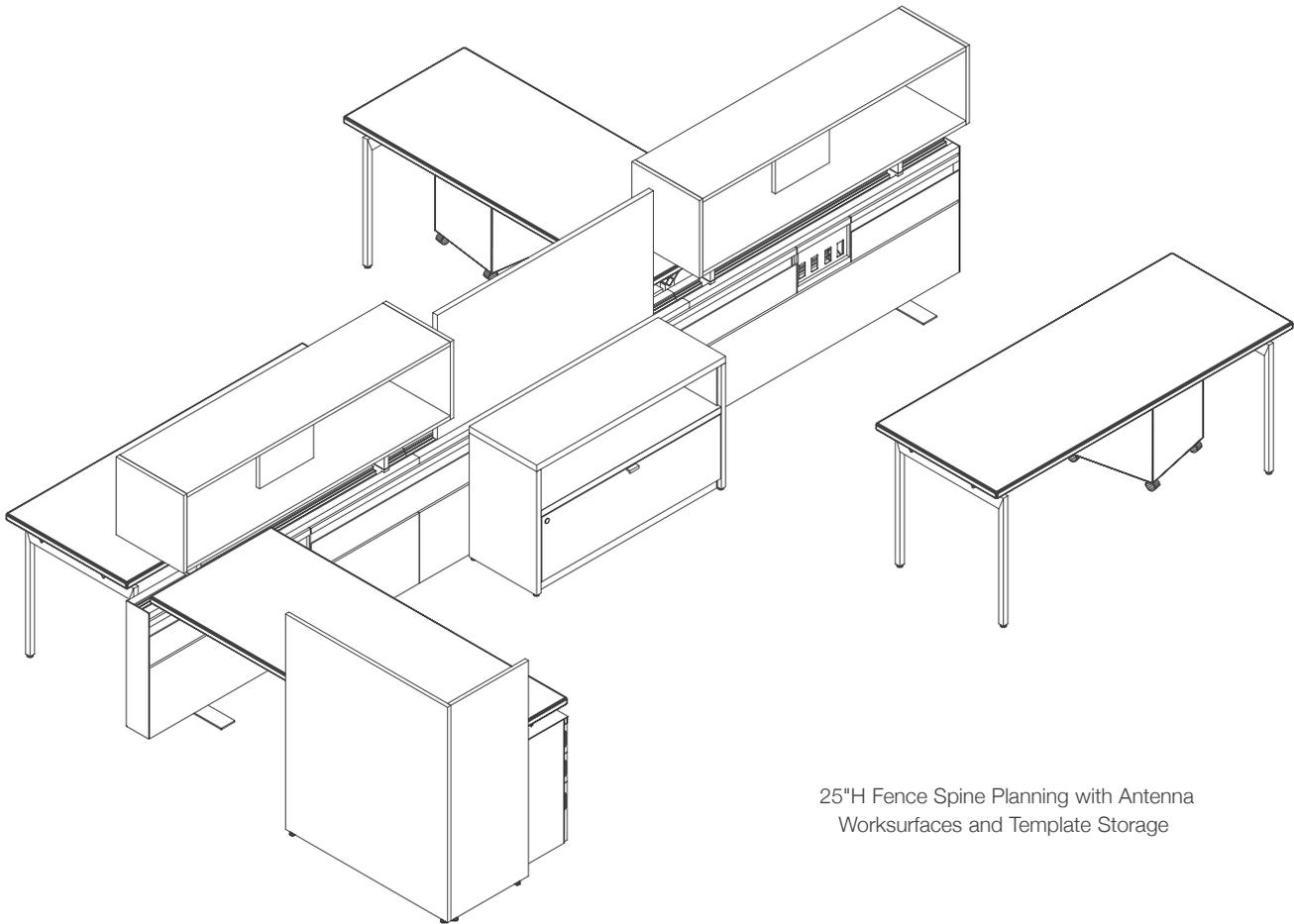
### **Fence**

Fence is a compact spine that can be a freestanding housing for power and communications distribution and convenient outlets at the center of a cluster of desks or tables. Fence enables tables and desk arrangements to be moved independently of the service spine, or can be used to support one end of a desk.

Fence can be configured at desk top height or at 25" height to align with desk legs or enable the desk structure to span over the spine.

At either horizon, fence can also support screens or upmounted storage components including platforms, open or enclosed, single sided or shared cabinets.

Services can be supplied to the underside of fence and outlets for power and communications can be positioned at any point. The internal frame structure enables continuous lay-in cable distribution on either side, and unique cable tray covers support easy access cable management on the exterior surface. Other surface options for fence include integral slatwall and painted, laminate or wood covers.



25"H Fence Spine Planning with Antenna Worksurfaces and Template Storage

### Power Distribution in Antenna Workspaces

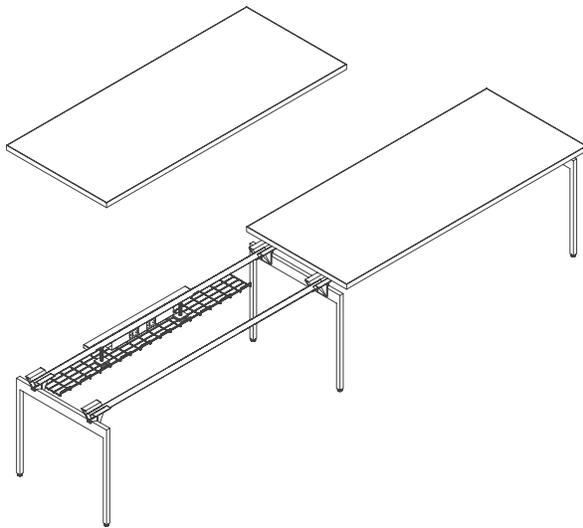
Throughout linked desks, big table or fence planning, Antenna modular power systems can be specified to distribute four or six circuits of power from a single point of supply. The system consists of a power harness that accepts preconfigured duplex outlets on any circuit as well as up to four jumper cables to link power to another harness. Modular or hardwire infeeds to satisfy national and local electrical codes also connect into the power harness.

For desks, a power harness and mounting bracket are suspended from a desk rail. Two power harness options are available, one accepting up to two snap-in duplex outlets on each face and the other up to four duplex outlets on each face. Separate covers enclose the harness. Power harness mounting bracket can also accept a data/communications box adjacent to the power harness. Jumpers connect from one harness to the next in linked configurations, and can branch to support power under returns or back-to-back desks.

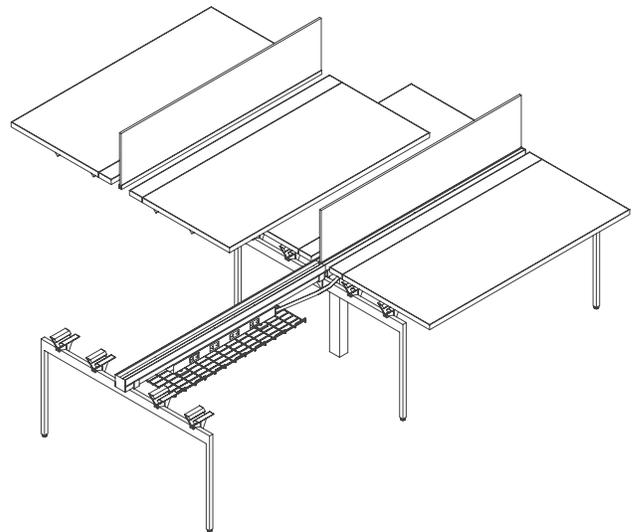
For big tables, the same power harnesses and jumpers are suspended directly from the center beam.

Power infeeds in desks and big tables can be managed vertically in a channel attached to the power harness adapter bracket or center beam.

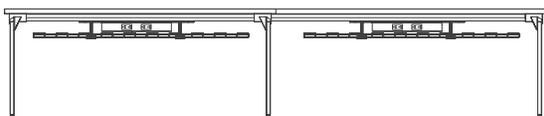
For fence an outlet module mounts to either side of the studs in the fence frame. As with desk power harnesses, the outlet module accepts two duplex outlets each side and up to four jumper cables or infeeds. One or two adjacent outlet modules are enclosed by a 12"W outlet cover in the upper 9" level of the fence. Power and communications infeeds can enter anywhere along the bottom of the fence frame, where there is a 1" space between fence covers to the floor and a 4" or 7" space from the bottom of the fence frame to the floor.



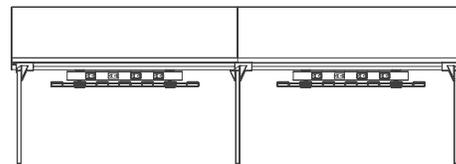
Desk with Electrical Components



Big Table with Electrical Components



Elevation of Desk Electrical Components



Elevation of Big Table Electrical Components

### Screens

Antenna privacy screens are available for use on desks, big table and fence and offered in a range of materials including: fabric, laminate, marker surface, wood veneer and glass. Privacy screens provide partial enclosure in two planning horizons: 42"H for visual access and 49"H for seated privacy.

For desks, Antenna screens are always offset from the back or end of a desk top by 1 1/4", which ensures continuous cable management and that power centers, monitor arms and task lights can be secured to the top. Screens can be specified with a half

modesty, which starts at 10" above the floor (to align with the bottom of suspended cabinets) or with a partial modesty, which starts 22 1/2" above the floor. Screens align with top widths and depths.

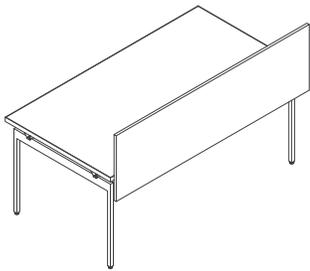
S screens attach to the back of a desktop to provide enclosure both above and below the desktop. The distinctive curved profile transitions from the 10" high vertical modesty panel to a horizontal transaction surface at the 42" horizon.

Also available for desks are floorstanding L screens at a 42" or 49" horizon, in 3/4" thick laminate or wood veneer surfaces. L screens wrap around the corner of a top and must be secured to the underside of the top.

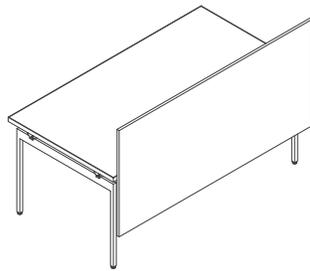
Antenna screens for the big table in 1/2" laminate, marker surface, veneer or glass include a base extrusion that fits into the top of the center beam at any point. Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick with a painted perimeter metal frame. Screens are available in widths from 24"-72"W.

Intermediate screens are designed to plan anywhere along Antenna big tables or linked desk configurations to delineate individual workspaces. They are available with the same finish options at big table screens.

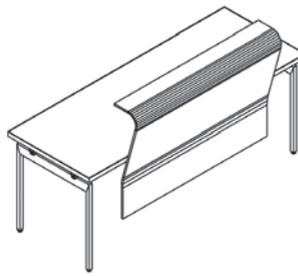
Screen options for fence are the same as those for big table, but the base extrusion is modified to fit into the center of the crown. Top caps are available to complement the fence crown or center beam adjacent to screens.



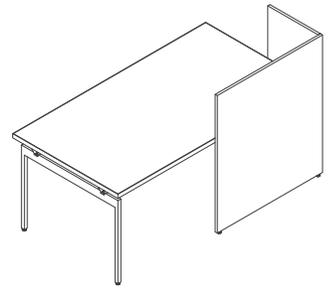
Partial Modesty Desk Screen



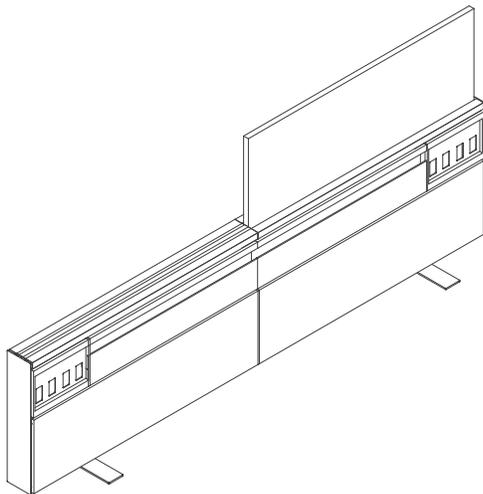
Half Modesty Desk Screen



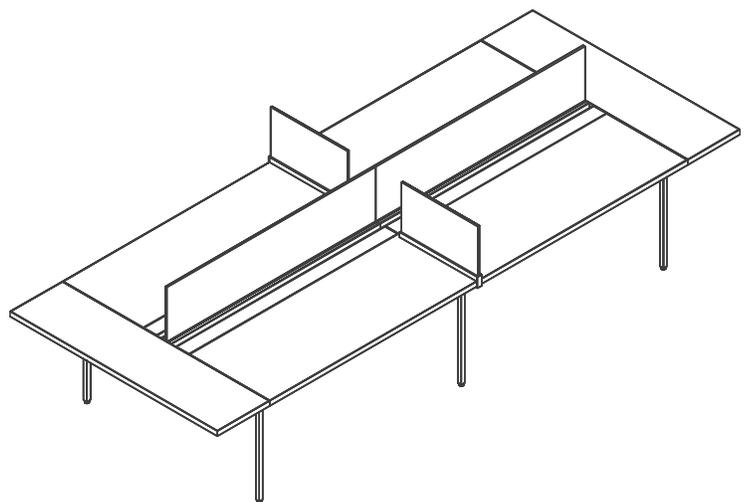
S Screen



Floorstanding L Screen, Left End of Desk



Fence Screen



Big Table Screens

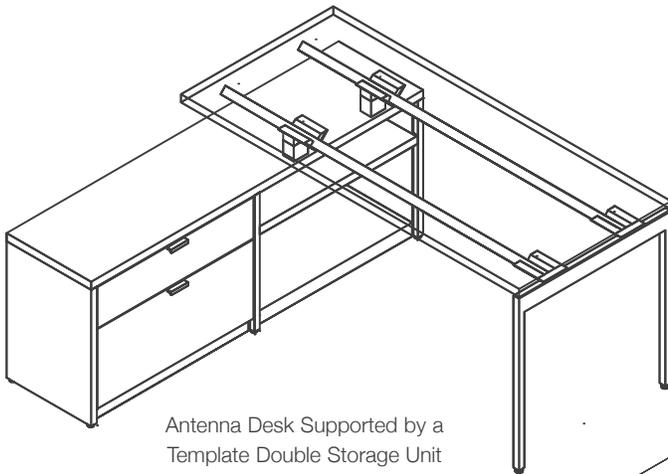
### Antenna Components for Template

Antenna desks are designed to be planned next to or integrated with the Template Storage System. Template is based on the structure and dimensions of 15"D bookshelves. The simple structure includes 2"H bases and 1" wide end- and mid- panels that can support power and communications distribution, a top and full or partial structural back panels between vertical panels.

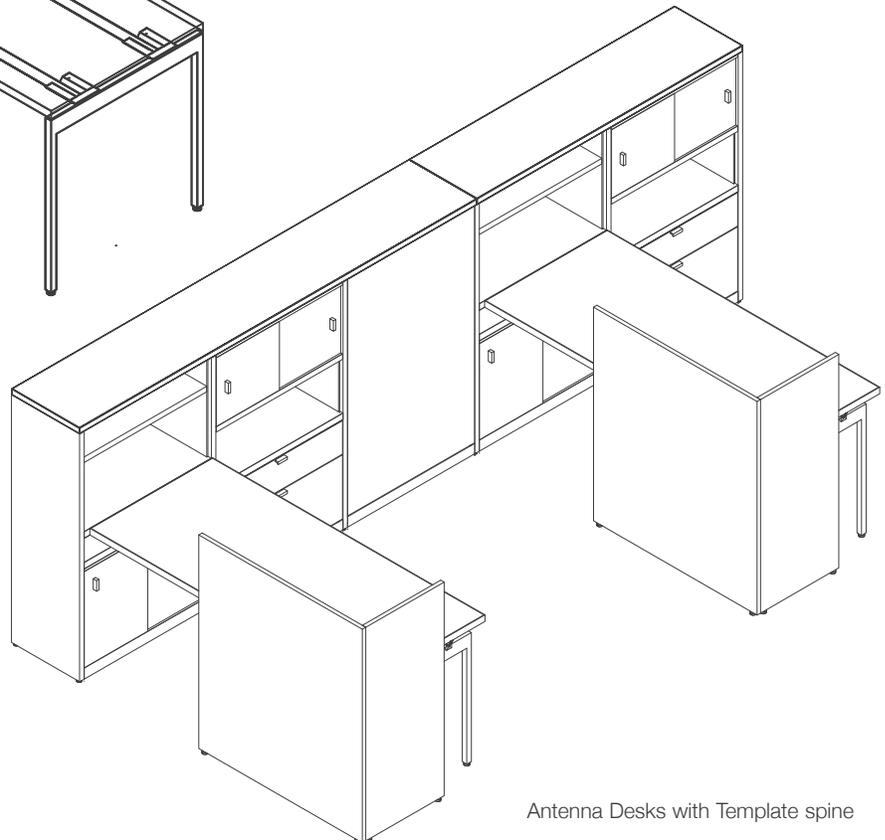
Various open and enclosed storage inserts fill the space between end and mid-panels. Since the structure is identical on "front" and "back," units can be linked, sharing a mid-panel, with components arranged to face one or both sides. Perpendicular Antenna desks can be supported from 22" or higher Template storage.

Template storage can be planned on any of ten horizons from 16" to 84", including key heights of 25", 28", 42" and 49" to match Antenna desk structure, desk tops, screen and storage. Template can be configured as a freestanding single storage unit, in widths from 24"-48", or ganged in any combination. With its compact depth Template is also ideal as a storage wall that defines the perimeter of a workspace or privacy between Antenna desks, or as the "work wall" of a private office.

Antenna tops and worksurface shelves for Template match the front edge material, profile and thickness of Antenna desk tops, but are sized in width to fit specific Template configurations. Antenna adapters are also available to link desks to worksurface shelves or tops for Template. Specify standard Template components for all other applications, including end and mid panels, bases, back panels, shelves and storage inserts.



Antenna Desk Supported by a Template Double Storage Unit



Antenna Desks with Template spine

### Antenna Storage

Complementary Antenna storage components include painted steel, and laminate or wood veneer construction that are freestanding, furniture-mounted and wall-mounted.

**Suspended storage** options begin with the steel laptop drawer, with wire management features that enable it to serve as a secure storage for portable electronics. Other suspended storage units are laminate or wood veneer construction open shelves, in versions accessible from front/back or from the end of desk, and suspended file drawer, with internal pencil drawer. Suspended storage sizes correspond to desk depths.

**Metal pedestal** options are 18" or 24"D mobile data/file, 18", 24", or 30"D floorstanding two box/file, and two file units, with painted, laminate, or veneer fronts. Floorstanding 18"D two file pedestals are also available in 30" and 36" widths. Floorstanding pedestals with ballast kits can be integrated into the desk structure in place of a leg.

**Above desk and below desk extension cabinets** also correspond in size to desk and overall big table depths, supported by extended rails, with a "floor" or top flush with the adjacent desk top.

**Stanchion mounted wood and metal construction shelves and cabinets**, available with no back, full back or shared configurations, can be mounted on center beam of big table or on the fence. Stanchion mounted steel construction cabinets are available with painted steel surface doors. Stanchions for each application are designed to lift the 15"H x 15"D cabinets to an overall height of 49".

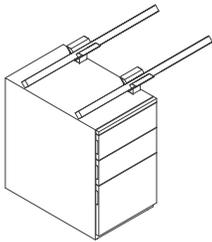
**Wall mounted wood and metal open and enclosed storage units** are also available, with overlapping doors in the same finish options as upmounted cabinets.

**Cantilever shelves** for big tables, 12" and 24"W, mount to either side of a center beam, while platforms can be supported on stanchions at 34"H.

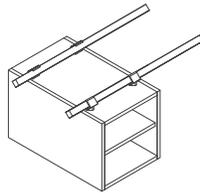
**Desk-end cabinets**, 49"H and 27", 30" and 36" depths, occupy a narrow footprint and provide access to shelves and coat storage from front and back in open/open, open/enclosed and enclosed/enclosed versions with hinged doors. Desk-end cabinet for 24"D applications is accessible from front only. Desk-end cabinets are floorstanding, but must be secured to desk for stability.

**L cabinets** are freestanding enclosures for coats and open shelves in a 24" x 24" L-shape that helps define the perimeter of an individual workspace. Single and double width wardrobes are also available for coat storage.

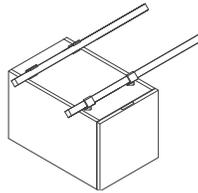
**Enclosed shelf and file cabinets** are freestanding 18"D open, enclosed or partially enclosed cabinets in laminate or veneer, that can be utilized as storage walls in open plan or private offices.



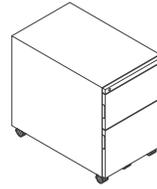
Floorstanding Pedestal



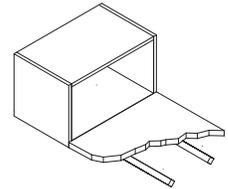
Suspended Open Cabinet



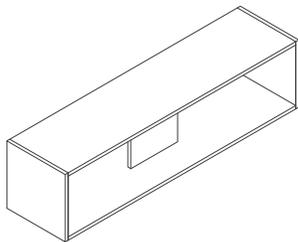
Suspended Wood File with Internal Pencil Drawer



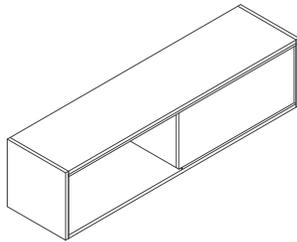
Mobile Pedestal



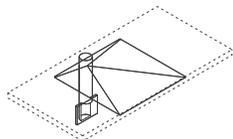
Above Desk Extension Cabinet



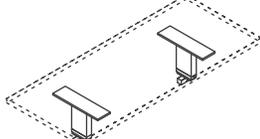
Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinet



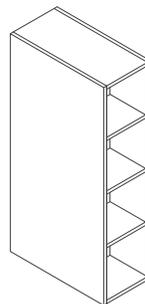
Stanchion Mounted Shared Open Cabinet



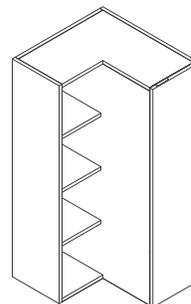
Cantilever Shelf for Big Table



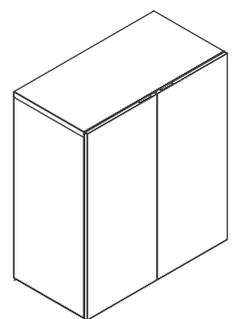
Stanchion Mounted Platform



Desk End Cabinet



Floorstanding L Cabinet



Enclosed Shelf Cabinet

The fundamental planning unit for Antenna and the starting point for any planning approach is the desk or table tops that form an individual or group workplace. What differs is how those tops are supported and complemented with services, screens and storage.

Antenna is most efficiently planned as groups of workplaces. Five unique planning models enable clustered desks, linked desks, big tables, desks with fence or the Template Storage System to serve as the shared, powered “spine” of a cluster. Each has unique advantages.

**Clustered Tables or Desks** are the most flexible planning approach, particularly when coupled with the fence or a raised floor system. Desks can be supplied individually from fence, raised floor, ceiling or adjacent built wall. Screens can be shared between desks, but clustered desks are independent so they can be freely rearranged as needs change.

**Linked Desks** are more economical than clustered desks, and involve shared legs or back-to-back legs that free up floor space. Since linked desks can distribute power throughout, services can be more cost effectively supplied from a single point to eight or more workplaces. Screens can be shared between back to back desks, but power components may need to be specified on both sides of screen for optimal access to outlets.

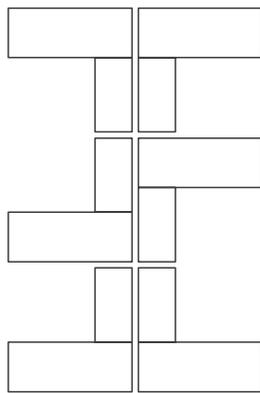
**The Big Table** is the most cost effective planning approach with Antenna Workspaces, combining efficient, dual sided power distribution, screens, storage support and desk support. Power and communications outlets and distribution are discreet yet easily accessible. Because desk returns can be attached anywhere, the big table is fully functional as the spine of a work group.

Antenna dual sided big tables can be planned in 120 degree configurations with 120 degree Antenna tops, intermediate legs for 120 degree, standard big table end legs, rails, center beams

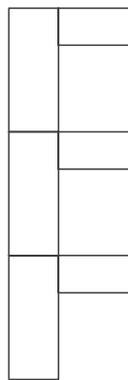
and power components. Whether it is a basic triad configuration or a larger dogbone six-pack layout, 120 degree worksurfaces provide a more space efficient way to plan a workspace.

**Fence for Antenna** can also serve as the structural spine of a cluster of desks, eliminating some legs. Since services can be accessed on both sides, fence power distribution can be more cost effective than with linked desks. Fence can also support storage cabinets and screens.

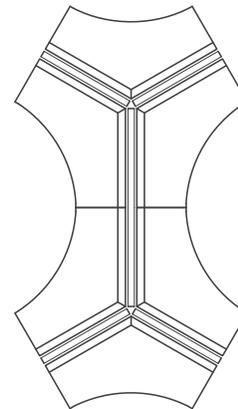
**Template Storage System** can also serve as the spine of a cluster of desks, eliminating some structural legs. Since power can be distributed through the base and terminated in outlets at desk height, power distribution can be more cost effective than with linked desks. Storage options within Template can be configured for access on both sides. Unique 27"D Antenna desks enable a wire drop and desk mounted screens to plan “within” Template’s centerline planning module.



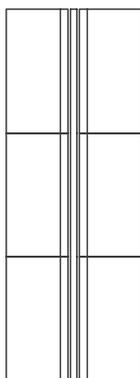
Clustered Desks



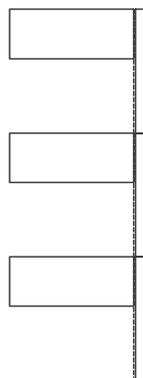
Linked Desks



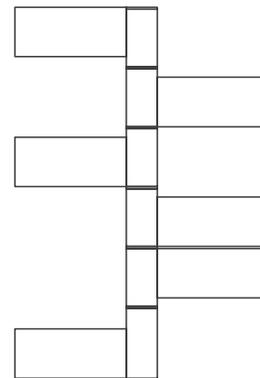
120 Degree Big Table



Big Table



Fence with Antenna Desks



Antenna Desks with Template Spine

### Preconfigured Tables

Antenna Tables are available as complete kits including top, rails and legs. Preconfigured tables include round, square, rectangular and track shapes, in standard Antenna laminate, veneer, or glass top details, with painted or chrome finish legs. End legs for round, square and rectangle shapes are table desk end legs that capture the ends of the rails and enable knee space on all sides of desk height tables. Track shape tables are supported by standard Antenna end legs over which the rails extend to the ends of the top for maximum support.

**Round tables** in 42" diameter have a 27" square base, and tables in 48" diameter include a 30" square base. Round tables in 42" diameter are available in three heights: 18 1/2", 24 1/2", 28 1/2". The lowest height is coffee table height, suitable for reception or casual areas, the medium height is designed for use of portable electronics in casual work areas, and the highest is standard desk height. Round tables in 48" diameter are only available at desk height.

**Square tables** have table desk end legs at the corners. Square 30" tables are also available in three heights: 18 1/2", 24 1/2", 28 1/2". Square 36", 42" and 48" tables are only desk height.

**Rectangular tables** have table desk end legs flush with the short ends. Rectangular tables are available in classic 2 x 1 proportions, 48x24, 54x27, 60x30, 72x36, 84x42, all at standard desk height 28 1/2".

Rectangular shape tables other than these sizes can be assembled from components (tops, rails and legs specified separately).

**Track shape tables** have standard Antenna end legs inset 4 1/2" from each long side edge adjacent to the semi-circular ends of the top. Track shape tables are 72x36, 84x42 or 96x48, all at standard desk height 28 1/2".

All table legs include standard Antenna levelers with 1 1/2" continuous adjustment range.

### Construction

Antenna tops are nominal 1 3/16" thick with a laminate or veneer surface finish. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or contrast in color, in 2.8mm ABS with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Front and back edges overlap ends with a 2.4 mm radius on outside corners.

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.4mm solid veneer edges

on all sides. Top and bottom edges have a 2.4mm radius. Veneer grain direction is parallel to front edge on desk tops, and parallel to end on extension tops.

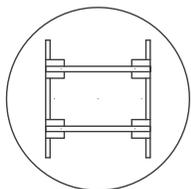
Glass tops are 1/2" thick with a slight radius on the top and bottom edges as well as the corners.

Rails are 1 1/4" square steel tube. End caps are die cast aluminum. Return adapters are die cast aluminum.

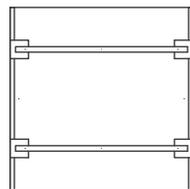
End legs are steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 2 1/2" horizontal rail. Legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range. Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and top.

### Specification Options

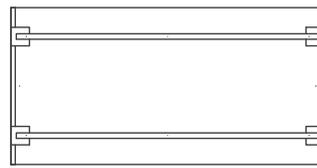
Table tops may be specified in any Antenna solid, pattern or woodgrain laminate, with matching or contrasting ABS edge in any Antenna Techwood or natural veneer with matching edge, or with a glass finish. Glass finish options include Clear, Powder, Starfire Clear, Grey Tinted, Back Painted Black, and Back Painted White. Rails may be specified in any Antenna core or accent painted finish. Legs may be specified in any Antenna core or accent painted finish, with matching cradle finish, or in chrome with any Antenna paint finish for the cradles.



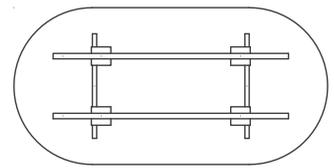
Round Table Plan View



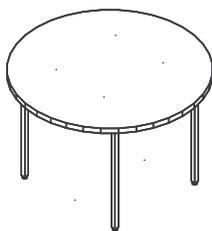
Square Table Plan View



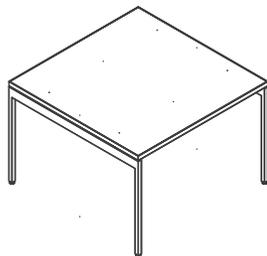
Rectangular Table Plan View



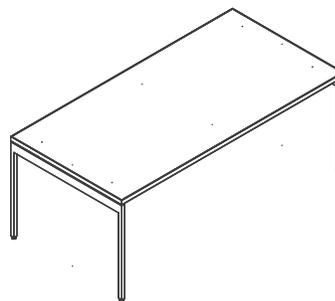
Track Shaped Table Plan View



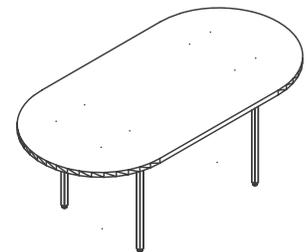
Round Table,  
18", 24 1/2" or  
28 1/2" High



Square Table,  
18", 24 1/2" or  
28 1/2" High



Rectangular Table,  
28 1/2" High

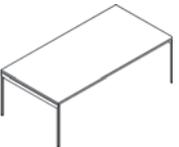


Track Shaped Table,  
28 1/2" High

# Antenna Leg Base Tables

## Antenna Tops

### Track, Round, Square and Rectangle

| description  | w   | d   | h    | pattern no.         | Laminate (L) | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   | Chrome Base Upcharge |
|--|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|
|  Tables with Track Shaped Antenna Tops      | 72" | 36" | 28½" | <b>YKTT7236D( )</b> | \$1,406.     | \$2,398. | \$2,641. | \$3,201. | n/a                  |
|  | 84" | 42" | 28½" | <b>YKTT8442D( )</b> | 1,514.       | 2,748.   | 3,040.   | 3,712.   | n/a                  |
|  | 96" | 48" | 28½" | <b>YKTT9648D( )</b> | 1,677.       | 3,124.   | 3,464.   | 4,248.   | n/a                  |
|  Tables with Round Shaped Antenna Tops      | 42" | 42" | 18½" | <b>YKTR42L( )</b>   | 1,136.       | 2,185.   | 2,405.   | 2,907.   | 441.                 |
|  | 42" | 42" | 24½" | <b>YKTR42M( )</b>   | 1,136.       | 2,185.   | 2,405.   | 2,907.   | 441.                 |
|  | 42" | 42" | 28½" | <b>YKTR42D( )</b>   | 1,136.       | 2,185.   | 2,405.   | 2,907.   | 441.                 |
|  | 48" | 48" | 28½" | <b>YKTR48D( )</b>   | 1,244.       | 2,304.   | 2,539.   | 3,080.   | 449.                 |
|  Tables with Square Shaped Antenna Tops     | 30" | 30" | 18½" | <b>YKTS3030L( )</b> | 979.         | 1,230.   | 1,303.   | 1,504.   | 449.                 |
|  | 30" | 30" | 24½" | <b>YKTS3030M( )</b> | 979.         | 1,230.   | 1,303.   | 1,504.   | 449.                 |
|  | 30" | 30" | 28½" | <b>YKTS3030D( )</b> | 979.         | 1,230.   | 1,303.   | 1,504.   | 449.                 |
|  | 36" | 36" | 28½" | <b>YKTS3636D( )</b> | 1,067.       | 1,323.   | 1,406.   | 1,630.   | 534.                 |
|  | 42" | 42" | 28½" | <b>YKTS4242D( )</b> | 1,170.       | 1,528.   | 1,645.   | 1,934.   | 584.                 |
|  | 48" | 48" | 28½" | <b>YKTS4848D( )</b> | 1,272.       | 1,738.   | 1,873.   | 2,232.   | 645.                 |
|  Tables with Rectangle Shaped Antenna Tops | 48" | 24" | 28½" | <b>YKTS4824D( )</b> | 1,035.       | 1,283.   | 1,361.   | 1,571.   | 349.                 |
|  | 54" | 27" | 28½" | <b>YKTS5427D( )</b> | 1,140.       | 1,399.   | 1,486.   | 1,722.   | 441.                 |
|  | 60" | 30" | 28½" | <b>YKTS6030D( )</b> | 1,263.       | 1,479.   | 1,567.   | 1,845.   | 449.                 |
|  | 72" | 36" | 28½" | <b>YKTS7236D( )</b> | 1,366.       | 1,628.   | 1,755.   | 2,057.   | 534.                 |
|  | 84" | 42" | 28½" | <b>YKTS8442D( )</b> | 1,630.       | 1,823.   | 1,948.   | 2,285.   | 584.                 |

| Ordering Information   | Order Code  | Included With  | Options   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <b>Tables</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Top Finish<br>3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)<br>4. Rail Paint Finish<br>5. Cradle Paint Finish (for chrome legs only)<br>6. Leg Paint Finish | <b>Tables</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YKTS3030DL, 118T, 118T, 118T, 118T</b><br><b>YK</b> Table Kit<br><b>TS</b> Antenna Square Top<br><b>30</b> Depth<br><b>30</b> Width<br><b>D</b> Desk Height<br><b>L</b> Laminate<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Top<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Edge<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Tables</b><br>Antenna Top<br>(2) Rails<br>(2) End Legs<br>(4) Cradles<br>(4) Leveling Glides<br>Attachment Hardware | <b>Table</b><br><b>Top Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = Laminate<br>(V) = Veneer<br><b>Leg Finish Options:</b><br>End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.<br>Add the chrome base upcharge to the table list price when the table base is specified with a chrome finish.<br>Chrome base is not available on track shaped tables. |

# Antenna Leg Base Tables

## Glass Tops

### Track, Round, Square and Rectangle

| description                         | w   | d   | h       | pattern no.       | Clear Glass (TEMP) | Powder Glass (GL13) | Starfire Clear Glass (GL85) | Grey Glass (GL35) | Back Painted Black Glass (GL11) | Back Painted White Glass (GL45) | Chrome Base Upchg. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Tables with Track Shaped Glass Tops | 72" | 36" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTT7236DG</b> | \$3,696.           | \$4,641.            | \$5,061.                    | \$5,990.          | \$6,993.                        | \$6,993.                        | n/a                |
|                                     | 84" | 42" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTT8442DG</b> | 4,095.             | 5,376.              | 5,954.                      | 7,004.            | 8,589.                          | 8,589.                          | n/a                |
|                                     | 96" | 48" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTT9648DG</b> | 4,547.             | 6,216.              | 6,983.                      | 8,180.            | 10,406.                         | 10,406.                         | n/a                |



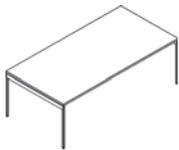
|                                     |     |     |         |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Tables with Round Shaped Glass Tops | 42" | 42" | 18 1/2" | <b>YKTR42LG</b> | 2,594. | 3,234. | 3,523. | 4,200. | 5,093. | 5,093. | 441. |
|                                     | 42" | 42" | 24 1/2" | <b>YKTR42MG</b> | 2,594. | 3,234. | 3,523. | 4,200. | 5,093. | 5,093. | 441. |
|                                     | 42" | 42" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTR42DG</b> | 2,594. | 3,234. | 3,523. | 4,200. | 5,093. | 5,093. | 441. |
|                                     | 48" | 48" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTR48DG</b> | 2,867. | 3,701. | 4,074. | 4,820. | 5,796. | 5,796. | 449. |



|                                      |     |     |         |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Tables with Square Shaped Glass Tops | 30" | 30" | 18 1/2" | <b>YKTS3030LG</b> | 1,964. | 2,289. | 2,436. | 3,360. | 3,108. | 3,108. | 449. |
|                                      | 30" | 30" | 24 1/2" | <b>YKTS3030MG</b> | 1,964. | 2,289. | 2,436. | 3,360. | 3,108. | 3,108. | 449. |
|                                      | 30" | 30" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS3030DG</b> | 1,964. | 2,289. | 2,436. | 3,360. | 3,108. | 3,108. | 449. |
|                                      | 36" | 36" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS3636DG</b> | 2,142. | 2,615. | 2,825. | 3,780. | 3,791. | 3,791. | 534. |
|                                      | 42" | 42" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS4242DG</b> | 2,405. | 3,045. | 3,334. | 4,358. | 4,652. | 4,652. | 584. |
|                                      | 48" | 48" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS4848DG</b> | 2,620. | 3,455. | 3,833. | 4,925. | 5,555. | 5,555. | 645. |



|   |     |     |         |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Tables with Rectangle Shaped Glass Tops | 48" | 24" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS4824DG</b> | 1,832. | 2,252. | 2,441. | 2,704. | 3,297. | 3,297. | 349. |
|   | 54" | 27" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS5427DG</b> | 2,116. | 2,646. | 2,888. | 3,224. | 3,969. | 3,969. | 441. |
|   | 60" | 30" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS6030DG</b> | 2,678. | 3,329. | 3,623. | 4,064. | 4,967. | 4,967. | 449. |
|   | 72" | 36" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS7236DG</b> | 3,008. | 3,948. | 4,379. | 4,956. | 6,300. | 6,300. | 534. |
|   | 84" | 42" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTS8442DG</b> | 3,722. | 5,187. | 5,849. | 6,164. | 8,841. | 8,841. | 584. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Rail Paint Finish
4. Cradle Paint Finish (for chrome legs only)
5. Leg Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Tables

*Example:* **YKTS4824DG, TEMP, 118T, 118T, 118T**

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>YK</b>   | Table Kit            |
| <b>TS</b>   | Antenna Square Top   |
| <b>48</b>   | Depth                |
| <b>24</b>   | Width                |
| <b>D</b>    | Desk Height          |
| <b>G</b>    | Glass                |
| <b>TEMP</b> | Clear Glass          |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Rails   |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Cradles |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Legs    |

#### Included With

##### Tables

- Glass Top
- (2) Rails
- (2) End Legs
- (4) Cradles
- (4) Leveling Glides
- Attachment Hardware

#### Options

##### Table

##### Glass Top Finish Options:

Add finish option as suffix to pattern number:

- (TEMP) = Clear Glass
- (GL13) = Powder Glass
- (GL85) = Starfire Clear Glass
- (GL35) = Grey Tinted Glass
- (GL11) = Back Painted Black Glass
- (GL45) = Back Painted White Glass

##### Leg Finish Options:

End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.

Add the chrome base upcharge to the table list price when the table base is specified with a chrome finish.

Chrome base is not available on track shaped tables.

# Antenna Leg Base Tables

## Overlay Tops

### Square and Rectangle

| description   | width | depth | height  | pattern number      | Color Core Laminate (C) | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   | Chrome Base Upcharge |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|
|  Tables with Square Shaped Overlay Tops    | 30"   | 30"   | 18 1/2" | <b>YKPTS3030L()</b> | \$2,324.                | \$1,799. | \$1,957. | \$2,324. | \$449.               |
|   | 30"   | 30"   | 24 1/2" | <b>YKPTS3030M()</b> | 2,324.                  | 1,799.   | 1,957.   | 2,324.   | 449.                 |
|   | 30"   | 30"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS3030D()</b> | 2,324.                  | 1,799.   | 1,957.   | 2,324.   | 449.                 |
|   | 36"   | 36"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS3636D()</b> | 2,473.                  | 1,909.   | 2,080.   | 2,473.   | 534.                 |
|   | 42"   | 42"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS4242D()</b> | 2,636.                  | 2,035.   | 2,218.   | 2,636.   | 584.                 |
|   | 48"   | 48"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS4848D()</b> | 2,774.                  | 2,135.   | 2,329.   | 2,774.   | 645.                 |
|  Tables with Rectangle Shaped Overlay Tops | 48"   | 24"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS4824D()</b> | 2,388.                  | 1,848.   | 2,012.   | 2,389.   | 349.                 |
|   | 54"   | 27"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS5427D()</b> | 2,569.                  | 1,985.   | 2,162.   | 2,569.   | 441.                 |
|   | 60"   | 30"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS6030D()</b> | 2,690.                  | 2,070.   | 2,259.   | 2,690.   | 449.                 |
|   | 72"   | 36"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS7236D()</b> | 2,891.                  | 2,214.   | 2,517.   | 2,891.   | 584.                 |
|   | 84"   | 42"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YKPTS8442D()</b> | 3,189.                  | 2,460.   | 2,681.   | 3,189.   | 584.                 |

#### Ordering Information

##### Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)
4. Rail Paint Finish
5. Cradle Paint Finish  
(for chrome legs only)
6. Leg Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Tables

*Example:* **YKPTS3030DL, 311, V440, 118T, 118T, 118T**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YK</b>   | Table Kit               |
| <b>PTS</b>  | Overlay Square Top      |
| <b>30</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>30</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>D</b>    | Desk Height             |
| <b>C</b>    | Color Core Laminate     |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint      |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint      |

#### Included With

##### Tables

- Antenna Top
- (2) Rails
- (2) End Legs
- (4) Cradles
- (4) Leveling Glides
- Attachment Hardware

#### Options

##### Table

**Top Finish Options:**  
(C) = Color Core Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

##### Leg Finish Options:

Table Desk End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.

Add the chrome base upcharge to the table list price when the table base is specified with a chrome finish.

### Antenna Y-base Tables

Antenna Y-base tables offer unobstructed kneespace and advanced cable management in compact shapes designed for small workstations and meeting spaces. Y-base tables combine standard detail laminate or veneer Antenna tops with a grommet centered over posts with an integral wire management channel and a low profile, three-spoke "Y" base or "bowtie" shape base.

**Round tables** 36" in diameter are available in three heights of Y-shape bases: 24½" medium height, 28½" desk height and 36½" standing height. The lowest of these is suitable for use of portable electronics in casual work areas. Round tables 42" in diameter are available in 24½" medium height and 28½" desk height only. Base spokes extend to align with the perimeter of the top.

**Track shape tables** 72" x 36" and 84" x 42" are available in two heights of bowtie-shape bases with two columns: 28½" desk height and 36½" standing height.

**Rectangular top tables** 72" x 36" and 84" x 42" are available in two heights of the same bowtie-shape bases as track-shape tables: 28½" desk height and 36½" standing height.

### Construction

Antenna tops are nominal 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick with a laminate or veneer surface finish. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for a balanced construction. Edges can match the top or contrast in color, in 2.8mm ABS with 2.4mm radius tops and bottom edges. Long edges of rectangular tops overlap side edges with a 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced constructions. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.4mm solid veneer or ABS edges on all sides. Top and bottom edges have a 2.4mm radius. Veneer grain direction is parallel to long sides of track shape and rectangular tops.

**Round tables** in 36" diameter include a formed steel, three-prong top plate, 2½" diameter aluminum center post with vertical wire manager and removable aluminum access cover, solid hub weldment, and three 1¼" square steel tube base spokes with end caps. Track shape and rectangular tables 36" x 72" include two 2½" center posts, joined with hub weldments to two spokes and a 1¼" square steel tube stretcher between posts. Each spoke includes a 1½" leveler with ⅜" stems and continuous ¾" adjustment range.

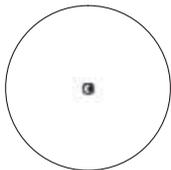
**Round tables** in 42" diameter include a steel, three-prong top plate, 3" diameter aluminum center post with vertical wire manager and removable aluminum access cover, solid hub weldment, and three 1½" square steel tube base spokes with end caps. Track shape and rectangular tables 42" x 84" include two 3" diameter center posts, joined with hub weldments to two spokes and a 2½" square steel tube stretcher between posts. Each spoke includes a 1½" leveler with ⅜" stems and continuous ¾" adjustment range.

### Specification Options

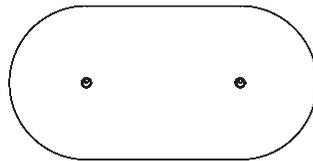
Table tops may be specified in any Antenna solid, pattern or woodgrain laminate, with matching or contrasting ABS edge, or in any Antenna Techwood or natural veneer with matching solid veneer or ABS edge. Round tops may be specified with or without 2" dia. center grommet, in painted aluminum liner and flush round cap with mousehole. Track and rectangular shapes may be specified with or without two grommets centered over posts.

Top plate is painted black. Base column, spokes and stretchers may be specified in any standard Antenna painted finish.

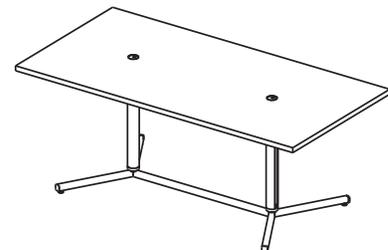
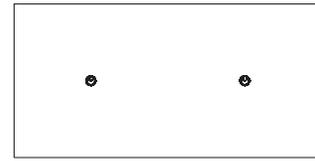
Grommet may be specified in any standard Antenna painted finish.



Round Table, 36" or 42"  
Top in Medium, Desk  
Height or Standing Height



Track Shape Table,  
36" x 72" or 42" x 84" Top in  
Desk or Standing Height



Rectangular Top Table,  
72" x 36" or 84" x 42" Top in  
Desk or Standing Height

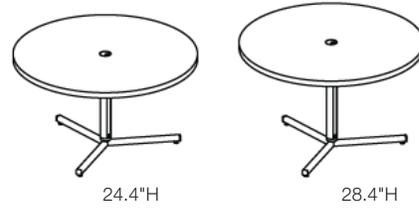
# Y-base tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

36" Round in Medium, Desk Height and Standing Height



42" Round in Medium and Desk Heights



36" x 72" and 42" x 84" Track Shapes in Desk and Standing Heights



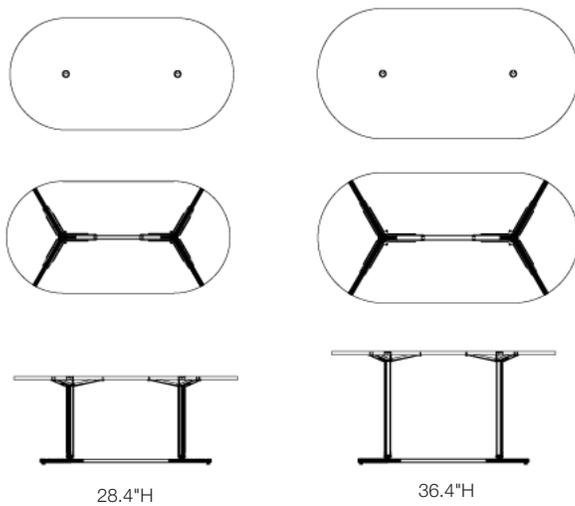
72" x 36" and 84" x 42" Rectangles in Desk and Standing Heights



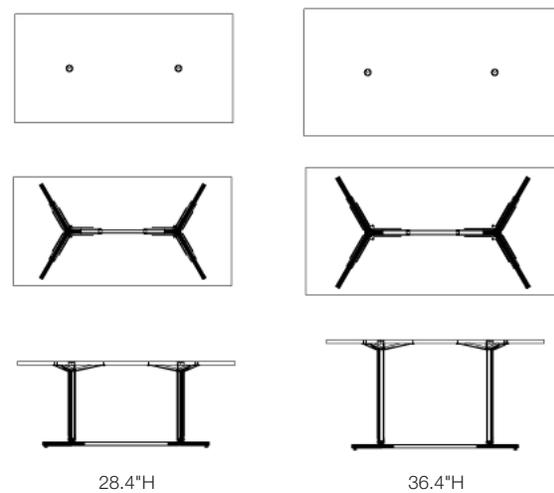
Elevation View of 36" Diameter Table at Medium, Desk and Standing Height



Track Shape Tables, 36" x 72", 42" x 84" in Desk Height and Standing Height



Rectangular Tables, 72 x 36", 84 x 42", in Desk Height and Standing Height



# Y-base tables

## Antenna tops

### Round, track and rectangle

| description   | type  | w           | d   | h       | pattern no.        | Laminate (L)       | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |        |
|---|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Tables with Round Shape Antenna Tops<br>     | medium height   | 36" dia.    |     | 24 1/2" | <b>YKTR36YMG</b>   | \$1,225.           | \$2,625. | \$2,675. | \$2,975. |        |
|   |   | 42" dia.    |     | 24 1/2" | <b>YKTR42YMG</b>   | 1,525.             | 2,925.   | 3,000.   | 3,325.   |        |
|   | desk height   | 36" dia.    |     | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTR36YDG</b>   | 1,275.             | 2,675.   | 2,725.   | 3,025.   |        |
|   |   | 42" dia.    |     | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTR42YDG</b>   | 1,575.             | 2,975.   | 3,050.   | 3,375.   |        |
|   | standing height   | 36" dia.    |     | 36 1/2" | <b>YKTR36YHG</b>   | 1,350.             | 2,750.   | 2,800.   | 3,100.   |        |
|   | Tables with Track Shape Antenna Tops<br> | desk height | 72" | 36"     | 28 1/2"            | <b>YKTT7236YDG</b> | 2,550.   | 3,775.   | 3,850.   | 4,325. |
| 84"   |   |             | 42" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKTT8442YDG</b> | 3,200.             | 4,350.   | 4,450.   | 5,050.   |        |
| standing height   |   | 72"         | 36" | 36 1/2" | <b>YKTT7236YHG</b> | 2,700.             | 3,925.   | 4,000.   | 4,475.   |        |
|   |   | 84"         | 42" | 36 1/2" | <b>YKTT8442YHG</b> | 3,350.             | 4,500.   | 4,600.   | 5,200.   |        |
| Tables with Rectangle Shape Antenna Tops<br> |   | desk height | 72" | 36"     | 28 1/2"            | <b>YKTS7236YDG</b> | 2,450.   | 2,650.   | 2,750.   | 3,200. |
|   |   |             | 84" | 42"     | 28 1/2"            | <b>YKTS8442YDG</b> | 2,975.   | 3,200.   | 3,350.   | 3,950. |
|   | standing height   | 72"         | 36" | 36 1/2" | <b>YKTS7236YHG</b> | 2,600.             | 2,800.   | 3,000.   | 3,450.   |        |
|   |   | 84"         | 42" | 36 1/2" | <b>YKTS8442YHG</b> | 3,125.             | 3,350.   | 3,500.   | 4,100.   |        |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With   | Options   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Tables</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Grommet / no grommet<br>3. Top surface type<br>4. Top finish<br>5. Edge Finish<br>(for laminate tops only)<br>6. Base finish (paint)<br>7. Grommet finish<br>(paint) | <b>Tables</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YKTR36YMG</b> L, <b>118T</b> ,<br><b>118T</b> , <b>118T</b> , <b>118T</b> , <b>118T</b><br><b>YK</b> Antenna Assembly<br><b>T</b> Antenna Square Top<br><b>R</b> Shape<br><b>36</b> Size<br><b>Y</b> Base Type<br><b>L</b> Laminate<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Top<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Edge<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Base<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Grommet | <b>Tables</b><br>Antenna Top<br>Top plate(s)<br>Center post<br>Base spokes<br>Levelers<br>Attachment Hardware | <b>Table</b><br>(G) Grommet(s)<br>(N) No grommet<br>For no grommets, deduct \$25 for<br>round. Deduct \$50 for track shape<br>and rectangle tops<br><b>Top Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = Laminate<br>(V) = Veneer<br>Top may be specified in any Knoll<br>core laminate or veneer.<br><b>Leg Finish Options:</b><br>End Legs are available in Knoll core<br>paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate<br>blue (131) paint finishes. |

# Media Enclave

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Media Enclave is a complete Antenna Workspaces activity space for small group meetings of three or four participants. Media Enclaves are ready to accept center beam mounted Sapper post with TV, and can discreetly manage collaborative technology to link meeting participants. Media Enclave facilitates change in technology or even reconfiguration into other sizes of work space.

Media Enclave is preconfigured from standard Antenna big table components for ease of ordering and planning. Media Enclave kits include table, table with end panel, and power for either table, each orderable with a single pattern number.

Media Enclave table includes two 60" x 24" tops with full width hinged access, an 18" x 53 1/2" extension top, two end legs, rails, center beam, beam top and end caps and beam mounted cable holders, 39" x 12" cable basket and all hardware for assembly. Media Enclave table plans as overall 78"W x 53 1/2"D x 28 1/2"H.

Media Enclave with End Panel includes 56"H x 53 1/2"W x 1 1/4" thick end panel in laminate surface, in addition to tops, end legs, rails, center beam, top cap, end cap and cable holders, cable basket and attachment hardware.

Media Enclave power kit mounts directly under center beam and includes power harness and covers, four duplex outlets on one circuit, and power infeed cable with pigtail to be field hardwired to a code approved junction box (not included).

### Construction

Tops and full width hinged surfaces are 1 3/16" thick with a laminate top surface, FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edgeband in 2.8mm ABS matches the top in color, with 2.4mm radii on top and bottom edges.

Rails are powder-coat painted 1 1/4" square steel tube with die cast aluminum end caps. Center beam is powder coat painted aluminum extrusion with continuous slots on front, back and underside for attachments and a center slot for attaching Sapper monitor masts, platform and other accessories. Beam end caps are painted steel.

End legs are steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 2 1/2" horizontal rail. Legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range. Legs include cradles and rail clamps in cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and tops.

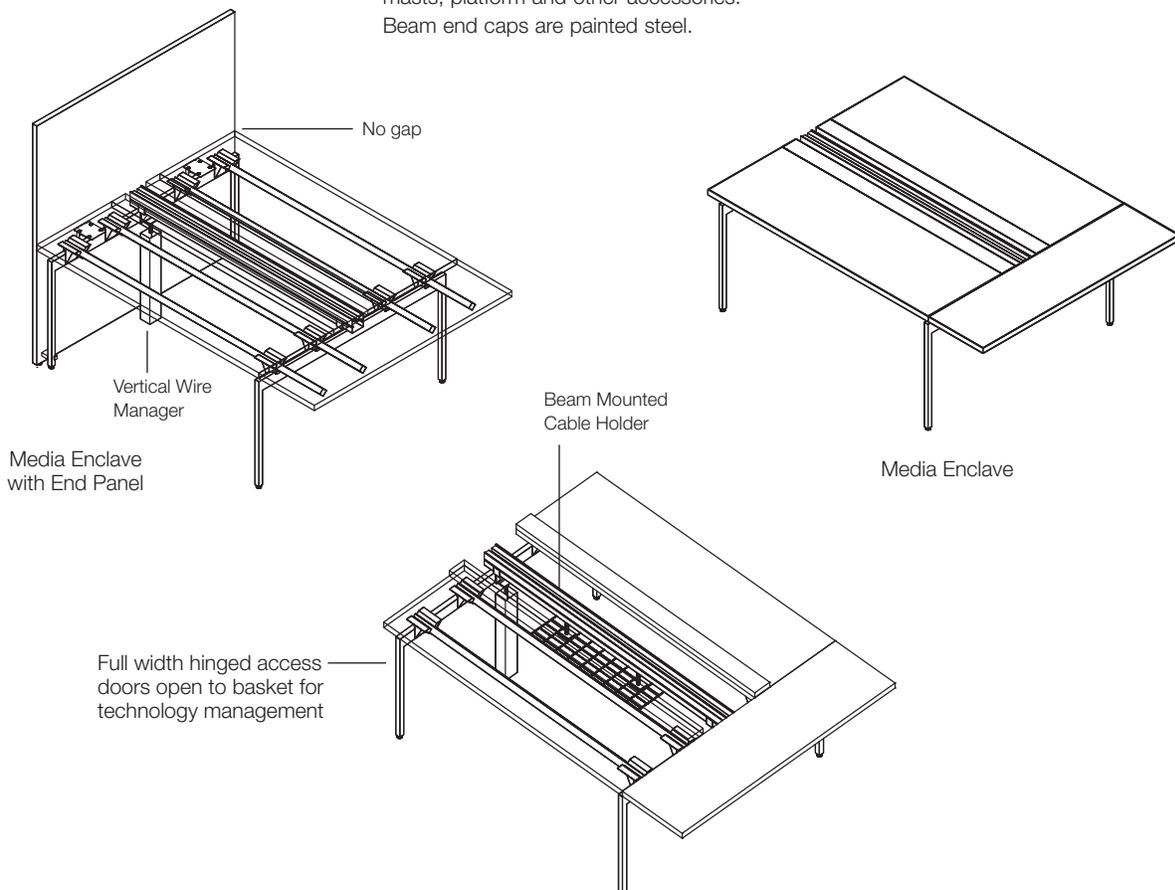
End panels are 1 3/16" thick with two laminate surfaces on FSC-certified particle board core. Edgeband in 2.8mm ABS matches the faces in color, with 2.4mm radii on top and vertical edges.

### Specification Options

Table tops may be specified in any Antenna solid laminate, with matching ABS edges. End panel can be specified in the same laminate as tops or in a contrasting laminate.

Legs and rails may be specified in any Antenna core paint finish. Center beam and end caps can be specified in the same or contrasting Antenna core paint finish.

Specify power components kit separately.



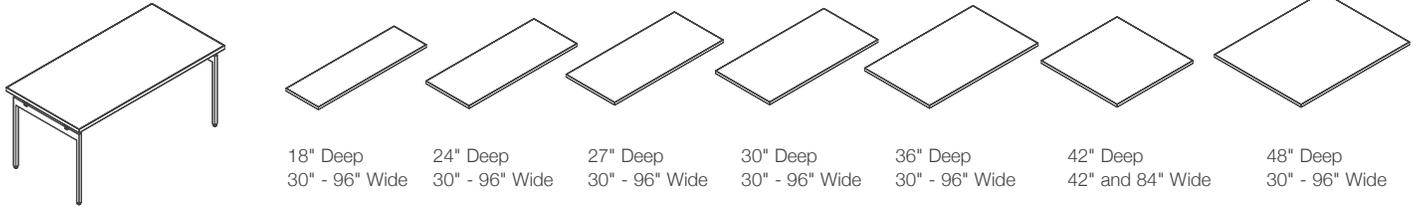
# Media Enclave

## *Antenna tops laminate only*

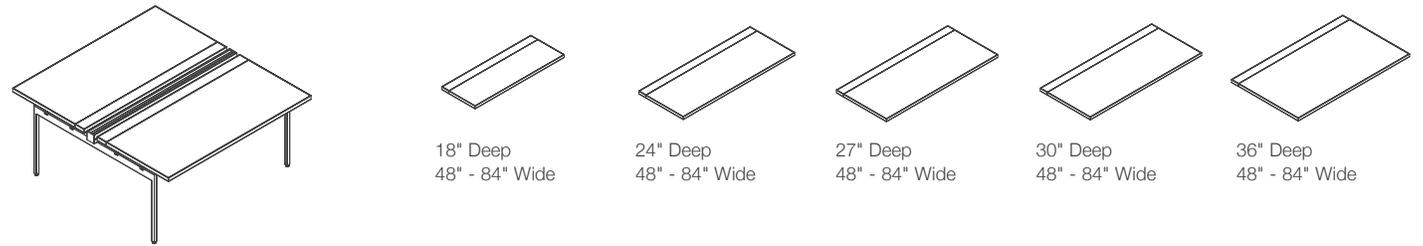
| description   | w   | d       | h       | pattern no.       | L        | LM     |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| Media enclave<br>                | 78" | 53 1/2" | 28 1/2" | <b>YKME7854NE</b> | \$3,977. |        |
| Media enclave with end panel<br> | 78" | 53 1/2" | 56"     | <b>YKME7854HE</b> | 4,792.   | 5,005. |
| Power kit for media enclave   |     |         |         | <b>YKME4DA</b>    | 603.     |        |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With  | Options  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Media Enclave</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Top finish<br>3. Edge Finish<br>(matches top finish)<br>4. Center beam finish<br>5. Base finish | <b>Media Enclave</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YKME7854NEL</b><br><b>118,118,118,118</b><br><b>YK</b> Antenna Assembly<br><b>ME</b> Media Enclave<br><b>78</b> Width<br><b>54</b> Depth<br><b>NE</b> No end panel<br><b>L</b> Laminate<br><b>118</b> Top laminate<br><b>118</b> Top edge<br><b>118</b> Center beam finish<br><b>118</b> Base finish | <b>Media Enclave</b><br>Antenna Top<br>Center beam<br>End Legs<br>Rails<br>Connecting Hardware<br>End panel ( if applicable) | <b>Media Enclave</b><br>HE high end panel<br>NE no end panel<br><b>Top Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = Laminate<br><br>Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate with matching edge.<br><b>Leg Finish Options:</b><br>Legs may be specified in any Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes. |

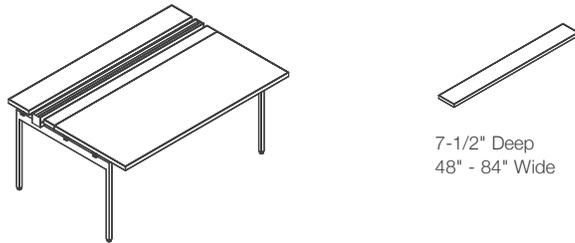
**Rectangular Tops for Desks or Big Tables**



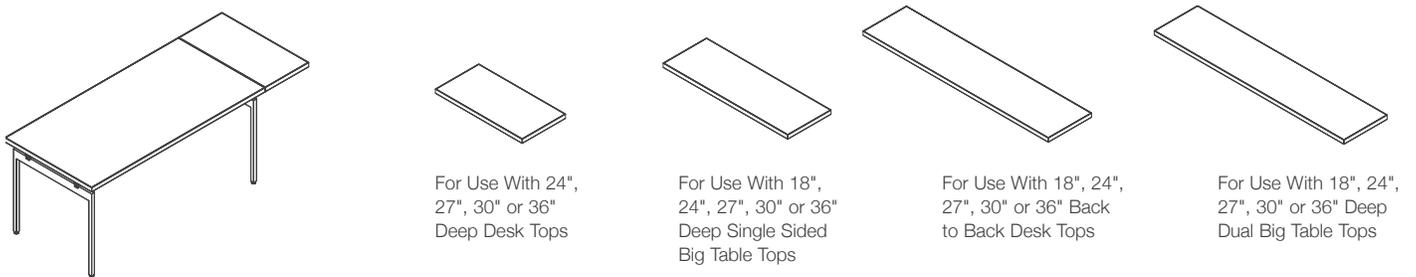
**Rectangular with Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables**



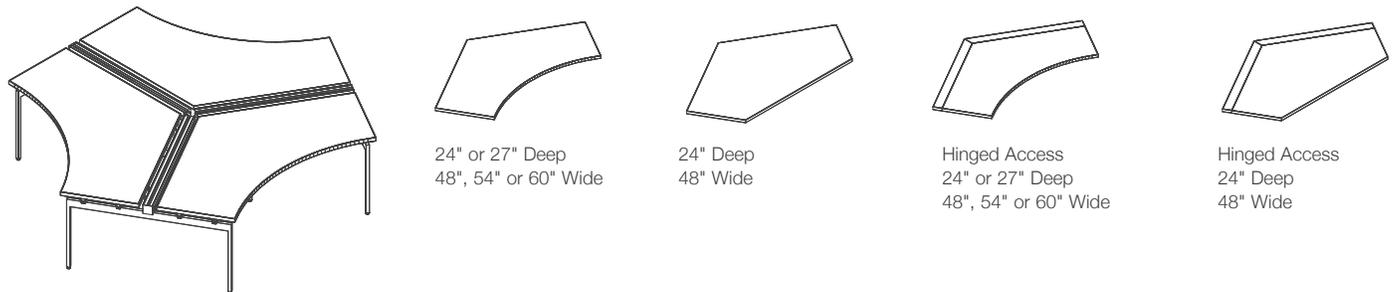
**Back Tops for Single Sided Big Table**



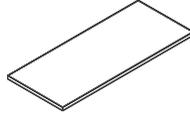
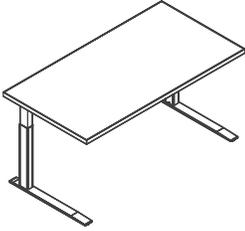
**Extension Tops for Desks or Big Tables**



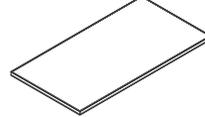
**120 Degree Tops for Big Tables**



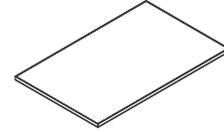
**C-Leg and T-Leg Table Tops**



24" Deep  
36" - 72" Wide

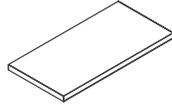
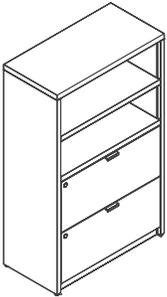


30" Deep  
36" - 72" Wide

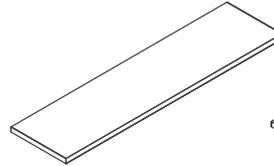


36" Deep  
48" - 72" Wide

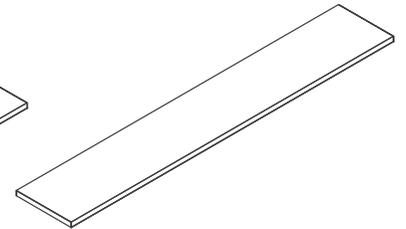
**Full Width Template Tops**



Single Unit Cases  
24" - 48" Wide

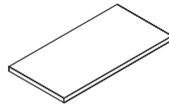
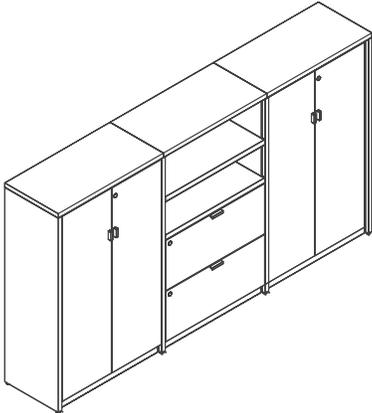


Double Unit Cases  
48" - 96" Wide

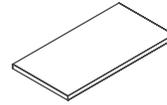


Triple Unit Cases  
72" - 96" Wide

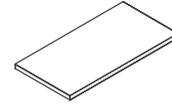
**End and Mid Position Template Tops**



End Position,  
Single Unit Cases  
18" - 48" Wide

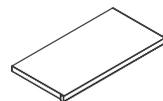
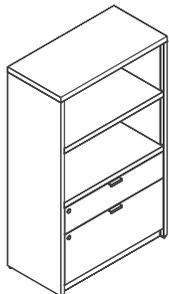


End Position,  
Multiple Unit Cases  
60" - 96" Wide

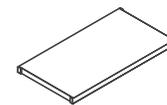


Mid Position  
24" - 48" Wide

**Template Worksurface Shelves**



Single-Sided  
18" - 72" Wide



Dual-Sided  
18" - 72" Wide

**Tops**

Tops for Antenna Workspaces are the central element in any type of planning. Tops are available in two types: Antenna tops, in laminate or veneer, and Overlay tops, in laminate or veneer top surface with solid wood edge.

**Antenna Tops**

Antenna tops are designed in straightforward rectangular shapes optimized for stand-alone applications as well as linking side by side or at right angles, or in big tables. Tops are universal in application as tables, desks, returns, or bridges.

Tops for desks or tables are full dimension, 18", 24", 27", 30", 36", 42" and 48" depths, and available in every 6" increment of width from 30"-96". 18" deep tops are for return or bridge applications. Tops 18"-36" deep in widths from 48"-84" can also be planned in big table applications.

Tops with hinged access are dedicated to big table applications, with a full width 3 3/4" deep hinged section for easy access to outlets and wire management below the center beam. Hinged access tops are available in 18", 24", 27", 30" and 36" overall depths and widths from 48"-84" in all 6" increments.

Back tops are specified for single sided big tables. They are 7.5" deep and match desk widths in 6" increments from 48"-84". Back tops are supported by a single rail on the other side of the center beam from the primary top.

Extension tops plan at the end of a desk, back to back desks or big table. They are 15" wide and match desks 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep. Extension tops for back to back desks are 15" wide and match tops 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep with overall depths of 39-3/4", 51 3/4", 57 3/4", 63 3/4" or 75 3/4". Extension tops for dual big tables are 15" or 18" wide and match overall dual big table depths of 41 1/2", 53 1/2", 59 1/2", 65 1/2" and 77 1/2". Extension tops 15" wide are also available for single sided 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep big tables with overall depth of 31", 37", 40", 43", or 49". Extension tops can be planned in the same or contrasting surface finish as adjacent laminate or veneer tops. Desk and big table connector kits and rails 12" wider than the adjacent top are needed for 15" wide extension top, or 15" wider for 18" wide extension top.

**Construction**

Antenna tops are nominal 1 3/16" thick with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and

a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or contrast in color, in 2.8mm ABS with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges.

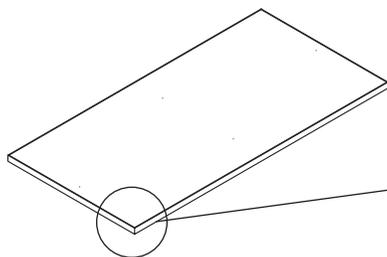
Front and back edges overlap ends with a 2.4 mm radius on outside corners. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a polymer used as an alternative to PVC and rubber. It is phthalate-free, flame retardant, has high heat and impact resistance, good processability, dimensional stability and high gloss.

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.4mm solid veneer edges on all sides. Top and bottom edges have a 2.4mm radius. Veneer grain direction is parallel to front edge on desk tops, and parallel to end on extension tops.

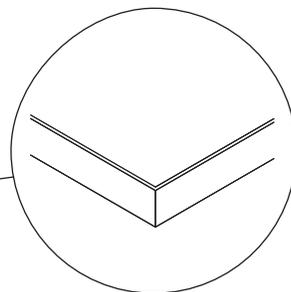
All tops have pilot holes for the two most common mounting conditions for desk legs and return connections: legs inset 1 1/2" or 5 1/2" from the both ends of the top.

**Specification Options**

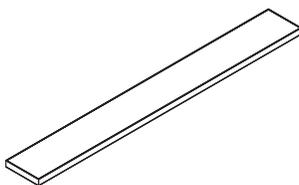
Tops available in any Knoll core laminate or veneer finish. For laminate tops, specify edgeband to match any Knoll core laminate. For veneer tops, edge must match top.



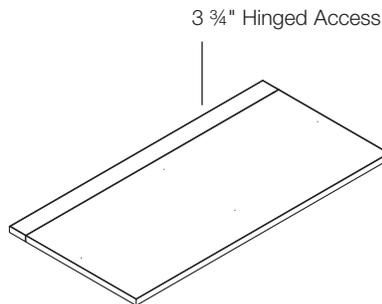
Antenna Top



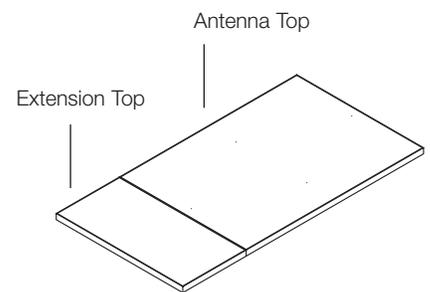
Antenna Top End Elevation



Back Top for Single Sided Big Table



Antenna Hinged Access Top

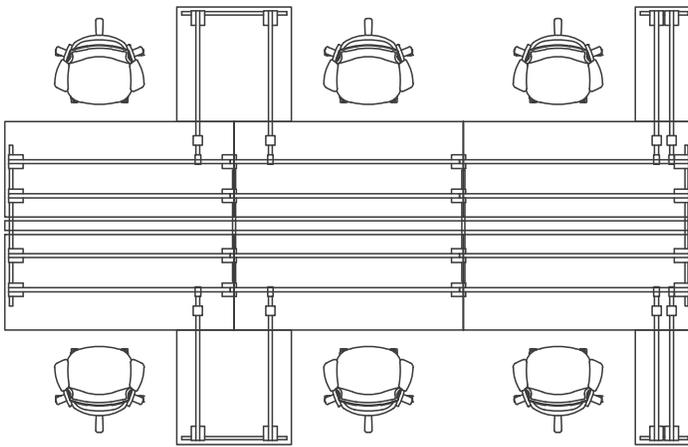


Antenna Desk Top with Extension Top

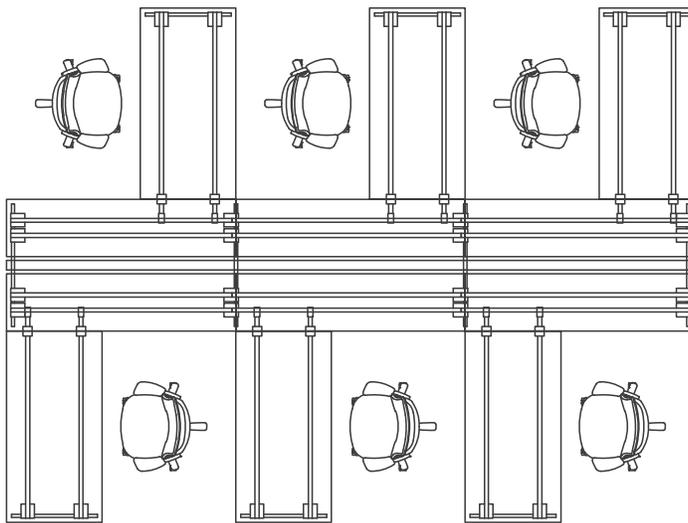
## Return Top Applications

Antenna tops of any depth can serve as returns for desks or big tables at any point. For example 36", 42" or 48" deep tops can be a cost-effective shared return centered on adjacent linked desks or big table tops. These can be supported by a single pair of return rails and a desk end leg or table desk end leg.

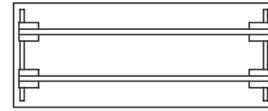
In another type of planning, 27" or 30" deep tops can become individual, primary desk surfaces as returns off of a 24" deep big table "spine".



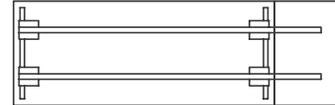
30" Deep Dual Sided Big Table with Returns as Secondary Workspaces



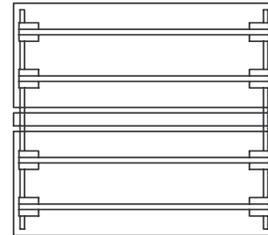
18" Deep Dual Sided Big Table with Returns as Primary Workspaces



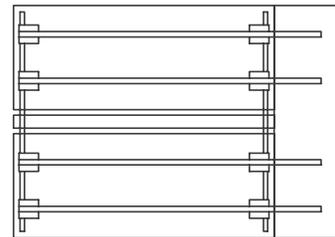
Rectangular Table



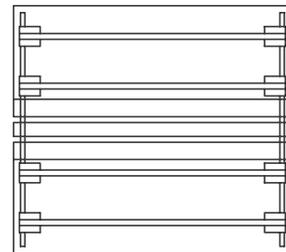
Rectangular Desk with Extension Top



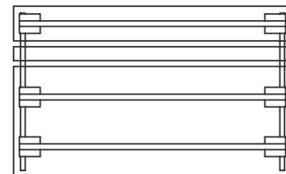
Dual Sided Big Table



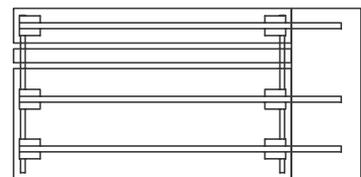
Dual Sided Big Table with Extension Top



Dual Sided Big Table with Hinged Access Tops



Single Sided Big Table



Single Sided Big Table with Extension Top

# Antenna Tops For Desks or Big Tables

## 18" and 24" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d      | h             | pattern no.   | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Antenna Tops, 18" Deep Rectangular<br> | 30" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3018</b> | \$169.       | \$384. | \$441. | \$596. |
|   | 36" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3618</b> | 189.         | 405.   | 466.   | 629.   |
|   | 42" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4218</b> | 219.         | 427.   | 491.   | 663.   |
|   | 48" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4818</b> | 244.         | 443.   | 510.   | 689.   |
|   | 54" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT5418</b> | 259.         | 465.   | 536.   | 722.   |
|   | 60" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6018</b> | 282.         | 487.   | 561.   | 756.   |
|   | 66" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6618</b> | 303.         | 508.   | 585.   | 790.   |
|   | 72" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7218</b> | 321.         | 530.   | 610.   | 823.   |
|   | 78" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7818</b> | 344.         | 551.   | 635.   | 857.   |
|   | 84" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT8418</b> | 362.         | 579.   | 665.   | 899.   |
|   | 90" | 18"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT9018</b> | 403.         | 606.   | 692.   | 938.   |
| 96"   | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT9618</b> | 446.          | 627.         | 719.   | 970.   |        |
| Antenna Tops, 24" Deep Rectangular<br> | 30" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3024</b> | 195.         | 417.   | 479.   | 647.   |
|   | 36" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3624</b> | 217.         | 438.   | 504.   | 680.   |
|   | 42" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4224</b> | 249.         | 460.   | 529.   | 714.   |
|   | 48" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4824</b> | 278.         | 481.   | 553.   | 748.   |
|   | 54" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT5424</b> | 301.         | 513.   | 590.   | 797.   |
|   | 60" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6024</b> | 326.         | 546.   | 628.   | 848.   |
|   | 66" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6624</b> | 352.         | 568.   | 653.   | 881.   |
|   | 72" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7224</b> | 366.         | 589.   | 678.   | 915.   |
|   | 78" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7824</b> | 394.         | 616.   | 710.   | 958.   |
|   | 84" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT8424</b> | 417.         | 644.   | 740.   | 1,000. |
|   | 90" | 24"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT9024</b> | 470.         | 671.   | 771.   | 1,042. |
| 96"   | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT9624</b> | 511.          | 697.         | 802.   | 1,083. |        |

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Antenna Tops

*Example:* **YT7824, 118, 118**

**YT** Pattern Number

**78** Width

**24** Depth

**118** Bright White Top

**118** Bright White Edge

### Included With

#### Antenna Tops

### Options

#### Antenna Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Specify 18" deep tops for return or bridge applications only.

# Antenna Tops For Desks or Big Tables

## 27" and 30" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d      | h             | pattern no.   | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Antenna Tops, 27" Deep Rectangular<br> | 30" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3027</b> | \$219.       | \$433. | \$498. | \$672. |
|   | 36" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3627</b> | 244.         | 460.   | 529.   | 714.   |
|   | 42" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4227</b> | 272.         | 481.   | 553.   | 748.   |
|   | 48" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4827</b> | 301.         | 508.   | 585.   | 790.   |
|   | 54" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT5427</b> | 335.         | 541.   | 622.   | 839.   |
|   | 60" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6027</b> | 365.         | 573.   | 659.   | 890.   |
|   | 66" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6627</b> | 401.         | 589.   | 678.   | 915.   |
|   | 72" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7227</b> | 419.         | 611.   | 704.   | 948.   |
|   | 78" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7827</b> | 447.         | 638.   | 734.   | 990.   |
|   | 84" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT8427</b> | 475.         | 665.   | 764.   | 1,033. |
|   | 90" | 27"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT9027</b> | 521.         | 697.   | 802.   | 1,083. |
| 96"   | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT9627</b> | 563.          | 725.         | 834.   | 1,125. |        |
| Antenna Tops, 30" Deep Rectangular<br> | 30" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3030</b> | 244.         | 455.   | 522.   | 706.   |
|   | 36" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3630</b> | 269.         | 487.   | 561.   | 756.   |
|   | 42" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4230</b> | 294.         | 503.   | 579.   | 781.   |
|   | 48" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4830</b> | 326.         | 541.   | 622.   | 839.   |
|   | 54" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT5430</b> | 369.         | 573.   | 659.   | 890.   |
|   | 60" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6030</b> | 406.         | 606.   | 696.   | 940.   |
|   | 66" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6630</b> | 453.         | 616.   | 710.   | 958.   |
|   | 72" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7230</b> | 470.         | 638.   | 734.   | 990.   |
|   | 78" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7830</b> | 502.         | 665.   | 764.   | 1,033. |
|   | 84" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT8430</b> | 533.         | 692.   | 796.   | 1,075. |
|   | 90" | 30"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT9030</b> | 573.         | 725.   | 834.   | 1,125. |
| 96"   | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT9630</b> | 614.          | 752.         | 864.   | 1,167. |        |

Tops

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Antenna Tops

*Example:* **YT7827, 118, 118**

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>YT</b>  | Pattern Number    |
| <b>78</b>  | Width             |
| <b>27</b>  | Depth             |
| <b>118</b> | Bright White Top  |
| <b>118</b> | Bright White Edge |

### Included With

#### Antenna Tops

### Options

#### Antenna Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Antenna Tops For Desks or Big Tables

## 36", 42" and 48" Deep Rectangular

| description  | w   | d      | h             | pattern no.   | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|--|-----|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Antenna Tops, 36" Deep Rectangular<br>  | 30" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3036</b> | \$267.       | \$487. | \$561. | \$756. |
|  | 36" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3636</b> | 296.         | 519.   | 597.   | 805.   |
|  | 42" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4236</b> | 323.         | 551.   | 635.   | 857.   |
|  | 48" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4836</b> | 357.         | 584.   | 672.   | 906.   |
|  | 54" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT5436</b> | 405.         | 616.   | 710.   | 958.   |
|  | 60" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6036</b> | 447.         | 649.   | 747.   | 1,008. |
|  | 66" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6636</b> | 498.         | 681.   | 784.   | 1,057. |
|  | 72" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7236</b> | 517.         | 714.   | 821.   | 1,109. |
|  | 78" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7836</b> | 551.         | 747.   | 859.   | 1,158. |
|  | 84" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT8436</b> | 586.         | 779.   | 896.   | 1,210. |
|  | 90" | 36"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT9036</b> | 630.         | 812.   | 933.   | 1,259. |
| 96"  | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT9636</b> | 676.          | 838.         | 964.   | 1,301. |        |
| Antenna Tops, 42" Deep Rectangular<br>  | 42" | 42"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4242</b> | 349.         | 592.   | 681.   | 920.   |
|  | 84" | 42"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT8442</b> | 645.         | 837.   | 963.   | 1,300. |
| Antenna Tops, 48" Deep Rectangular<br> | 30" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3048</b> | 309.         | 563.   | 647.   | 873.   |
|  | 36" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT3648</b> | 340.         | 589.   | 678.   | 915.   |
|  | 42" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4248</b> | 373.         | 633.   | 728.   | 982.   |
|  | 48" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT4848</b> | 428.         | 671.   | 771.   | 1,042. |
|  | 54" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT5448</b> | 487.         | 709.   | 817.   | 1,101. |
|  | 60" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6048</b> | 538.         | 747.   | 859.   | 1,158. |
|  | 66" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT6648</b> | 597.         | 784.   | 902.   | 1,217. |
|  | 72" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7248</b> | 621.         | 821.   | 944.   | 1,275. |
|  | 78" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT7848</b> | 662.         | 859.   | 987.   | 1,332. |
|  | 84" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT8448</b> | 704.         | 896.   | 1,030. | 1,390. |
|  | 90" | 48"    | 1 1/4"        | <b>YT9048</b> | 757.         | 933.   | 1,073. | 1,448. |
| 96"  | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT9648</b> | 812.          | 964.         | 1,109. | 1,497. |        |

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Antenna Tops

*Example:* **YT7836, 118, 118**

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>YT</b>  | Pattern Number    |
| <b>78</b>  | Width             |
| <b>36</b>  | Depth             |
| <b>118</b> | Bright White Top  |
| <b>118</b> | Bright White Edge |

### Included With

#### Antenna Tops

### Options

#### Antenna Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Antenna Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables

## 18", 24" and 27" Deep Rectangular

| description  | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.    | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V)   |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 18" Deep<br> | 48" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH4818</b> | \$559.       | \$758. | \$825. | \$1,004. |
|  | 54" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH5418</b> | 574.         | 780.   | 851.   | 1,037.   |
|  | 60" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6018</b> | 597.         | 802.   | 876.   | 1,071.   |
|  | 66" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6618</b> | 618.         | 823.   | 900.   | 1,105.   |
|  | 72" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7218</b> | 636.         | 845.   | 925.   | 1,138.   |
|  | 78" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7818</b> | 659.         | 866.   | 950.   | 1,172.   |
|  | 84" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH8418</b> | 677.         | 894.   | 980.   | 1,214.   |
| Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 24" Deep<br> | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH4824</b> | 560.         | 762.   | 877.   | 1,184.   |
|  | 54" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH5424</b> | 583.         | 795.   | 914.   | 1,234.   |
|  | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6024</b> | 607.         | 827.   | 951.   | 1,285.   |
|  | 66" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6624</b> | 633.         | 849.   | 977.   | 1,319.   |
|  | 72" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7224</b> | 648.         | 870.   | 1,002. | 1,352.   |
|  | 78" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7824</b> | 675.         | 898.   | 1,033. | 1,394.   |
|  | 84" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH8424</b> | 697.         | 925.   | 1,063. | 1,435.   |
| Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 27" Deep<br> | 48" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH4827</b> | 583.         | 790.   | 908.   | 1,225.   |
|  | 54" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH5427</b> | 616.         | 822.   | 945.   | 1,276.   |
|  | 60" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6027</b> | 647.         | 855.   | 983.   | 1,326.   |
|  | 66" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6627</b> | 683.         | 870.   | 1,002. | 1,352.   |
|  | 72" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7227</b> | 699.         | 893.   | 1,026. | 1,385.   |
|  | 78" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7827</b> | 729.         | 920.   | 1,057. | 1,428.   |
|  | 84" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH8427</b> | 756.         | 946.   | 1,088. | 1,469.   |

Tops

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Antenna Big Table Tops

*Example:* **YTH7827, 118, 118, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YT</b>   | Pattern Number     |
| <b>H</b>    | Hinged Access      |
| <b>78</b>   | Width              |
| <b>27</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Top   |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Edge  |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

#### Antenna Big Table Tops

### Options

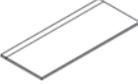
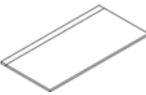
#### Antenna Big Table Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Antenna Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables

## 30" and 36" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.    | Laminate<br>(L) | V1<br>(V) | V2<br>(V) | V3<br>(V) |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Antenna Big Table Tops<br>with Hinged Access, 30" Deep<br> | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH4830</b> | \$607.          | \$822.    | \$945.    | \$1,276.  |
|   | 54" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH5430</b> | 650.            | 855.      | 983.      | 1,326.    |
|   | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6030</b> | 688.            | 887.      | 1,020.    | 1,377.    |
|   | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6630</b> | 733.            | 903.      | 1,038.    | 1,402.    |
|   | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7230</b> | 752.            | 920.      | 1,057.    | 1,428.    |
|   | 78" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7830</b> | 783.            | 946.      | 1,088.    | 1,469.    |
|   | 84" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH8430</b> | 815.            | 973.      | 1,119.    | 1,511.    |
| Antenna Big Table Tops<br>with Hinged Access, 36" Deep<br> | 48" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH4836</b> | 704.            | 930.      | 1,019.    | 1,253.    |
|   | 54" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH5436</b> | 752.            | 963.      | 1,056.    | 1,304.    |
|   | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6036</b> | 794.            | 995.      | 1,093.    | 1,355.    |
|   | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH6636</b> | 844.            | 1,028.    | 1,131.    | 1,404.    |
|   | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7236</b> | 863.            | 1,061.    | 1,168.    | 1,455.    |
|   | 78" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH7836</b> | 898.            | 1,093.    | 1,205.    | 1,505.    |
|   | 84" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTH8436</b> | 932.            | 1,126.    | 1,242.    | 1,556.    |

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Antenna Tops

*Example:* **YTH7830, 118, 118, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YT</b>   | Pattern Number     |
| <b>H</b>    | Hinged Access      |
| <b>78</b>   | Width              |
| <b>30</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Top   |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Edge  |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

#### Antenna Tops

### Options

#### Antenna Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Antenna Back Tops for Single Sided Big Tables

## 7.5" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d    | pattern no.   | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Antenna Back Tops for Single Sided Big Tables, 7.5" Deep<br> | 48" | 7.5" | <b>YT4808</b> | \$172.       | \$338. | \$389. | \$505. |
|   | 54" | 7.5" | <b>YT5408</b> | 182.         | 353.   | 405.   | 527.   |
|   | 60" | 7.5" | <b>YT6008</b> | 213.         | 385.   | 443.   | 575.   |
|   | 66" | 7.5" | <b>YT6608</b> | 218.         | 392.   | 450.   | 586.   |
|   | 72" | 7.5" | <b>YT7208</b> | 227.         | 399.   | 459.   | 596.   |
|   | 78" | 7.5" | <b>YT7808</b> | 232.         | 405.   | 466.   | 606.   |
|   | 84" | 7.5" | <b>YT8408</b> | 238.         | 441.   | 507.   | 658.   |

Tops

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Antenna Tops

*Example:* **YT5408, 118, 118**

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>YT</b>  | Top               |
| <b>54</b>  | Width             |
| <b>08</b>  | Depth             |
| <b>118</b> | Bright White Top  |
| <b>118</b> | Bright White Edge |

### Included With

#### Antenna Tops

### Options

#### Antenna Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Antenna Extension Tops for Desks and Big Tables

## 15" and 18" Wide Rectangular

Antenna Workspaces

| description  | type  | w   | d       | h      | pattern no.    | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|--|---|-----|---------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Antenna Desk Extension Tops,<br>15" Wide Rectangular<br>                        | For use with 24" deep desk tops             | 15" | 24"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1524</b> | \$159.       | \$302. | \$349. | \$470. |
|  | For use with 27" deep desk tops             | 15" | 27"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1527</b> | 164.         | 314.   | 361.   | 487.   |
|  | For use with 30" deep desk tops             | 15" | 30"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1530</b> | 169.         | 324.   | 373.   | 504.   |
|  | For use with 36" deep desk tops             | 15" | 36"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1536</b> | 189.         | 347.   | 398.   | 538.   |
| Antenna Back to Back Desk Extension Tops,<br>15" Wide Rectangular<br>           | For use with 18" deep back to back tops     | 15" | 39 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1539</b> | 252.         | 362.   | 417.   | 563.   |
|  | For use with 24" deep back to back tops     | 15" | 51 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1552</b> | 291.         | 407.   | 469.   | 633.   |
|  | For use with 27" deep back to back tops     | 15" | 57 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1558</b> | 301.         | 423.   | 487.   | 656.   |
|  | For use with 30" deep back to back tops     | 15" | 63 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1564</b> | 315.         | 440.   | 506.   | 684.   |
|  | For use with 36" deep back to back tops     | 15" | 75 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1576</b> | 326.         | 447.   | 508.   | 725.   |
| Antenna Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops,<br>15" Wide Rectangular<br>        | For use with 18" deep dual big table tops   | 15" | 41 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1541</b> | 252.         | 362.   | 417.   | 563.   |
|  | For use with 24" deep dual big table tops   | 15" | 53 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1553</b> | 291.         | 407.   | 469.   | 633.   |
|  | For use with 27" deep dual big table tops   | 15" | 59 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1559</b> | 301.         | 423.   | 487.   | 656.   |
|  | For use with 30" deep dual big table tops   | 15" | 65 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1565</b> | 315.         | 440.   | 506.   | 684.   |
|  | For use with 36" deep dual big table tops   | 15" | 77 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1577</b> | 326.         | 447.   | 508.   | 725.   |
| Antenna Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops,<br>18" Wide Rectangular<br>        | For use with 18" deep dual big table tops   | 18" | 41 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1841</b> | 259.         | 435.   | 500.   | 675.   |
|  | For use with 24" deep dual big table tops   | 18" | 53 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1853</b> | 299.         | 490.   | 560.   | 760.   |
|  | For use with 27" deep dual big table tops   | 18" | 59 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1859</b> | 329.         | 510.   | 585.   | 790.   |
|  | For use with 30" deep dual big table tops   | 18" | 65 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1865</b> | 339.         | 530.   | 605.   | 820.   |
|  | For use with 36" deep dual big table tops   | 18" | 77 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1877</b> | 359.         | 540.   | 620.   | 860.   |
| Antenna Single Sided Big<br>Table Extension Tops,<br>15" Wide Rectangular<br> | For use with 18" deep single big table tops | 15" | 31"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1531</b> | 168.         | 371.   | 426.   | 553.   |
|  | For use with 24" deep single big table tops | 15" | 37"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1537</b> | 184.         | 382.   | 440.   | 571.   |
|  | For use with 27" deep single big table tops | 15" | 40"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1540</b> | 190.         | 387.   | 446.   | 580.   |
|  | For use with 30" deep single big table tops | 15" | 43"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1543</b> | 194.         | 423.   | 486.   | 632.   |
|  | For use with 36" deep single big table tops | 15" | 49"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YTE1549</b> | 225.         | 435.   | 500.   | 649.   |

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Extension Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Antenna Extension Tops

*Example:* **YTE1559, 118, 118**

**YT** Pattern Number

**E** Extension

**15** Width

**59** Depth

**118** Bright White Top

**118** Bright White Edge

### Included With

#### Antenna Extension Tops

### Options

#### Antenna Extension Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna dual big tables can be planned in 120 degree configurations with 120 degree Antenna tops, intermediate legs for 120 degree, standard big table end legs, rails, center beams and power components.

120 degree Antenna tops match the straight top edge details for laminate and veneer surfaces. Tops have a curvilinear front edge and are available in 48"x48", 54"x54" and 60"x60" widths 24" and 27" deep. 120 degree corner tops are also available with a straight front edge 48" x 48" in 24" depth only. All tops are available with or without a 3 3/4"D hinged access on each back edge with a mitered joint in the back corner.

When planning with 120 degree tops, an intermediate leg for 120 degree must be specified. The vertical legs are shifted to allow for ample kneespace. The top of the intermediate leg for 120 degree is the same as the big table inset intermediate leg, with two standard cradles for rails, two extended arm cradles and brackets for the center beam between them.

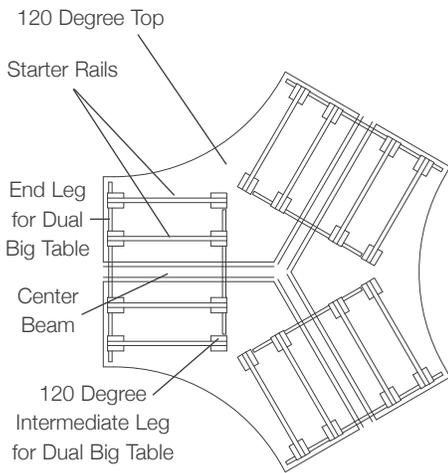
Big table 120 degree planning uses the same components and capabilities as standard straight big table applications: linked modular power components, cable baskets and wire management, center beam mounted screens, storage and monitor arms. Pedestals must be specified as mobile or freestanding with ballast for 120 degree applications.

### Basic Triad Planning

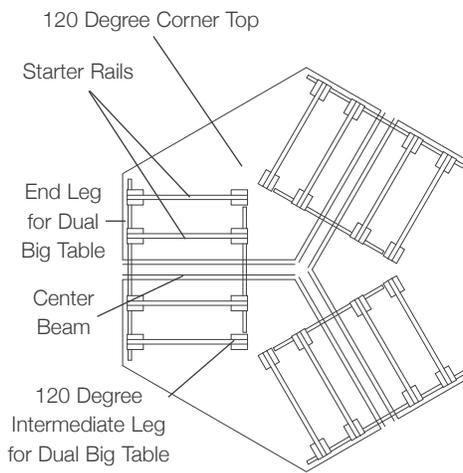
Desk tops are supported by a pair of starter rails parallel to each back edge 15" less wide than top width. Between each 120 degree desk top back edge is a matching 48", 54" or 60" center beam, with three beam end caps at the center of the configuration, as well as on outside conditions. Rails and center beam are supported by an end leg for big table at each outside end and by three 120 degree intermediate legs in the center of the configuration.

### Triad Planning with Extension Tops

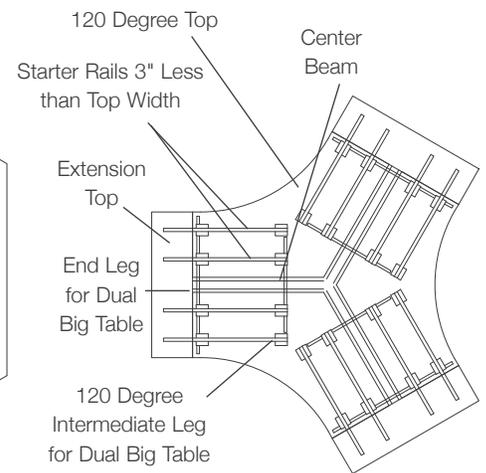
Antenna extension tops can be added at the ends of big table triads in 53" depths for 24" deep 120 tops or 59" depths for 27" deep 120 tops. Desk top rails need to be 12" longer to support the extension tops, so starter rails are 3" less than the 120 top widths. For example, specify 45" wide starter rails for extension tops planned outside the end of a triad of 48" wide 120 degree tops. Center beam widths remain the same, but the ends of the center beams next to extension tops need partial center beam end caps.



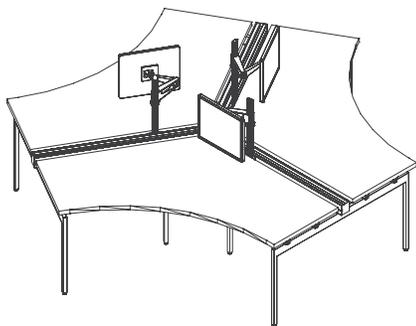
Basic Triad with 120 Degree Tops



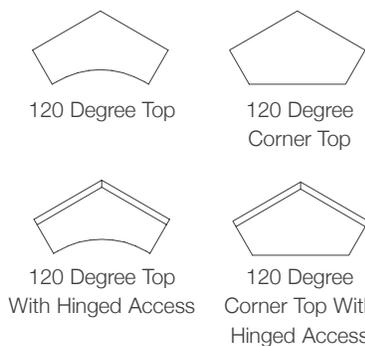
Basic Triad with 120 Degree Corner Tops



Basic Triad with 120 Degree and Extension Tops



Basic Triad with 120 Degree Tops



| Top Width | Starter Rail Length | Extended Rail Length | Center Beam Width |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 48"       | 33"                 | 36"                  | 48"               |
| 54"       | 39"                 | 42"                  | 54"               |
| 60"       | 45"                 | 48"                  | 60"               |

Rail and Center Beam Dimensions for 120 Degree Planning

### Triad Planning with Adjacent Rectangular Tops

Rectangular big table tops with a center beam in 48" to 84" widths can extend at the ends of big table triads. Rectangular tops can be supported by matching width extended rails, a big table intermediate leg or inset intermediate leg and a big table end leg.

### Dogbone Planning Configurations

When two triads are linked, two end legs can be replaced by a single big table intermediate leg or inset intermediate leg. Two pairs of starter rails for one of the two triads should be changed to extended rails that are 3" longer. All other components are unchanged.

Dogbone configurations can also be linked by straight desk tops and matching width center beams. In this application, the straight tops can be supported by pairs of extended rails matching in width, extended rails under one of the adjacent triads and big table intermediate or inset intermediate legs.

### Construction

Antenna tops are nominal 1 3/16" thick with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or contrast in color, in 2.8mm ABS with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Front and back edges overlap ends with a 2.4 mm radius on outside corners. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a polymer used as an alternative to PVC and rubber. It is phthalate-free, flame retardant, has high heat and impact resistance, good processability, dimensional stability and high gloss.

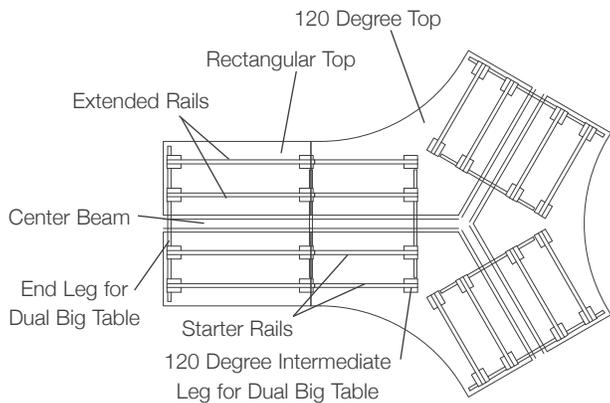
Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have

matching finish 2.4mm solid veneer edges on all sides. Top and bottom edges have a 2.4mm radius. Veneer grain direction is parallel to front edge on desk tops, and parallel to end on extension tops. All tops have pilot holes for the two most common mounting conditions for desk legs and return connections: legs inset 1 1/2" or 5 1/2" from the both ends of the top.

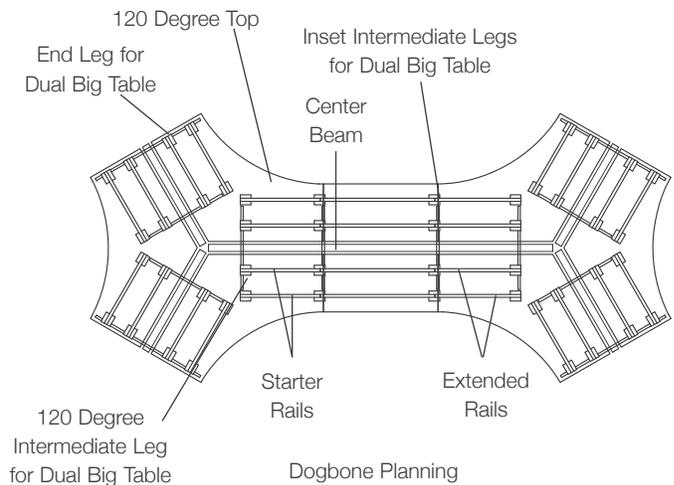
### Specification Options

Tops available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer finish. For laminate tops, specify edgeband to match any Knoll Core laminate.

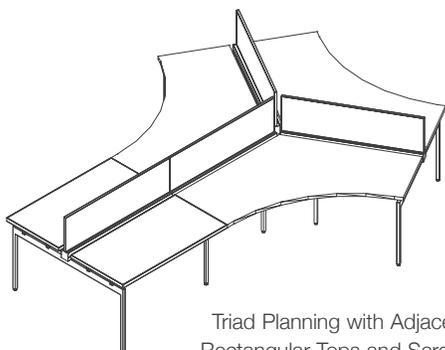
For veneer tops, edge must match top.



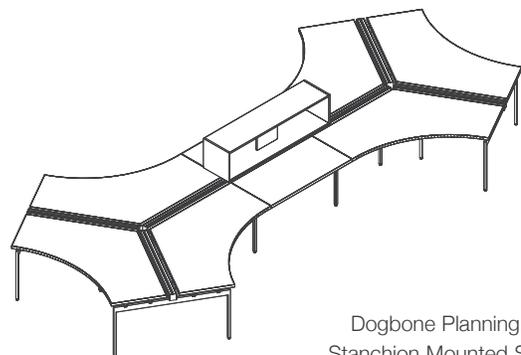
Triad Planning with Adjacent Rectangular Tops



Dogbone Planning



Triad Planning with Adjacent Rectangular Tops and Screens



Dogbone Planning with Stanchion Mounted Storage

# Antenna Tops for 120° Planning 24" and 27" Deep

| description   | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.             | Laminate (L) | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|---|-----|-----|--------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 120° Top<br>                           | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTVC24484824( )</b>  | \$714.       | \$1,575. | \$1,811. | \$2,355. |
|   | 48" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTVC27484827( )</b>  | 725.         | 1,601.   | 1,842.   | 2,394.   |
|   | 54" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTVC24545424( )</b>  | 761.         | 1,665.   | 1,915.   | 2,490.   |
|   | 54" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTVC27545427( )</b>  | 843.         | 1,757.   | 2,020.   | 2,626.   |
|   | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTVC24606024( )</b>  | 880.         | 1,822.   | 2,095.   | 2,724.   |
|   | 60" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTVC27606027( )</b>  | 895.         | 1,852.   | 2,129.   | 2,769.   |
| 120° Top with Hinged Access<br>        | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTHVC24484824( )</b> | 1,457.       | 2,598.   | 2,987.   | 3,883.   |
|   | 48" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTHVC27484827( )</b> | 1,468.       | 2,627.   | 3,021.   | 3,927.   |
|   | 54" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTHVC24545424( )</b> | 1,507.       | 2,726.   | 3,134.   | 4,075.   |
|   | 54" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTHVC27545427( )</b> | 1,520.       | 2,752.   | 3,165.   | 4,114.   |
|   | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTHVC24606024( )</b> | 1,649.       | 2,819.   | 3,241.   | 4,214.   |
|   | 60" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTHVC27606027( )</b> | 1,664.       | 2,849.   | 3,275.   | 4,258.   |
| 120° Corner Top<br>                    | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTVS24484824( )</b>  | 714.         | 1,538.   | 1,768.   | 2,300.   |
| 120° Corner Top with Hinged Access<br> | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTHVS24484824( )</b> | 1,457.       | 2,663.   | 3,062.   | 3,981.   |

Tops

| Ordering Information  | Order Code   | Included With       | Options   |
|---|--|---------------------|---|
| <b>Antenna Tops</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Top Finish<br>3. Edge Finish<br>(for laminate tops only) | <b>Antenna Tops</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YTHVC27545427L, 118,</b><br><b>118</b><br><b>YT</b> Antenna Top<br><b>H</b> Hinged Access<br><b>VC</b> 120°<br><b>27</b> Depth<br><b>54</b> Width<br><b>54</b> Width<br><b>27</b> Depth<br><b>L</b> Laminate<br><b>118</b> Bright White Laminate<br><b>118</b> Bright White Edge | <b>Antenna Tops</b> | <b>Antenna Tops</b><br><b>Top Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = Laminate<br>(V) = Veneer |

# Antenna Tops For C-Leg and T-Leg Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specification

Antenna C-Leg and T-Leg tops are designed for use with fixed height and adjustable height C-Leg and T-Leg bases only.

Rectangular tops are full dimension, 24", 30" and 36" depths, and available in every 6" increment of nominal width from 36"- 72". Rectangular top widths are undersized by 3" for blending with other products planning on a standard module.

### Construction

Antenna tops are nominal 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced

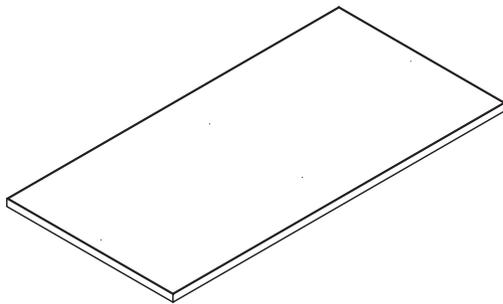
construction. Edges can match the top or contrast in color, in 2.8mm ABS with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Front and back edges overlap ends with a 2.4mm radius on outside corners. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a polymer used as an alternative to PVC and rubber. It is phthalate-free, flame retardant, has high heat and impact resistance, good processability, dimensional stability and high gloss.

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.4mm solid veneer edges on all sides. Top and bottom edges a 2.4mm

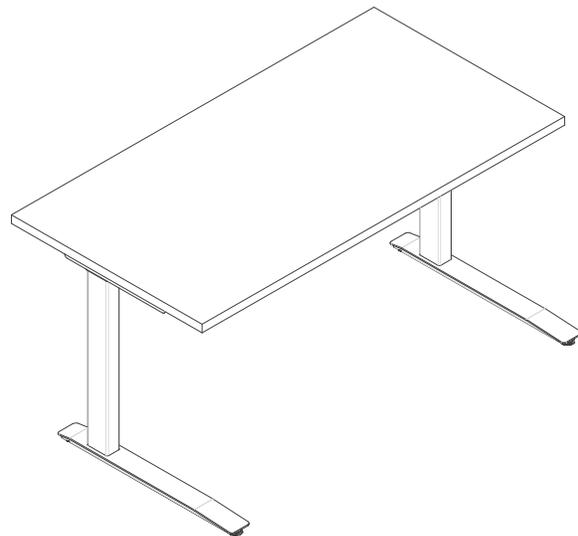
radius. Veneer grain direction is parallel to front edge of top. All tops have pre-drilled pilot holes for use with corresponding depth fixed or height adjustable C-Leg or T-Leg bases to create freestanding tables.

### Specification Options

Tops available in any Knoll core laminate or veneer finish. For laminate tops, specify edgeband to match and Knoll core laminate. For veneer tops, edge must match top.



Antenna C-Leg or T-Leg Top



30"D x 60"W C-Leg Fixed Height Table

# Antenna Tops For C-Leg and T-Leg Tables

## 24", 30" and 36" Deep Rectangular

| description   | type                                  | w*  | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.      | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Antenna C-Leg Tops, 24" Deep<br>           | For use with 24"D C-Leg base          | 36" | 33" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT3324( )</b> | \$217.       | \$438. | \$504. | \$680. |
|   |                                       | 42" | 39" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT3924( )</b> | 249.         | 460.   | 529.   | 714.   |
|   |                                       | 48" | 45" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT4524( )</b> | 278.         | 481.   | 553.   | 748.   |
|   |                                       | 54" | 51" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT5124( )</b> | 301.         | 513.   | 590.   | 797.   |
|   |                                       | 60" | 57" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT5724( )</b> | 326.         | 546.   | 628.   | 848.   |
|   |                                       | 66" | 63" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT6324( )</b> | 352.         | 568.   | 653.   | 881.   |
|   |                                       | 72" | 69" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT6924( )</b> | 366.         | 589.   | 678.   | 915.   |
| Antenna C-Leg and T-Leg Tops, 30" Deep<br> | For use with 30"D C-Leg base          | 36" | 33" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT3330( )</b> | 269.         | 487.   | 561.   | 756.   |
|   |                                       | 42" | 39" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT3930( )</b> | 294.         | 503.   | 579.   | 781.   |
|   | For use with 30"D C-Leg or T-Leg base | 48" | 45" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT4530( )</b> | 326.         | 541.   | 622.   | 839.   |
|   |                                       | 54" | 51" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT5130( )</b> | 369.         | 573.   | 659.   | 890.   |
|   |                                       | 60" | 57" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT5730( )</b> | 406.         | 606.   | 696.   | 940.   |
|   |                                       | 66" | 63" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT6330( )</b> | 453.         | 616.   | 710.   | 958.   |
|   |                                       | 72" | 69" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT6930( )</b> | 470.         | 638.   | 734.   | 990.   |
| Antenna T-Leg Tops, 36" Deep<br>           | For use with 30"D T-Leg base          | 48" | 45" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT4536( )</b> | 357.         | 584.   | 672.   | 906.   |
|   |                                       | 54" | 51" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT5136( )</b> | 405.         | 616.   | 710.   | 958.   |
|   |                                       | 60" | 57" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT5736( )</b> | 447.         | 649.   | 747.   | 1,008. |
|   |                                       | 66" | 63" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT6336( )</b> | 498.         | 681.   | 784.   | 1,057. |
|   |                                       | 72" | 69" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YT6936( )</b> | 517.         | 714.   | 821.   | 1,109. |

Tops

w\* = nominal width

| Ordering Information  | Order Code   | Included With       | Options   |
|---|--|---------------------|---|
| <b>Antenna Tops</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Top Finish<br>3. Edge Finish<br>(for laminate tops only) | <b>Antenna Tops</b><br><hr/> <i>Example: YT5730L, 118, 118</i><br><hr/> <b>YT</b> Top<br><hr/> <b>57</b> Width<br><hr/> <b>30</b> Depth<br><hr/> <b>L</b> Laminate<br><hr/> <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate<br><hr/> <b>118</b> Bright White Edge | <b>Antenna Tops</b> | <b>Antenna Tops</b><br>Top Finish Options:<br>Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number. |

Antenna tops and worksurface shelves for use with the Template Storage System are designed to match the front edge material, profile and thickness of Antenna desk and table tops.

### Antenna Tops for the Template Storage System

Antenna wood tops for Template are fastened to the top of end and mid panels. Tops vary in width from 15"-96", based on the number of mid panels in a linked cluster of Template units. Tops are application specific because Template tops are full width for a single unit and are 1" shorter for each shared mid panel within multiple unit configurations.

Full width tops are 15" deep in 24", 30", 36", 42" and 48" widths for single unit cases. For two position cases, with one shared mid panel, full width tops are available 1" less wide than nominal widths from 48"-96" in every 6" increment. For three position cases, with two mid panels, full width tops are available 2" less than nominal 72"-96" widths in 6" increments.

Antenna end position tops are available for end positions of multiple unit Template configurations. End position tops are 1/2" less than nominal widths, so one end of the top ends in the middle of a mid panel. For mid position applications within multiple unit cases, Antenna tops are available 1" less than nominal widths. Both ends of a middle position top end in the middle of mid panels.

### Worksurface Shelves for the Template Storage System

Worksurface shelves are required above Template box or file drawer inserts or when attaching Antenna desk tops to Template storage units. Antenna worksurface shelves match the front edge radius and material of Antenna tops.

Worksurface shelves are available in two types: single sided and dual sided. Single sided shelves are detailed to fit flush to the front edge of the end or mid panels, with a back edge dimensioned to provide a wire drop or space for a tackable insert inside the back panel. Dual sided shelves fit flush to both the front and back edges of end or mid panels, which creates an open pass through the Template unit.

Worksurface shelves are available in every 6" increment of nominal width from 18"-48" plus 60" and 72" widths. Actual overall dimension is 2" less than nominal width.

For standard Template shelves with Template design details, specify shelves in metal, laminate or veneer.

### Construction

Antenna tops are nominal 1 3/16" thick with laminate or veneer surface finish.

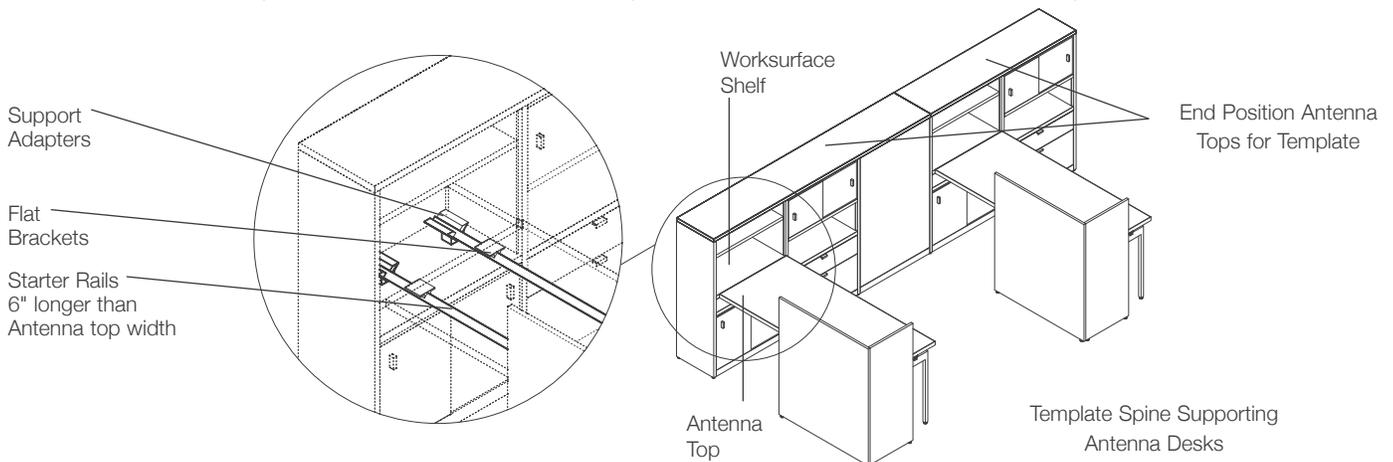
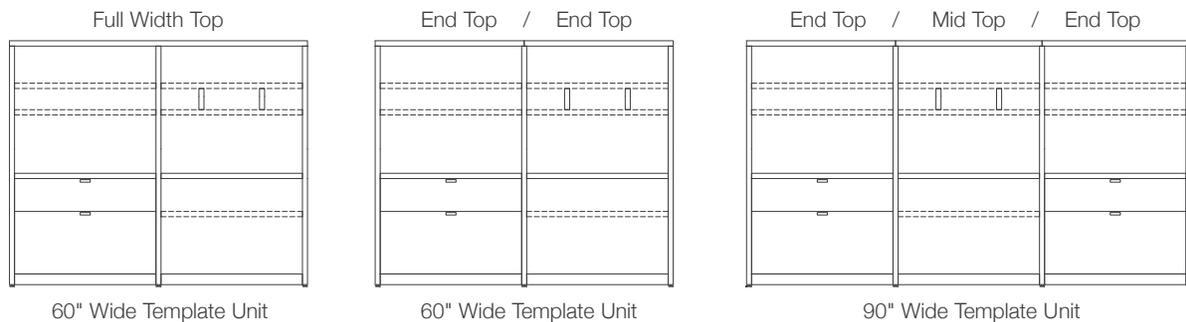
Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or contrast in color in 2.8mm ABS with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Front and back edges overlap ends with a 2.4 mm radius on outside corners.

Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a polymer used as an alternative to PVC and rubber. It is phthalate-free, flame retardant, has high heat and impact resistance, good processability, dimensional stability and high gloss.

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.4mm solid veneer edges on all sides. Top and bottom edges have a 2.4mm radius. Veneer grain direction is parallel to front edge.

### Specifications Options

Tops or worksurface shelf surfaces are available in any Knoll core laminate or veneer. For laminate tops and shelves, specify edgeband to match any Knoll core laminate. For veneer tops and shelves, edge must match top.



# Antenna Tops and Worksurface Shelves for Template

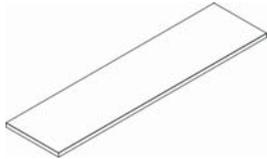
## Full Width Tops

### 15" Deep

| description   | type      | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.  | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Full Width Antenna Tops for Template, Single Unit Cases | 24"W unit | 24" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT24</b> | \$159.       | \$292. | \$336. | \$454. |
|   | 30"W unit | 30" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT30</b> | 169.         | 309.   | 355.   | 478.   |
|   | 36"W unit | 36" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT36</b> | 189.         | 324.   | 373.   | 504.   |
|   | 42"W unit | 42" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT42</b> | 219.         | 341.   | 393.   | 531.   |
|   | 48"W unit | 48" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT48</b> | 244.         | 355.   | 407.   | 550.   |



|   |           |     |     |        |              |      |      |      |      |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Width Antenna Tops for Template, Double Unit Cases | 48"W unit | 47" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT47</b> | 244. | 355. | 407. | 550. |
|   | 54"W unit | 53" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT53</b> | 259. | 390. | 447. | 605. |
|   | 60"W unit | 59" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT59</b> | 282. | 406. | 467. | 632. |
|   | 66"W unit | 65" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT65</b> | 303. | 424. | 488. | 658. |
|   | 72"W unit | 71" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT71</b> | 321. | 441. | 507. | 685. |
|   | 78"W unit | 77" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT77</b> | 344. | 463. | 532. | 718. |
|   | 84"W unit | 83" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT83</b> | 362. | 484. | 557. | 753. |
|   | 90"W unit | 89" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT89</b> | 403. | 502. | 578. | 779. |
|   | 96"W unit | 95" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT95</b> | 446. | 519. | 597. | 805. |



|   |           |     |     |        |              |      |      |      |      |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Width Antenna Tops for Template, Triple Unit Cases | 72"W unit | 70" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT70</b> | 321. | 441. | 507. | 685. |
|   | 78"W unit | 76" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT76</b> | 344. | 463. | 532. | 718. |
|   | 84"W unit | 82" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT82</b> | 362. | 484. | 557. | 753. |
|   | 90"W unit | 88" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT88</b> | 403. | 502. | 578. | 779. |
|   | 96"W unit | 94" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTT94</b> | 446. | 519. | 597. | 805. |



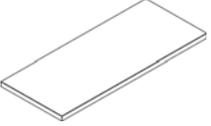
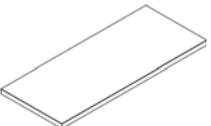
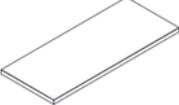
Tops

| Ordering Information   | Order Code  | Included With                    | Options   |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Top Finish<br>3. Edge Finish<br>(for laminate tops only) | <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b><br><i>Example: YTT36, 118, 118</i><br><b>YTT</b> Template Tops<br><b>36</b> Width<br><b>118</b> Bright White Top<br><b>118</b> Bright White Edge | <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b> | <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b><br><b>Top Finish Options:</b><br>Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number. |

# Antenna Tops and Worksurface Shelves for Template

## End and Mid Position Tops

### 15" Deep

| description  | type              | w       | d   | h      | pattern no.   | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|--|-------------------|---------|-----|--------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| End Position Antenna Tops for Single Template Units<br>   | 18"W unit         | 17 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE18</b> | \$151.       | \$276. | \$317. | \$428. |
|  | 24"W unit         | 23 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE24</b> | 159.         | 292.   | 336.   | 454.   |
|  | 30"W unit         | 29 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE30</b> | 169.         | 309.   | 355.   | 478.   |
|  | 36"W unit         | 35 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE36</b> | 189.         | 324.   | 373.   | 504.   |
|  | 42"W unit         | 41 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE42</b> | 219.         | 341.   | 393.   | 531.   |
|  | 48"W unit         | 47 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE48</b> | 244.         | 355.   | 407.   | 550.   |
| End Position Antenna Tops for Multiple Template Units<br> | (2) 30"W units    | 58 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE60</b> | 282.         | 406.   | 467.   | 632.   |
|  | 30"W + 36"W units | 64 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE66</b> | 303.         | 424.   | 488.   | 658.   |
|  | 36"W + 42"W units | 76 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE78</b> | 344.         | 463.   | 532.   | 718.   |
|  | (2) 42"W units    | 82 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE84</b> | 362.         | 484.   | 557.   | 753.   |
|  | (3) 30"W units    | 85 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE87</b> | 383.         | 494.   | 567.   | 767.   |
|  | 42"W + 48"W units | 88 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE90</b> | 403.         | 502.   | 578.   | 779.   |
|  | (2) 48"W units    | 94 1/2" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTE96</b> | 446.         | 519.   | 597.   | 805.   |
| Mid Position Antenna Tops for Template<br>                | 24"W unit         | 23"     | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTM23</b> | 159.         | 292.   | 336.   | 454.   |
|  | 30"W unit         | 29"     | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTM29</b> | 169.         | 309.   | 355.   | 478.   |
|  | 36"W unit         | 35"     | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTM35</b> | 189.         | 324.   | 373.   | 504.   |
|  | 42"W unit         | 41"     | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTM41</b> | 219.         | 341.   | 393.   | 531.   |
|  | 48"W unit         | 47"     | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTTM47</b> | 244.         | 355.   | 407.   | 550.   |

#### Ordering Information

##### Antenna Tops for Template

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

#### Order Code

##### Antenna Tops for Template

*Example:* **YTTE36, 118, 118**

**YTTE** Template Tops

**36** Width

**118** Bright White Top

**118** Bright White Edge

#### Included With

##### Antenna Tops for Template

#### Options

##### Antenna Tops for Template

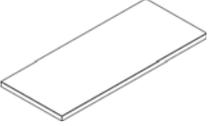
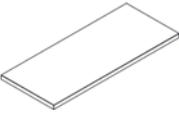
##### Top Finish Options:

Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Antenna Tops and Worksurface Shelves for Template

## Worksurface Shelves

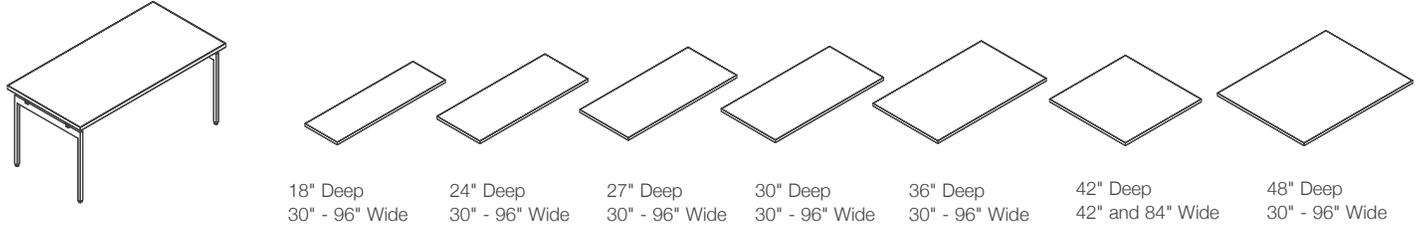
### Single and Dual Sided

| description   | type      | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.      | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Antenna Worksurface Shelves for Template, Single-Sided<br> | 18"W unit | 16" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK118</b> | \$216.       | \$352. | \$404. | \$546. |
|   | 24"W unit | 22" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK124</b> | 224.         | 368.   | 423.   | 571.   |
|   | 30"W unit | 28" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK130</b> | 233.         | 384.   | 441.   | 596.   |
|   | 36"W unit | 34" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK136</b> | 254.         | 400.   | 461.   | 621.   |
|   | 42"W unit | 40" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK142</b> | 285.         | 418.   | 480.   | 648.   |
|   | 48"W unit | 46" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK148</b> | 309.         | 431.   | 496.   | 669.   |
|   | 60"W unit | 57" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK160</b> | 348.         | 504.   | 580.   | 782.   |
|   | 72"W unit | 69" | 14" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK172</b> | 386.         | 517.   | 595.   | 802.   |
| Antenna Worksurface Shelves for Template, Dual-Sided<br>   | 18"W unit | 16" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK218</b> | 216.         | 352.   | 404.   | 546.   |
|   | 24"W unit | 22" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK224</b> | 224.         | 368.   | 423.   | 571.   |
|   | 30"W unit | 28" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK230</b> | 233.         | 384.   | 441.   | 596.   |
|   | 36"W unit | 34" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK236</b> | 254.         | 400.   | 461.   | 621.   |
|   | 42"W unit | 40" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK242</b> | 285.         | 418.   | 480.   | 648.   |
|   | 48"W unit | 46" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK248</b> | 309.         | 431.   | 496.   | 669.   |
|   | 72"W unit | 57" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK260</b> | 348.         | 504.   | 580.   | 782.   |
|   | 72"W unit | 69" | 15" | 1 1/4" | <b>YTWSHK272</b> | 386.         | 517.   | 595.   | 802.   |

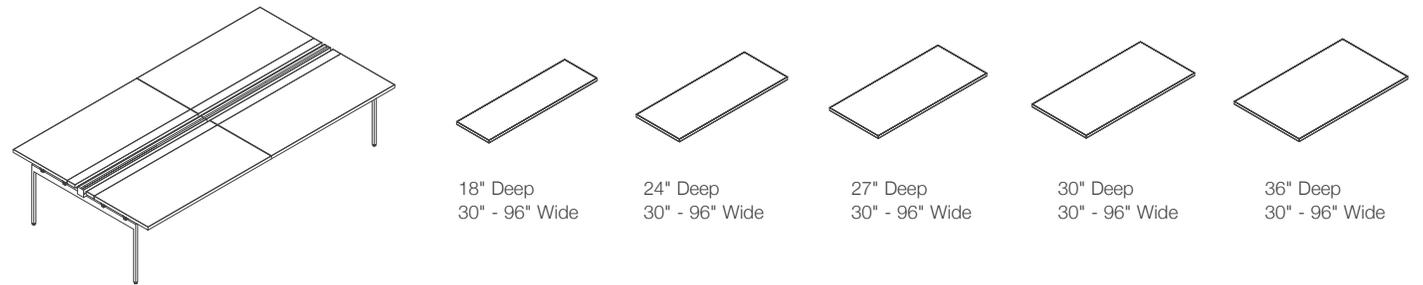
Tops

| Ordering Information   | Order Code  | Included With                    | Options   |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Top Finish<br>3. Edge Finish<br>(for laminate tops only) | <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YTWSHK136, 118, 118</b><br><b>YTWSHK</b> Worksurface Shelf<br><b>36</b> Width<br><b>118</b> Bright White Top<br><b>118</b> Bright White Edge | <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b> | <b>Antenna Tops for Template</b><br><b>Top Finish Options:</b><br>Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number. |

**Rectangular Tops for Desks**



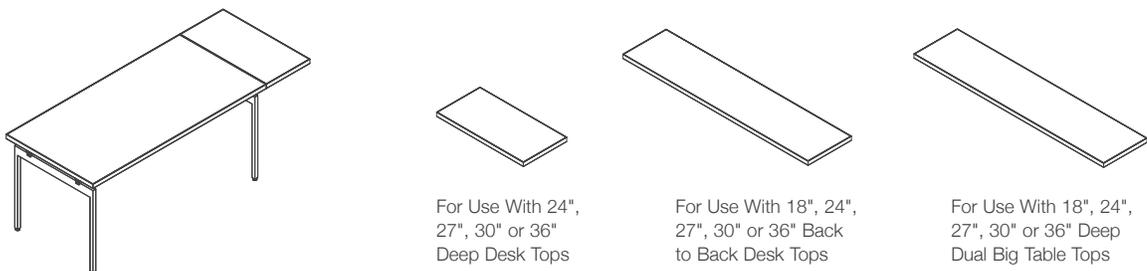
**Rectangular Benching Tops for Desks or Big Tables**



**Rectangular with Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables**



**Extension Tops for Desks or Big Tables**



Overlay tops are designed in rectangular shapes, with specific details optimized for desks, tables, benching or big table applications. The laminate or veneer top surface of overlay tops covers the entire surface, overlapping solid veneer edges with a generous bottom edge radius.

Overlay tops for most desk and table applications are full dimension, 18", 24", 27", 30", 36", 42" and 48" depths, and available in every 6" increment of width from 30"-96". 18" deep tops are for return or bridge applications. Overlay tops can be planned as tables, desks, returns, or bridges.

For benching and desks planned end to end and big table applications, overlay benching tops are available 24", 27" and 30" deep and in widths from 48"-84". Overlay benching tops have rectangular corners optimized for end-to-end planning.

For big table applications, overlay tops with hinged access include a full width 3 3/4" deep hinged section for easy access to outlets and wire management below the center beam. Hinged access overlay tops are available in 24", 27" and 30" overall depths and widths from 48"-84" in 6" increments.

Extension tops plan at the end of a desk, back to back desk or big table. Overlay extension tops are 15" wide and match desks 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep. Extension tops for back to back desks are 15" wide and match tops 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep with overall depths of 39 3/4", 51 3/4", 57 3/4", 63 3/4" or 75 3/4". Overlay extension tops for big tables are 15" or 18" wide and match overall big table depths of 53 1/2", 59 1/2" and 65 1/2". Extension tops can be planned in the same or contrasting surface finish as adjacent laminate or veneer tops. Desk and big table connector kits and rails 12" wider than adjacent top are needed for 15" wide extension top, or 15" wider for 18" wide extension top.

**Construction**

Overlay tops are nominal 1 3/16" thick with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a solid core laminate or veneer top surface, an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Solid core laminates have integral color throughout the thickness of the laminate. Edges are solid 12.7mm veneer with a 0.6mm top radius and 9mm bottom radius. Outside corners of Overlay tops have an 8mm radius, except for crisp 0.6mm corners on benching tops, big table tops and on the inside corners of extension tops.

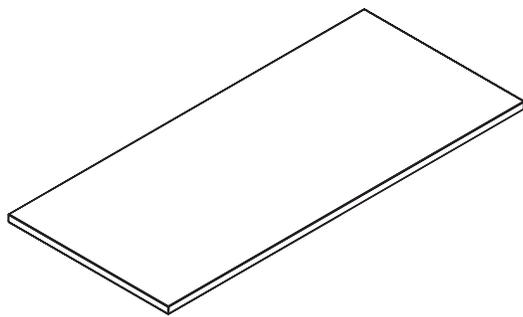
Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges are solid 12.7mm veneer with a 0.6mm top radius and 9mm bottom radius. Bottom radius is only 2.4mm on ends of benching, big table tops, and inside edge of extension tops. Outside corners of Overlay tops have an 8mm radius, except for crisp 0.6mm corners on benching tops, big table tops and inside corners of extension tops.

Veneer grain direction is parallel to front edge on desk tops and parallel to the end on extension tops.

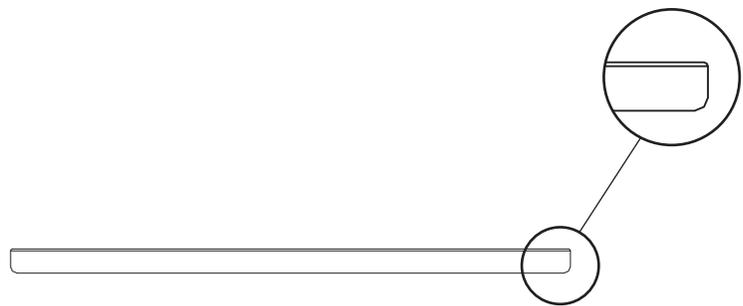
All tops have pilot holes for the most common mounting conditions for desk legs and return connections: legs inset 1 1/2" or 5 1/2" from the both ends of top.

**Specifications Options**

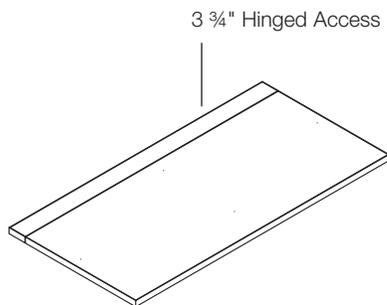
Top surface is available in a limited range of solid core laminates or in any Knoll core veneer. For both solid core laminate and veneer, specify edgeband in any Knoll core veneer.



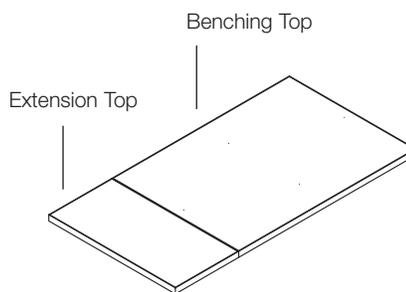
Overlay Top



Overlay Top Edge Elevation



Overlay Hinged Access Top



Overlay Benching Top with Extension Top

# Overlay Tops for Desks

## 18" and 24" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.   | Color Core Laminate (C) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V)   |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Overlay Desk Tops, 18" Deep<br>Rectangular<br> | 30" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3018</b> | \$924.                  | \$904. | \$960. | \$1,014. |
|   | 36" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3618</b> | 967.                    | 921.   | 983.   | 1,050.   |
|   | 42" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4218</b> | 1,015.                  | 939.   | 1,008. | 1,086.   |
|   | 48" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4818</b> | 1,071.                  | 966.   | 1,043. | 1,132.   |
|   | 54" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP5418</b> | 1,114.                  | 982.   | 1,067. | 1,168.   |
|   | 60" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6018</b> | 1,205.                  | 1,052. | 1,142. | 1,255.   |
|   | 66" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6618</b> | 1,260.                  | 1,078. | 1,176. | 1,299.   |
|   | 72" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7218</b> | 1,303.                  | 1,094. | 1,199. | 1,335.   |
|   | 78" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7818</b> | 1,352.                  | 1,113. | 1,223. | 1,371.   |
|   | 84" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP8418</b> | 1,407.                  | 1,138. | 1,257. | 1,415.   |
|   | 90" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9018</b> | 1,450.                  | 1,155. | 1,281. | 1,451.   |
|   | 96" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9618</b> | 1,505.                  | 1,181. | 1,313. | 1,495.   |
| Overlay Desk Tops, 24" Deep<br>Rectangular<br> | 30" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3024</b> | 985.                    | 923.   | 986.   | 1,062.   |
|   | 36" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3624</b> | 1,055.                  | 951.   | 1,024. | 1,115.   |
|   | 42" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4224</b> | 1,114.                  | 972.   | 1,053. | 1,161.   |
|   | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4824</b> | 1,171.                  | 992.   | 1,082. | 1,204.   |
|   | 54" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP5424</b> | 1,236.                  | 1,020. | 1,117. | 1,256.   |
|   | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6024</b> | 1,338.                  | 1,093. | 1,199. | 1,356.   |
|   | 66" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6624</b> | 1,402.                  | 1,121. | 1,236. | 1,407.   |
|   | 72" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7224</b> | 1,466.                  | 1,142. | 1,265. | 1,453.   |
|   | 78" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7824</b> | 1,529.                  | 1,170. | 1,301. | 1,505.   |
|   | 84" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP8424</b> | 1,588.                  | 1,190. | 1,330. | 1,551.   |
|   | 90" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9024</b> | 1,682.                  | 1,254. | 1,403. | 1,638.   |
|   | 96" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9624</b> | 1,739.                  | 1,274. | 1,431. | 1,684.   |

### Ordering Information

- Overlay Desk Tops**
1. Pattern Number
  2. Top Finish
  3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

**Overlay Desk Tops**

*Example:* **YP7824, 311, V440**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YT</b>   | Table                   |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>24</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |

### Included With

**Overlay Desk Tops**

### Options

**Overlay Desk Tops**

**Top Finish Options:**  
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Overlay Tops for Desks 27" and 30" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.   | Color Core Laminate (C) | V1 (V) | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Overlay Desk Tops, 27" Deep<br>Rectangular<br> | 30" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3027</b> | \$1,042.                | \$954. | \$1,024. | \$1,109. |
|   | 36" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3627</b> | 1,105.                  | 977.   | 1,054.   | 1,158.   |
|   | 42" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4227</b> | 1,192.                  | 1,022. | 1,110.   | 1,232.   |
|   | 48" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4827</b> | 1,261.                  | 1,051. | 1,148.   | 1,287.   |
|   | 54" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP5427</b> | 1,324.                  | 1,073. | 1,179.   | 1,337.   |
|   | 60" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6027</b> | 1,422.                  | 1,132. | 1,247.   | 1,425.   |
|   | 66" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6627</b> | 1,485.                  | 1,153. | 1,277.   | 1,471.   |
|   | 72" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7227</b> | 1,553.                  | 1,175. | 1,307.   | 1,521.   |
|   | 78" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7827</b> | 1,622.                  | 1,203. | 1,346.   | 1,579.   |
|   | 84" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP8427</b> | 1,691.                  | 1,226. | 1,378.   | 1,630.   |
|   | 90" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9027</b> | 1,779.                  | 1,279. | 1,440.   | 1,708.   |
|   | 90" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9627</b> | 1,842.                  | 1,300. | 1,471.   | 1,758.   |
| Overlay Desk Tops, 30" Deep<br>Rectangular<br> | 30" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3030</b> | 1,075.                  | 967.   | 1,041.   | 1,137.   |
|   | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3630</b> | 1,157.                  | 1,002. | 1,086.   | 1,202.   |
|   | 42" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4230</b> | 1,232.                  | 1,032. | 1,126.   | 1,263.   |
|   | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4830</b> | 1,304.                  | 1,054. | 1,158.   | 1,314.   |
|   | 54" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP5430</b> | 1,384.                  | 1,086. | 1,199.   | 1,376.   |
|   | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6030</b> | 1,476.                  | 1,138. | 1,261.   | 1,457.   |
|   | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6630</b> | 1,555.                  | 1,169. | 1,302.   | 1,520.   |
|   | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7230</b> | 1,628.                  | 1,192. | 1,336.   | 1,574.   |
|   | 78" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7830</b> | 1,702.                  | 1,222. | 1,376.   | 1,635.   |
|   | 84" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP8430</b> | 1,775.                  | 1,246. | 1,409.   | 1,689.   |
|   | 90" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9030</b> | 1,887.                  | 1,317. | 1,489.   | 1,790.   |
|   | 96" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9630</b> | 1,954.                  | 1,339. | 1,521.   | 1,843.   |

Tops

### Ordering Information

#### Overlay Desk Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Overlay Desk Tops

*Example:* **YP7827, 311, V440**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YT</b>   | Table                   |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>27</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |

### Included With

#### Overlay Desk Tops

### Options

#### Overlay Desk Tops

**Top Finish Options:**  
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Overlay Tops for Desks

## 36", 42" and 48" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.   | Color Core Laminate (C) | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Overlay Desk Tops, 36" Deep Rectangular<br>  | 30" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3036</b> | \$1,157.                | \$1,002. | \$1,086. | \$1,202. |
|   | 36" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3636</b> | 1,247.                  | 1,035.   | 1,130.   | 1,271.   |
|   | 42" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4236</b> | 1,329.                  | 1,059.   | 1,167.   | 1,331.   |
|   | 48" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4836</b> | 1,419.                  | 1,094.   | 1,213.   | 1,403.   |
|   | 54" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP5436</b> | 1,508.                  | 1,128.   | 1,257.   | 1,472.   |
|   | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6036</b> | 1,619.                  | 1,183.   | 1,324.   | 1,565.   |
|   | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6636</b> | 1,707.                  | 1,217.   | 1,369.   | 1,634.   |
|   | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7236</b> | 1,791.                  | 1,241.   | 1,406.   | 1,697.   |
|   | 78" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7836</b> | 1,873.                  | 1,267.   | 1,443.   | 1,758.   |
|   | 84" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP8436</b> | 1,956.                  | 1,294.   | 1,481.   | 1,822.   |
|   | 90" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9036</b> | 2,067.                  | 1,355.   | 1,552.   | 1,917.   |
|   | 96" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9636</b> | 2,156.                  | 1,380.   | 1,590.   | 1,981.   |
| Overlay Desk Tops, 42" Deep Rectangular<br>  | 42" | 42" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4242</b> | 1,436.                  | 1,104.   | 1,222.   | 1,416.   |
|   | 84" | 42" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP8442</b> | 2,156.                  | 1,341.   | 1,552.   | 1,953.   |
| Overlay Desk Tops, 48" Deep Rectangular<br> | 30" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3048</b> | 1,314.                  | 1,067.   | 1,170.   | 1,326.   |
|   | 36" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP3648</b> | 1,429.                  | 1,107.   | 1,224.   | 1,414.   |
|   | 42" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4248</b> | 1,542.                  | 1,146.   | 1,277.   | 1,502.   |
|   | 48" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP4848</b> | 1,675.                  | 1,174.   | 1,321.   | 1,579.   |
|   | 54" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP5448</b> | 1,782.                  | 1,203.   | 1,365.   | 1,657.   |
|   | 60" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6048</b> | 1,920.                  | 1,264.   | 1,441.   | 1,766.   |
|   | 66" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP6648</b> | 2,028.                  | 1,295.   | 1,485.   | 1,844.   |
|   | 72" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7248</b> | 2,135.                  | 1,326.   | 1,530.   | 1,925.   |
|   | 78" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP7848</b> | 2,242.                  | 1,357.   | 1,576.   | 2,003.   |
|   | 84" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP8448</b> | 2,354.                  | 1,389.   | 1,622.   | 2,084.   |
|   | 90" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9048</b> | 2,490.                  | 1,454.   | 1,702.   | 2,198.   |
|   | 96" | 48" | 1 1/4" | <b>YP9648</b> | 2,598.                  | 1,486.   | 1,749.   | 2,279.   |

### Ordering Information

#### Overlay Desk Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Overlay Desk Tops

*Example:* **YP7836, 311, V440**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YT</b>   | Table                   |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>36</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |

### Included With

#### Overlay Desk Tops

### Options

#### Overlay Desk Tops

**Top Finish Options:**  
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Overlay Benching Tops for Desks and Big Tables

## 18", 24" and 27" Deep Rectangular

| description  | w   | d      | h              | pattern no.    | Color Core Laminate (C) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V)   |
|--|-----|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Overlay Benching Tops, 18" Deep Rectangular<br>   | 30" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB3018</b> | \$945.                  | \$735. | \$845. | \$1,014. |
|  | 36" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB3618</b> | 987.                    | 761.   | 876.   | 1,051.   |
|  | 42" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB4218</b> | 1,019.                  | 788.   | 906.   | 1,088.   |
|  | 48" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB4818</b> | 1,050.                  | 810.   | 931.   | 1,117.   |
|  | 54" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB5418</b> | 1,103.                  | 830.   | 954.   | 1,146.   |
|  | 60" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB6018</b> | 1,155.                  | 893.   | 1,027. | 1,233.   |
|  | 66" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB6618</b> | 1,234.                  | 921.   | 1,058. | 1,271.   |
|  | 72" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB7218</b> | 1,313.                  | 942.   | 1,083. | 1,299.   |
|  | 78" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB7818</b> | 1,391.                  | 962.   | 1,106. | 1,327.   |
|  | 84" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB8418</b> | 1,470.                  | 989.   | 1,137. | 1,365.   |
|  | 90" | 18"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB9018</b> | 1,523.                  | 1,024. | 1,177. | 1,412.   |
| 96"  | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB9618</b> | 1,575.         | 1,050.                  | 1,208. | 1,449. |          |
| Overlay Benching Tops, 24" Deep Rectangular<br>   | 30" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB3024</b> | 901.                    | 827.   | 884.   | 1,001.   |
|  | 36" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB3624</b> | 972.                    | 858.   | 922.   | 1,053.   |
|  | 42" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB4224</b> | 1,030.                  | 877.   | 950.   | 1,100.   |
|  | 48" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB4824</b> | 1,088.                  | 898.   | 979.   | 1,143.   |
|  | 54" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB5424</b> | 1,153.                  | 925.   | 1,014. | 1,194.   |
|  | 60" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB6024</b> | 1,254.                  | 999.   | 1,096. | 1,294.   |
|  | 66" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB6624</b> | 1,319.                  | 1,026. | 1,132. | 1,345.   |
|  | 72" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB7224</b> | 1,381.                  | 1,047. | 1,162. | 1,392.   |
|  | 78" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB7824</b> | 1,446.                  | 1,075. | 1,198. | 1,444.   |
|  | 84" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB8424</b> | 1,505.                  | 1,095. | 1,227. | 1,489.   |
|  | 90" | 24"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB9024</b> | 1,597.                  | 1,159. | 1,299. | 1,577.   |
| 96"  | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB9624</b> | 1,656.         | 1,179.                  | 1,328. | 1,623. |          |
| Overlay Benching Tops, 27" Deep Rectangular<br> | 30" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB3027</b> | 953.                    | 857.   | 916.   | 1,047.   |
|  | 36" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB3627</b> | 1,036.                  | 902.   | 971.   | 1,120.   |
|  | 42" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB4227</b> | 1,105.                  | 924.   | 1,003. | 1,170.   |
|  | 48" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB4827</b> | 1,174.                  | 952.   | 1,041. | 1,225.   |
|  | 54" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB5427</b> | 1,236.                  | 974.   | 1,071. | 1,275.   |
|  | 60" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB6027</b> | 1,335.                  | 1,034. | 1,140. | 1,363.   |
|  | 66" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB6627</b> | 1,398.                  | 1,054. | 1,169. | 1,409.   |
|  | 72" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB7227</b> | 1,466.                  | 1,076. | 1,200. | 1,461.   |
|  | 78" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB7827</b> | 1,535.                  | 1,106. | 1,239. | 1,517.   |
|  | 84" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB8427</b> | 1,602.                  | 1,128. | 1,271. | 1,567.   |
|  | 90" | 27"    | 1 1/4"         | <b>YPB9027</b> | 1,692.                  | 1,181. | 1,332. | 1,646.   |
| 96"  | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB9627</b> | 1,755.         | 1,201.                  | 1,363. | 1,696. |          |

### Ordering Information

#### Overlay Benching Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Overlay Benching Tops

*Example:* **YPB7824, 311, V440**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YPB</b>  | Table                   |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>24</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |

### Included With

#### Overlay Benching Tops

### Options

#### Overlay Benching Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Overlay Benching Tops for Desks and Big Tables

## 30" and 36" Deep Rectangular

| description   | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.    | Color Core<br>Laminate<br>(C) | V1<br>(V) | V2<br>(V) | V3<br>(V) |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Overlay Benching Tops, 30" Deep<br>Rectangular<br> | 30" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB3030</b> | \$984.                        | \$865.    | \$929.    | \$1,074.  |
|   | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB3630</b> | 1,067.                        | 900.      | 973.      | 1,140.    |
|   | 42" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB4230</b> | 1,141.                        | 930.      | 1,014.    | 1,201.    |
|   | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB4830</b> | 1,214.                        | 952.      | 1,046.    | 1,253.    |
|   | 54" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB5430</b> | 1,294.                        | 984.      | 1,087.    | 1,314.    |
|   | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB6030</b> | 1,384.                        | 1,036.    | 1,149.    | 1,397.    |
|   | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB6630</b> | 1,465.                        | 1,067.    | 1,190.    | 1,457.    |
|   | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB7230</b> | 1,537.                        | 1,090.    | 1,223.    | 1,512.    |
|   | 78" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB7830</b> | 1,612.                        | 1,120.    | 1,263.    | 1,573.    |
|   | 84" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB8430</b> | 1,684.                        | 1,143.    | 1,297.    | 1,626.    |
|   | 90" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB9030</b> | 1,796.                        | 1,215.    | 1,377.    | 1,728.    |
|   | 96" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB9630</b> | 1,864.                        | 1,236.    | 1,409.    | 1,781.    |
| Overlay Benching Tops, 36" Deep<br>Rectangular<br> | 30" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB3036</b> | 1,058.                        | 893.      | 965.      | 1,139.    |
|   | 36" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB3636</b> | 1,149.                        | 926.      | 1,009.    | 1,209.    |
|   | 42" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB4236</b> | 1,231.                        | 950.      | 1,045.    | 1,268.    |
|   | 48" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB4836</b> | 1,320.                        | 985.      | 1,091.    | 1,340.    |
|   | 54" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB5436</b> | 1,409.                        | 1,019.    | 1,136.    | 1,409.    |
|   | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB6036</b> | 1,520.                        | 1,074.    | 1,202.    | 1,503.    |
|   | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB6636</b> | 1,610.                        | 1,108.    | 1,247.    | 1,572.    |
|   | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB7236</b> | 1,693.                        | 1,133.    | 1,285.    | 1,634.    |
|   | 78" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB7836</b> | 1,775.                        | 1,158.    | 1,322.    | 1,695.    |
|   | 84" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB8436</b> | 1,857.                        | 1,184.    | 1,359.    | 1,759.    |
|   | 90" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB9036</b> | 1,970.                        | 1,245.    | 1,431.    | 1,854.    |
|   | 96" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPB9636</b> | 2,056.                        | 1,272.    | 1,469.    | 1,918.    |

### Ordering Information

#### Overlay Benching Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Overlay Benching Tops

*Example:* **YPB7830, 311, V440**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YPB</b>  | Table                   |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>30</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |

### Included With

#### Overlay Benching Tops

### Options

#### Overlay Benching Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Overlay Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables

## 18", 24" and 27" Deep Rectangular

| description  | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.    | Color Core Laminate (C) | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Overlay Big Table Tops, 18" Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access<br> | 48" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH4818</b> | \$1,470.                | \$1,125. | \$1,246. | \$1,432. |
|  | 54" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH5418</b> | 1,523.                  | 1,145.   | 1,269.   | 1,461.   |
|  | 60" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6018</b> | 1,575.                  | 1,208.   | 1,342.   | 1,548.   |
|  | 66" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6618</b> | 1,654.                  | 1,236.   | 1,373.   | 1,586.   |
|  | 72" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7218</b> | 1,733.                  | 1,257.   | 1,398.   | 1,614.   |
|  | 78" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7818</b> | 1,811.                  | 1,277.   | 1,421.   | 1,642.   |
|  | 84" | 18" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH8418</b> | 1,890.                  | 1,304.   | 1,452.   | 1,680.   |
| Overlay Big Table Tops, 24" Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access<br> | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH4824</b> | 1,524.                  | 1,229.   | 1,300.   | 1,509.   |
|  | 54" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH5424</b> | 1,592.                  | 1,255.   | 1,332.   | 1,561.   |
|  | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6024</b> | 1,707.                  | 1,346.   | 1,431.   | 1,682.   |
|  | 66" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6624</b> | 1,770.                  | 1,372.   | 1,466.   | 1,739.   |
|  | 72" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7224</b> | 1,864.                  | 1,425.   | 1,525.   | 1,819.   |
|  | 78" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7824</b> | 1,939.                  | 1,450.   | 1,557.   | 1,873.   |
|  | 84" | 24" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH8424</b> | 1,997.                  | 1,468.   | 1,582.   | 1,920.   |
| Overlay Big Table Tops, 27" Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access<br> | 48" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH4827</b> | 1,574.                  | 1,261.   | 1,338.   | 1,567.   |
|  | 54" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH5427</b> | 1,653.                  | 1,279.   | 1,364.   | 1,617.   |
|  | 60" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6027</b> | 1,786.                  | 1,381.   | 1,474.   | 1,751.   |
|  | 66" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6627</b> | 1,859.                  | 1,400.   | 1,502.   | 1,803.   |
|  | 72" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7227</b> | 1,953.                  | 1,453.   | 1,562.   | 1,887.   |
|  | 78" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7827</b> | 2,032.                  | 1,481.   | 1,598.   | 1,947.   |
|  | 84" | 27" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH8427</b> | 2,101.                  | 1,499.   | 1,624.   | 1,995.   |

Tops

### Ordering Information

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish  
(for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

*Example:* **YPH7824, 311, V440, 118T**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YTH</b>  | Table                   |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>24</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint      |

### Included With

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

### Options

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Overlay Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables

## 30" and 36" Deep Rectangular

| description  | w   | d   | h      | pattern no.    | Color Core Laminate (C) | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Overlay Big Table Tops, 30" Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access<br> | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH4830</b> | \$1,665.                | \$1,297. | \$1,379. | \$1,630. |
|  | 54" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH5430</b> | 1,743.                  | 1,325.   | 1,416.   | 1,694.   |
|  | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6030</b> | 1,849.                  | 1,384.   | 1,485.   | 1,788.   |
|  | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6630</b> | 1,927.                  | 1,412.   | 1,520.   | 1,855.   |
|  | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7230</b> | 2,020.                  | 1,468.   | 1,586.   | 1,939.   |
|  | 78" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7830</b> | 2,111.                  | 1,489.   | 1,616.   | 1,987.   |
|  | 84" | 30" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH8430</b> | 2,178.                  | 1,516.   | 1,653.   | 2,059.   |
| Overlay Big Table Tops, 36" Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access<br> | 48" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH4836</b> | 1,765.                  | 1,441.   | 1,559.   | 1,749.   |
|  | 54" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH5436</b> | 1,854.                  | 1,474.   | 1,603.   | 1,819.   |
|  | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6036</b> | 1,966.                  | 1,530.   | 1,671.   | 1,911.   |
|  | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH6636</b> | 2,054.                  | 1,563.   | 1,716.   | 1,980.   |
|  | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7236</b> | 2,138.                  | 1,588.   | 1,752.   | 2,043.   |
|  | 78" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH7836</b> | 2,220.                  | 1,614.   | 1,789.   | 2,104.   |
|  | 84" | 36" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPH8436</b> | 2,303.                  | 1,640.   | 1,827.   | 2,168.   |

### Ordering Information

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

*Example:* **YPH7830, 311, V440, 118T**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YTH</b>  | Table                   |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>30</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint      |

### Included With

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

### Options

#### Overlay Big Table Tops

**Top Finish Options:**  
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

# Overlay Extension Tops for Desks and Big Tables

## 15" Wide and 18" Wide Rectangular

| description  | type                                      | w   | d       | h      | pattern no.    | Color Core   | V1     | V2     | V3     |
|--|---|-----|---------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |   |     |         |        |                | Laminate (C) |        |        |        |
| Overlay Desk Extension Tops, 15" Wide Rectangular<br>                 | For use with 24" deep desk tops           | 15" | 24"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1524</b> | \$899.       | \$736. | \$778. | \$834. |
|  | For use with 27" deep desk tops           | 15" | 27"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1527</b> | 921.         | 744.   | 788.   | 852.   |
|  | For use with 30" deep desk tops           | 15" | 30"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1530</b> | 946.         | 755.   | 800.   | 870.   |
|  | For use with 36" deep desk tops           | 15" | 36"     | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1536</b> | 995.         | 768.   | 819.   | 904.   |
| Overlay Back to Back Desk Extension Tops, 15" Wide Rectangular<br>    | For use with 18" deep back to back tops   | 15" | 39 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1539</b> | 1,032.       | 788.   | 840.   | 977.   |
|  | For use with 24" deep back to back tops   | 15" | 51 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1552</b> | 1,145.       | 818.   | 884.   | 1,008. |
|  | For use with 27" deep back to back tops   | 15" | 57 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1558</b> | 1,191.       | 835.   | 905.   | 1,045. |
|  | For use with 30" deep back to back tops   | 15" | 63 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1564</b> | 1,233.       | 846.   | 924.   | 1,076. |
|  | For use with 36" deep back to back tops   | 15" | 75 3/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1576</b> | 1,260.       | 870.   | 938.   | 1,103. |
| Overlay Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops, 15" Wide Rectangular<br> | For use with 18" deep dual big table tops | 15" | 41 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1541</b> | 1,032.       | 788.   | 840.   | 977.   |
|  | For use with 24" deep dual big table tops | 15" | 53 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1553</b> | 1,145.       | 818.   | 884.   | 1,008. |
|  | For use with 27" deep dual big table tops | 15" | 59 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1559</b> | 1,191.       | 835.   | 905.   | 1,045. |
|  | For use with 30" deep dual big table tops | 15" | 65 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1565</b> | 1,233.       | 846.   | 924.   | 1,076. |
|  | For use with 36" deep dual big table tops | 15" | 77 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1577</b> | 1,260.       | 870.   | 938.   | 1,103. |
| Overlay Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops, 18" Wide Rectangular<br> | For use with 18" deep dual big table tops | 18" | 41 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1841</b> | 1,240.       | 950.   | 1,010. | 1,175. |
|  | For use with 24" deep dual big table tops | 18" | 53 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1853</b> | 1,375.       | 980.   | 1,060. | 1,210. |
|  | For use with 27" deep dual big table tops | 18" | 59 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1859</b> | 1,430.       | 1,000. | 1,085. | 1,255. |
|  | For use with 30" deep dual big table tops | 18" | 65 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1865</b> | 1,480.       | 1,020. | 1,100. | 1,290. |
|  | For use with 36" deep dual big table tops | 18" | 77 1/2" | 1 1/4" | <b>YPE1877</b> | 1,510.       | 1,045. | 1,125. | 1,325. |

Tops

### Ordering Information

#### Overlay Extension Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

### Order Code

#### Overlay Extension Tops

*Example:* **YPE1559, 311, V440**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YP</b>   | Table                   |
| <b>E</b>    | Extension               |
| <b>78</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>30</b>   | Depth                   |
| <b>311</b>  | Solid Gallery White Top |
| <b>V440</b> | Natural Hemlock Edge    |

### Included With

#### Overlay Extension Tops

### Options

#### Overlay Extension Tops

#### Top Finish Options:

Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna desks, returns, bridges and tables have a simple structure: tops are supported by a combination of rails and legs. All can be specified as complete kits or by combining a few basic components.

### Desks and Tables

Desks are assembled from a top, starter rails and two corresponding depth desk end legs. Starter rails are inset 1 1/2" from each end of the top and end legs are inset 1 1/2" from front and back edges of top. Desk end legs are an inverted U-shape that connects to the underside of the rails at any point within stability guidelines.

Desks can be assembled with tops up to 48" deep, starter rails and desk end legs. Desk end legs are different from table desk end legs, which are used for stand-alone tables.

Unlike desk end legs that attach to the underside of rails, table desk end legs capture the end of the rails. Starter rails without end caps should be specified for stand-alone table desks because the table desk legs cover the ends of the rails, so end caps are not needed. Table desk end legs can only be installed at the end of the worksurface and are taller than the desk end legs, so knees can fit under the end of the table.

Returns are assembled with tops 18"-48" deep, return rails, and an end leg. Return rails are 6" wider than the return top that is connecting to the perpendicular desk rails.

Bridges are assembled from tops and bridge rails. Bridge rails are 9" wider than the bridge top that is connecting to perpendicular desks at both ends. Desks with extension tops or desk extension cabinets require

starter rails that are 12" wider than the adjacent top. Returns with extension tops or cabinets require return rails 12" wider than return top width. The desk end leg is positioned where the top and cabinet meet.

Tops planned end-to-end can share a desk end leg where the tops meet, but require one set of starter rails and one set of extended rails, which are 3" wider than the top.

Back-to-back desk tops can be supported by two sets of starter rails and back-to-back end legs. Designed to create a 3 3/4" space between the back-to-back tops for a desk mounted screen and wire drops on each side, back-to-back end legs are inset 1 1/2" from the front edges of the tops.

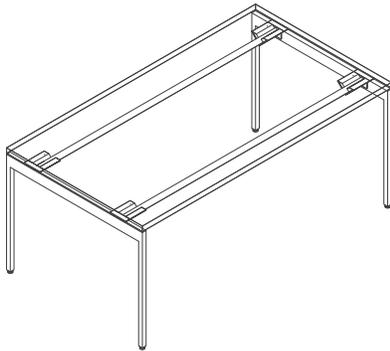


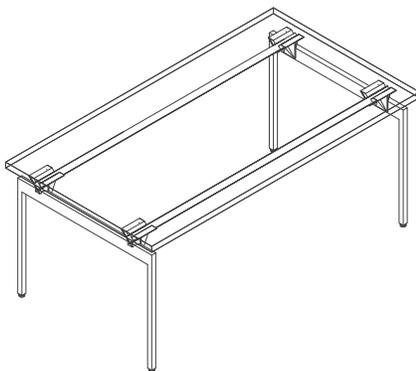
Table Desk End Leg Detail



Table Desk Side Elevation



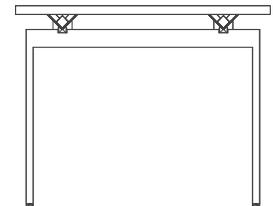
Table Desk End Elevation



Desk End Leg Detail



Desk Side Elevation



Desk End Elevation

Dual sided big tables are comprised of back to back tops with two sets of starter rails equal to the width of the tops and a center beam between, which span across two end legs for dual sided big tables. The center beam and starter rails correspond in width to the tops on either side.

End to end big table tops are supported by two pairs of extended rails, an additional center beam and an additional intermediate leg for each additional pair of tops.

Big tables with extension tops or desk extension cabinets require starter rails or extended rails 12" wider than the adjacent tops. The end leg is positioned where the top and cabinet meet. Center beam matches the top width.

End legs and intermediate legs for dual sided big tables with 24", 27" or 30" deep tops are always

50 1/2" deep. Legs are inset 1 1/2" from front edge of 24"D tops, 4 1/2" from front edge of 27"D tops and 7 1/2" from front of 30"D tops. Dual sided big table end and intermediate legs for 18" deep tops are 38 1/2" deep and inset 1 1/2" from the front edges of 18" deep tops. End legs and intermediate legs for dual sided big tables with 36" deep tops are 62 1/2" deep and inset 7 1/2" from front edges of 36" deep tops. For 36" deep dual sided big tables with tops wider than 54", an additional midspan support for the center beam must be specified separately. End legs can be positioned up to 6" in from ends of a big table and intermediate legs must be mounted directly under the joint of two tops.

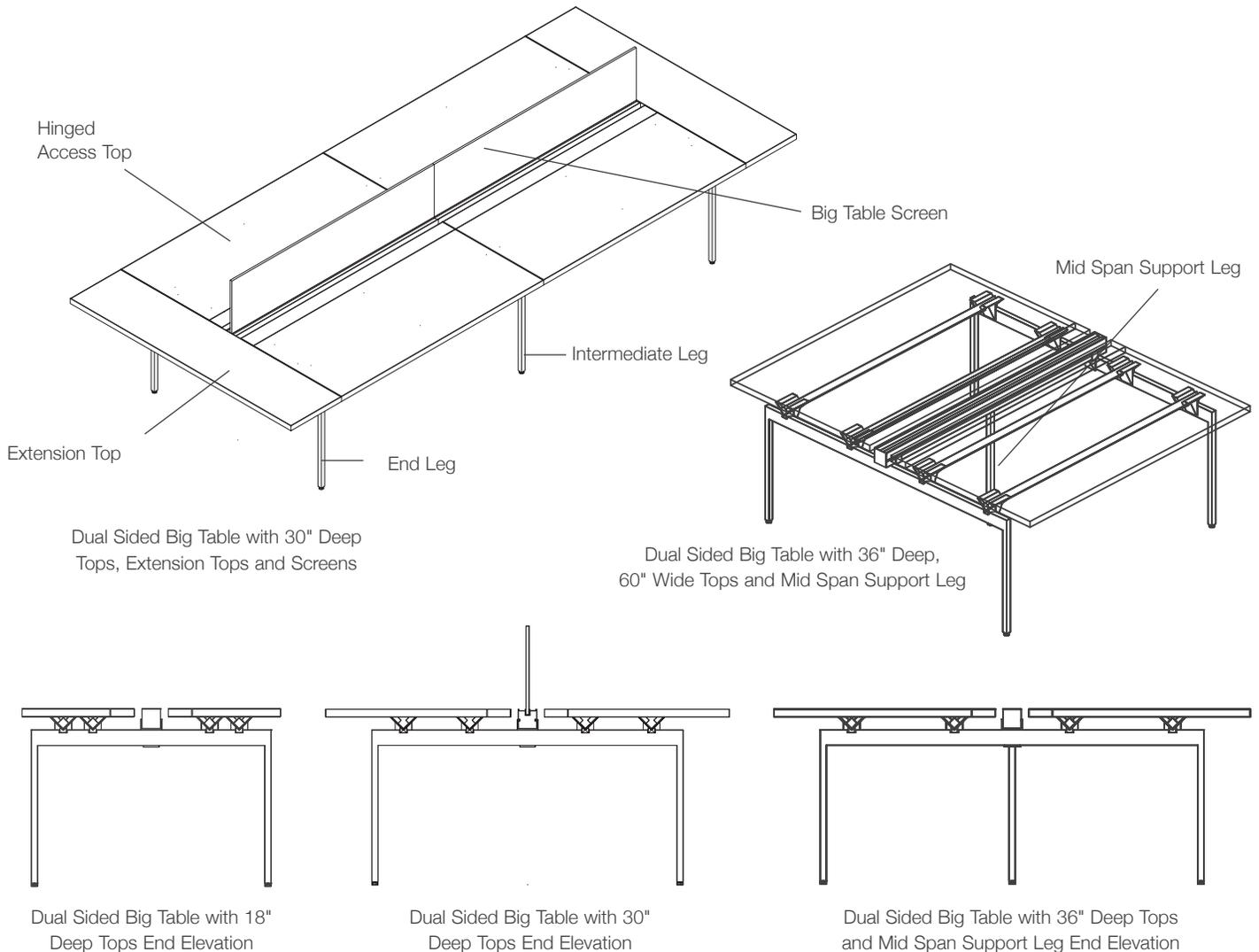
Inset intermediate legs offer more knee space than standard intermediate legs. Inset legs are only 35 1/2" deep, so are recessed 9" from front edge of 24"D tops,

12" from front edge of 27"D tops, and 15" from front of 30"D tops. Inset intermediate legs for 36" deep dual sided big tables are 47 1/2" deep and recessed 15" from front edge of top. There are no inset intermediate legs available for 18" deep big tables.

Returns can be attached anywhere along big tables. Standard desk return rails can be specified with 18" or 24" deep big table tops. Since rails on big table tops deeper than 24" are recessed further from the front edge, return rails are 6" wider than return tops for big tables 27" deep and 9" wider than return tops for big tables 30" or 36" deep.

Antenna tops can serve as economical shared returns up to 48" deep with a single end leg or table desk end leg and one set of return rails.

Desk and Table Support



Antenna Workspaces offers two versions of single sided big tables: basic and full back. Basic big tables can support power distribution, beam-mounted screens, Sapper monitor arms, platforms and cantilever shelves. Basic big tables do not support stanchion mounted open or enclosed cabinets, and are limited to 6" deep cable baskets below the center beam. Full back big tables, with an added 7 1/2" deep top on the back side of the center beam, add the options of full back panels, extension tops or stanchion mounted storage cabinets, and enable 12" deep as well as 6" cable baskets in the same configuration as dual tables.

### Basic Single Sided Big Tables

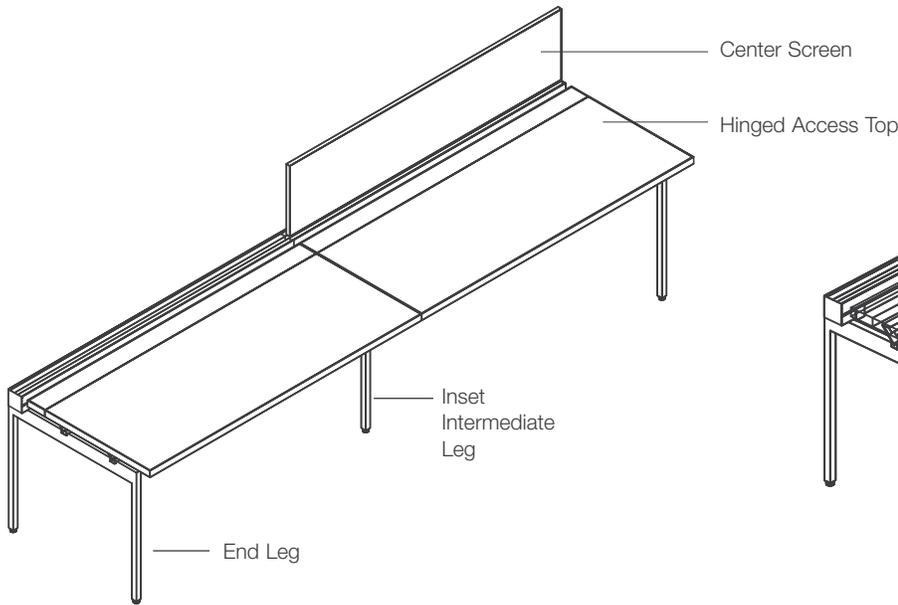
Single sided basic big tables include a top with starter rails and a center beam, which span across two end legs. The center beam and starter rails correspond in width to the desk top width. Adjacent big table tops are supported by a pair of extended rails on an additional intermediate leg, with corresponding width center beam.

Overall depth for basic single sided tables is about 5 1/2" greater than the big table tops. End legs and intermediate legs for basic single sided big tables with 18" deep tops are set back 1 1/2" from the front edge. End legs and intermediate legs for tables with tops that are 24", 27" or 30" deep are set back 1 1/2" from

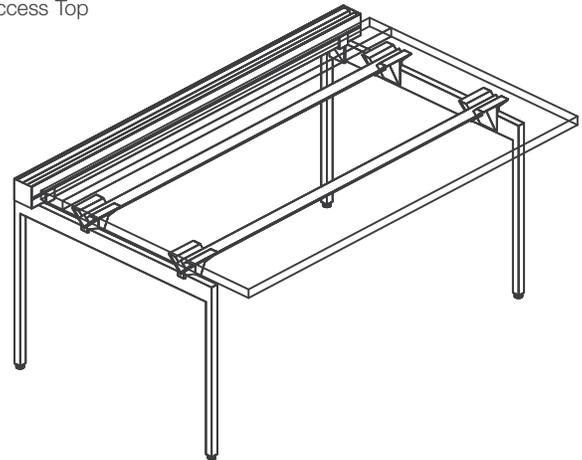
the front edge of 24" deep tops, 4 1/2" from the front of 27" deep tops, and 7 1/2" from the front of 30" deep tops. End legs and intermediate legs for basic big tables with 36" deep tops are set back 7 1/2" from the front edge.

For big tables with tops deeper than 18", inset intermediate legs offer more kneespace than standard intermediate legs: inset intermediate legs are recessed 9" from front edge of 24" deep tops, 12" from front of 27" deep tops and 15" from front of 30" or 36" deep tops.

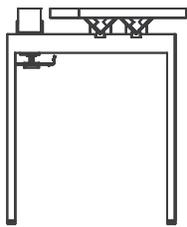
End legs can be positioned from 1 1/2" to 6" in from the end of a big table top. Intermediate legs or inset intermediate legs must be mounted directly under the joint of two tops.



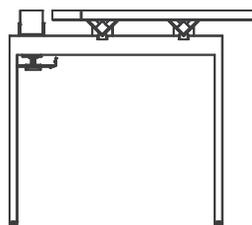
Basic Single Sided Big Table with 27" Deep Tops and Center Screen



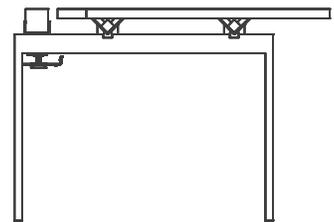
Basic Single Sided Big Table with 36" Deep Top



Basic Single Sided Big Table with 18" Deep Top



Basic Single Sided Big Table with 27" Deep Top



Basic Single Sided Big Table with 36" Deep Top End Elevation

## Full Back Single Sided Big Tables

Single sided full back big tables include a top with pair of starter rails, a 7 1/2" deep back top with a single starter rail, and a center beam, which span across two end legs. The back top, center beam and starter rails correspond in width to the desk top width. Adjacent big table tops and back tops are supported by a pair of extended rails and a single extended rail, on an additional intermediate leg, with corresponding width center beam.

Big tables with extension tops require starter rails or extended rails for tops 12" wider than the actual adjacent big table tops. The center beam should remain the same width as the big table tops, and the end leg is positioned where the tops meet the extension.

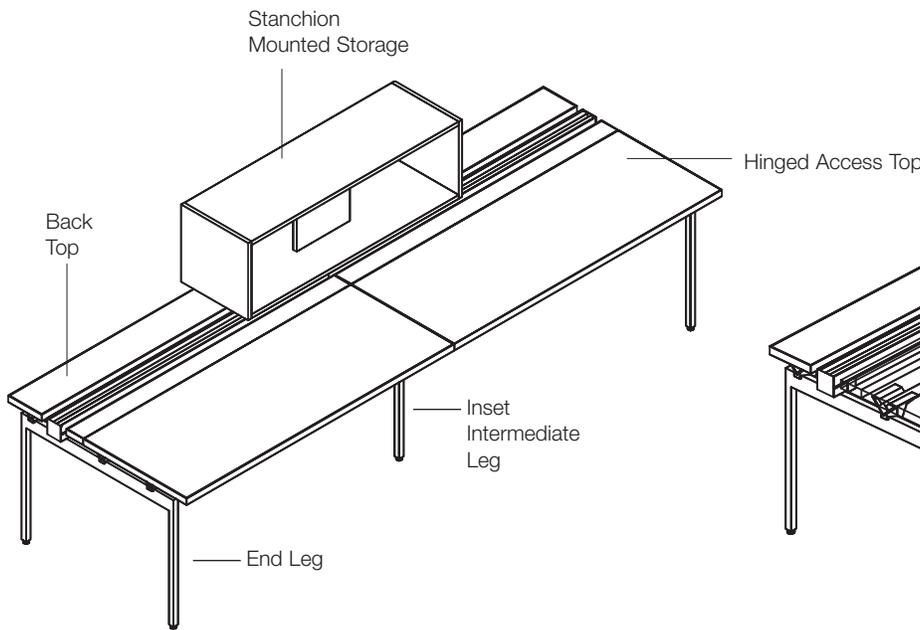
Overall depth of full back single sided big tables is about 13" more than the big table tops. End legs and intermediate legs for full back, single sided big tables with 18" deep tops are set back 1 1/2" from the front edge. End legs and intermediate legs for tables with tops that are 24", 27" or 30" deep are, set back 1 1/2" from the front edge of 24" deep tops, 4 1/2" from the front of 27" deep tops, and 7 1/2" from the front of 30" deep tops. End legs and intermediate legs for basic big tables with 36" deep tops are set back 7 1/2" from the front edge.

For big tables with tops deeper than 18", inset intermediate legs offer more kneespace than standard intermediate legs: inset intermediate legs are recessed 9" from front edge of 24" deep tops, 12" from front of 27" deep tops and 15" from front of 30" or 36" deep tops.

End legs can be positioned from 1 1/2" to 6" in from the end of a big table top, or centered under the joint of a top and extension top. Intermediate legs or inset intermediate legs must be mounted directly under the joint of two tops.

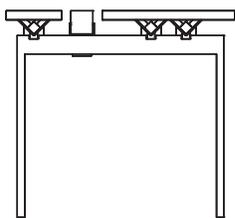
## Returns For Single Sided Big Tables

Returns can be attached anywhere along basic or full back single sided big tables. Standard desk return rails can be specified with 18" or 24" deep big table tops. Since rails on deeper big tables are recessed further from the front edge, specify return rails 6" wider than the actual return top width for 27"D big tables, and 9" wider than the actual return width for 30" or 36" deep big tables.

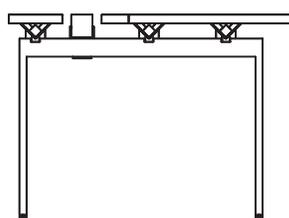


Single Sided Full Back Big Table with 27" Deep Tops and Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinet

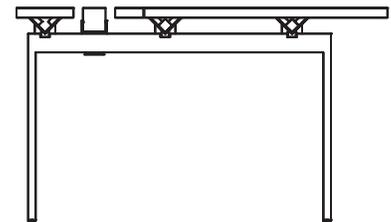
Full Back Single Sided Big Table with 36" Deep Tops



Single Sided Full Back Big Table with 18" Deep Tops End Elevation



Single Sided Full Back Big Table with 27" Deep Tops End Elevation



Single Sided Full Back Big Table with 36" Deep Tops

When specified and installed correctly, Antenna desks are extraordinarily strong and stable and meet or exceed BIFMA stability guidelines.

Rails can support Antenna tops and Overlay tops for up to 84" between supports, so desk tops wider than 84", returns wider than 78" or bridges wider than 72" require intermediate support from a desk end leg, floorstanding pedestal or Template

storage unit. Desk and big table tops are able to span 48"-84" between end legs.

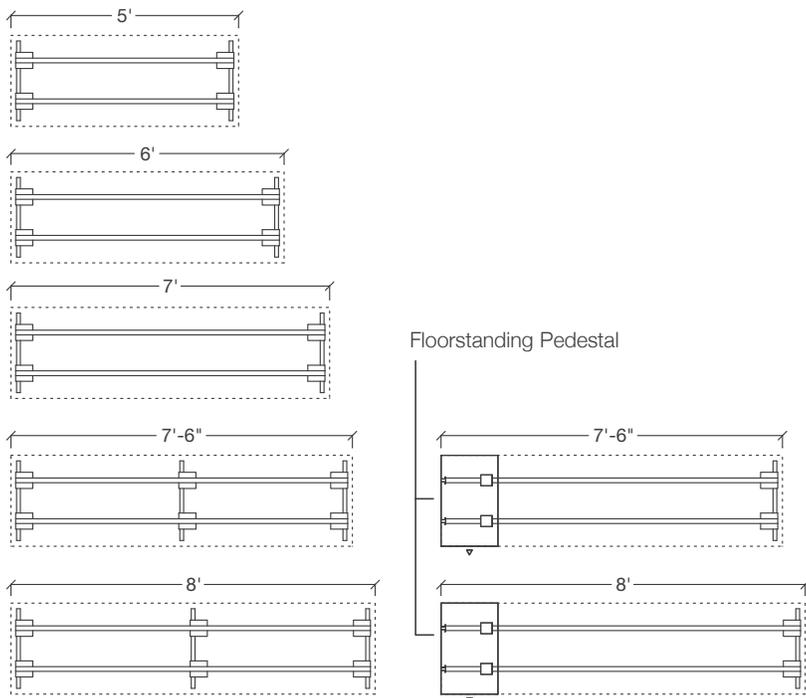
Desk end legs can be inset up to 6" from each end of freestanding desks of any width or up to 15" from ends of tops wider than 78". Rails for tops extending more than 7 1/2" should be fitted with YBCDE connectors to attach the end of the rail to the top.

Standing height end legs can create standing height tables from 48" to 72"

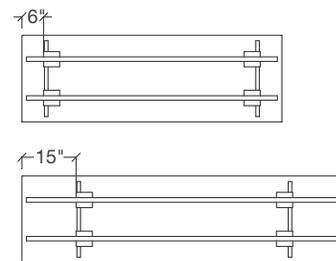
wide. Standing height end legs may not be used with single tops wider than 72".

For stability of desks with suspended storage and legs positioned inside of the cabinet, desk top must be anchored to the cabinet and desk top must be anchored to the other end with a floorstanding pedestal, a Template storage unit, Fence, a return or a bridge top.

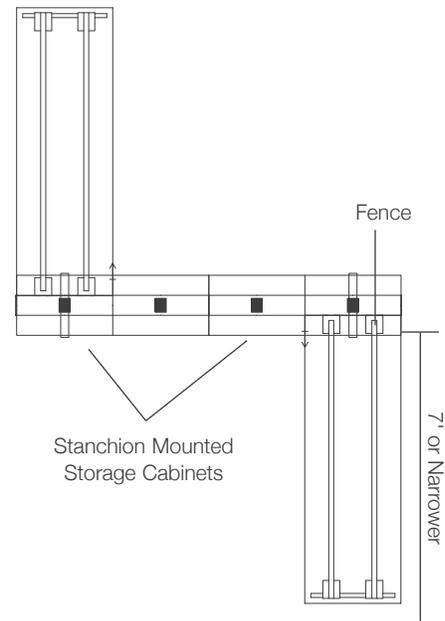
Fence with stanchion mounted storage must be anchored to a desk to provide sufficient stability.



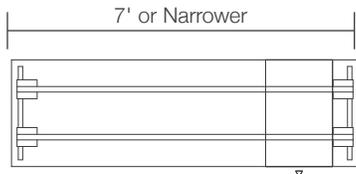
Desk Support Stability Guidelines



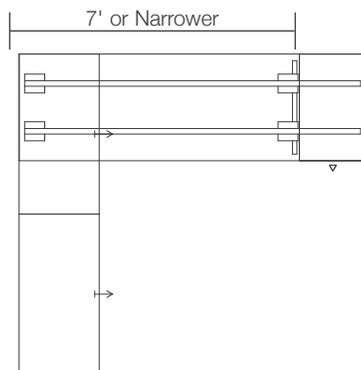
Standard End Leg Positions



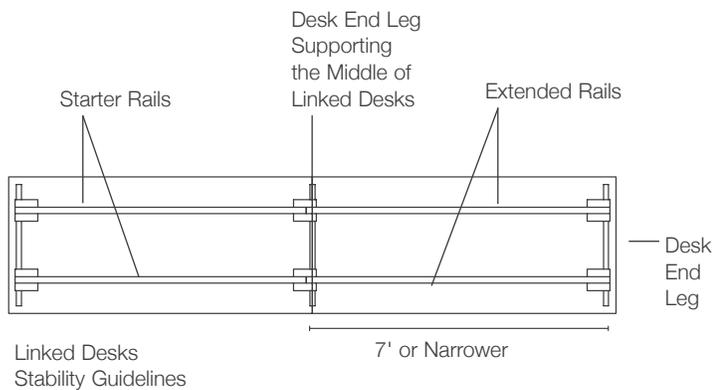
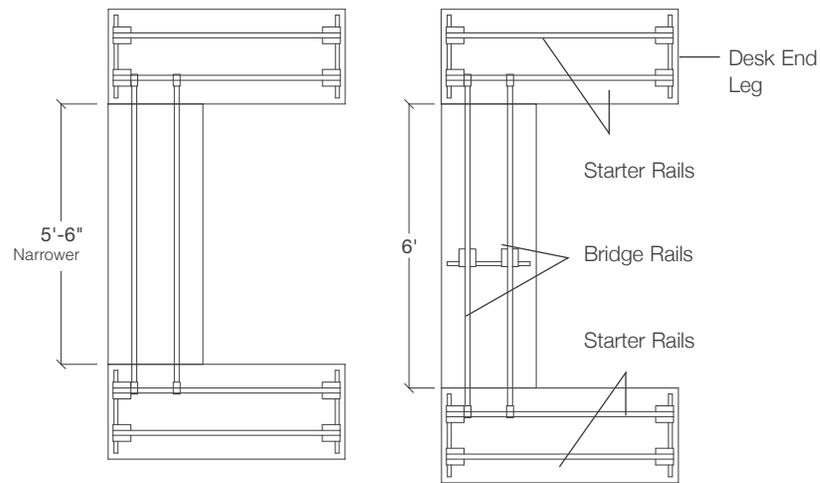
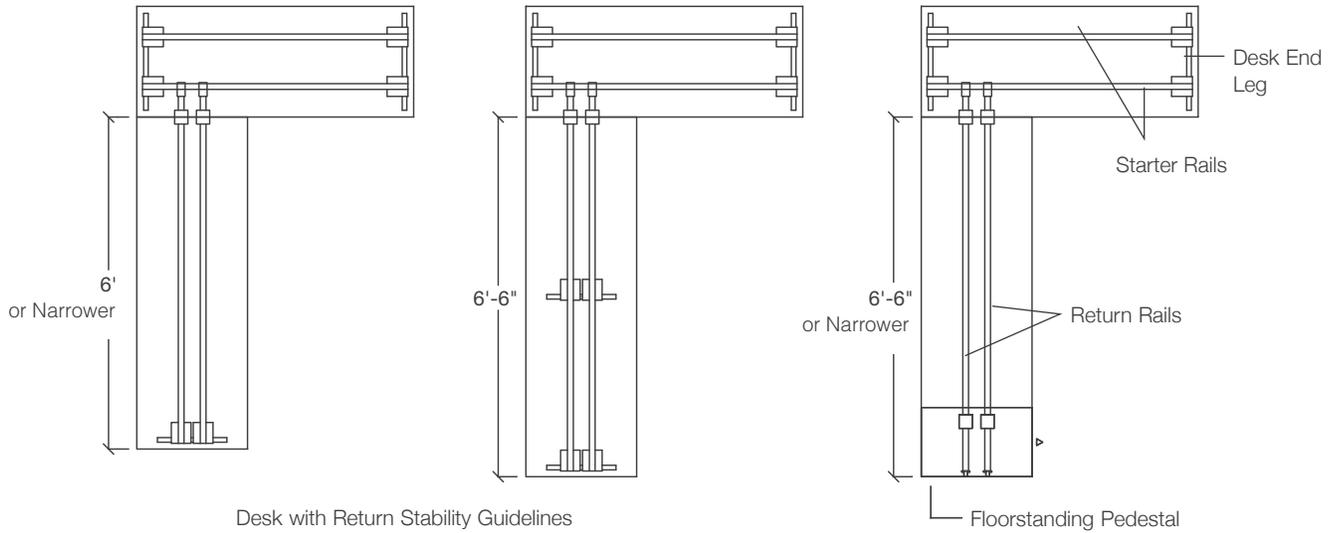
Fence Storage Stability Guidelines

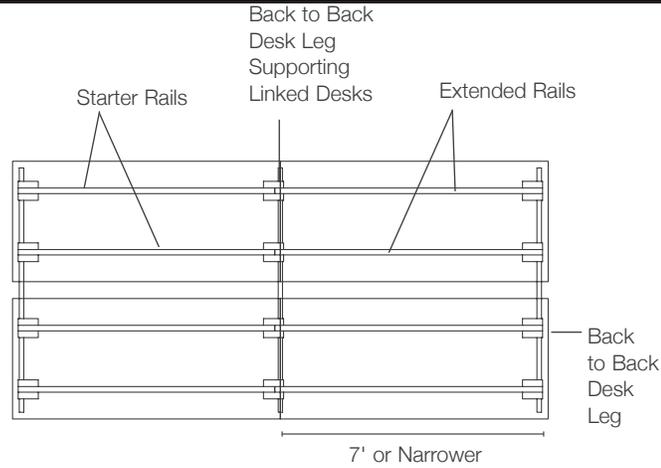


Desk with Suspended Storage Inside of Leg

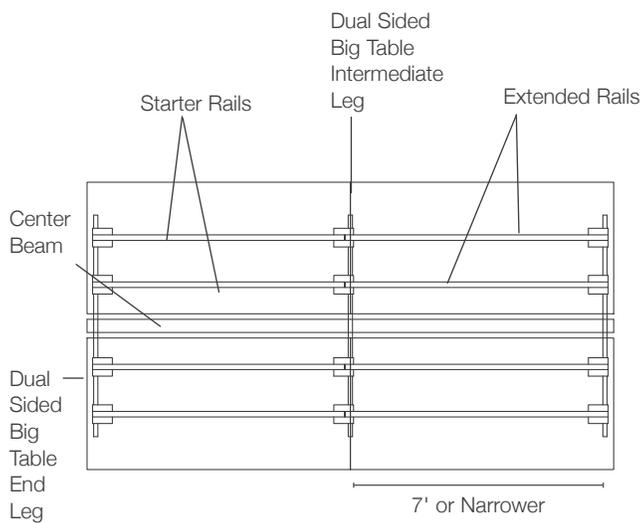


Desk with Suspended Storage Outside of Leg

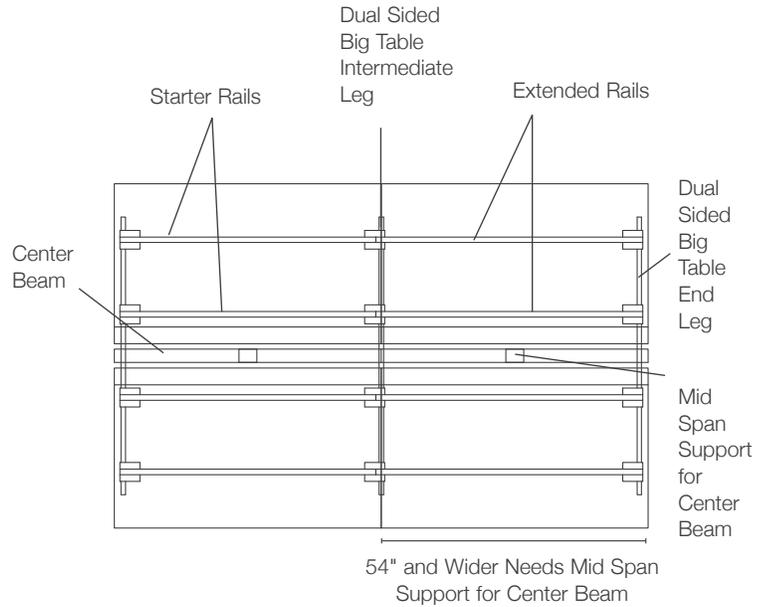




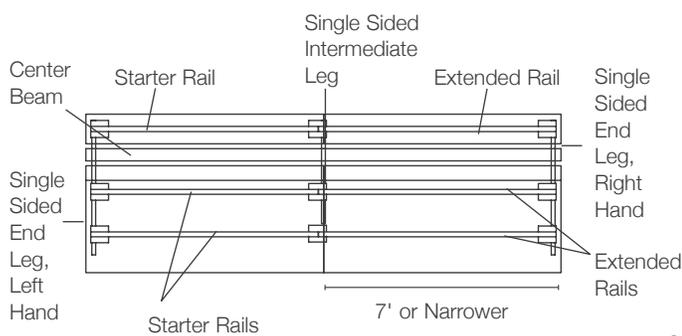
Back to Back Desks Stability Guidelines



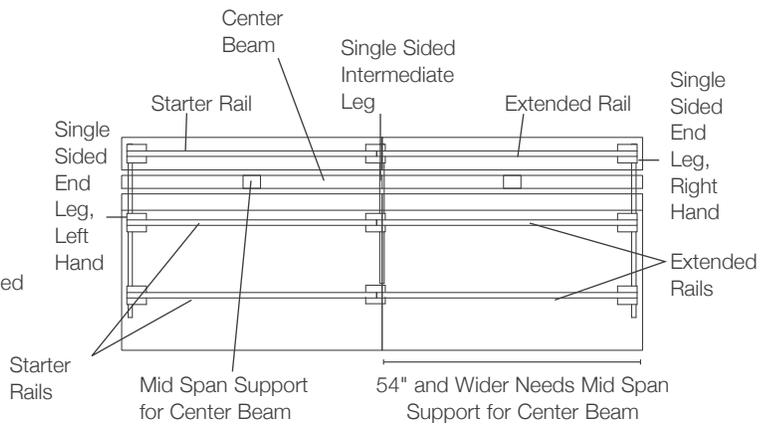
18", 24", 27" or 30" Deep Dual Sided  
Big Table Stability Guidelines



36" Deep Dual Sided Big Table Stability Guidelines



18", 24", 27" or 30" Deep Single Sided  
Big Table Stability Guidelines



36" Deep Single Sided Big Table Stability Guidelines

# Starter and Extended Rails

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Rails are a pair of painted steel tubes used to support an Antenna top and connect to the end legs. Rails correspond in width to the top or combination of top and extension top or cabinet. Rails are available in complete sets for specific applications: starter, extended, return and bridge.

Starter rails support an independent desk top, the first in a linked cluster of desks or the first top in single-sided or dual big table applications. Starter rails include two rails 3" less than the width of a top, four end caps and spacers to support the center of the top above the rails. Starter rails are also available without end caps for use in table desk applications. Table desk end legs cover the ends of the rails,

so end caps are not needed. Starter rails are available in 6" increments from 33" to 93" wide.

Extended rails support a desk top planned end-to-end with another desk top, in both single-sided and dual big table configurations. Intermediate leg should be centered and cradles positioned to join the adjacent rails where the two desk tops meet. Extended rails include two rails the same width as a top and spacers. Extended rails are available in 6" increments from 36" to 96" wide.

A single sided big table primary top uses the same starter and extended rails as dual sided big table tops. A single starter or extended rail must be specified to support the 7 1/2" deep back-top that is on the opposite side of

the center beam from the primary top. Single rails should be specified the same width as the rail pairs specified for the primary top.

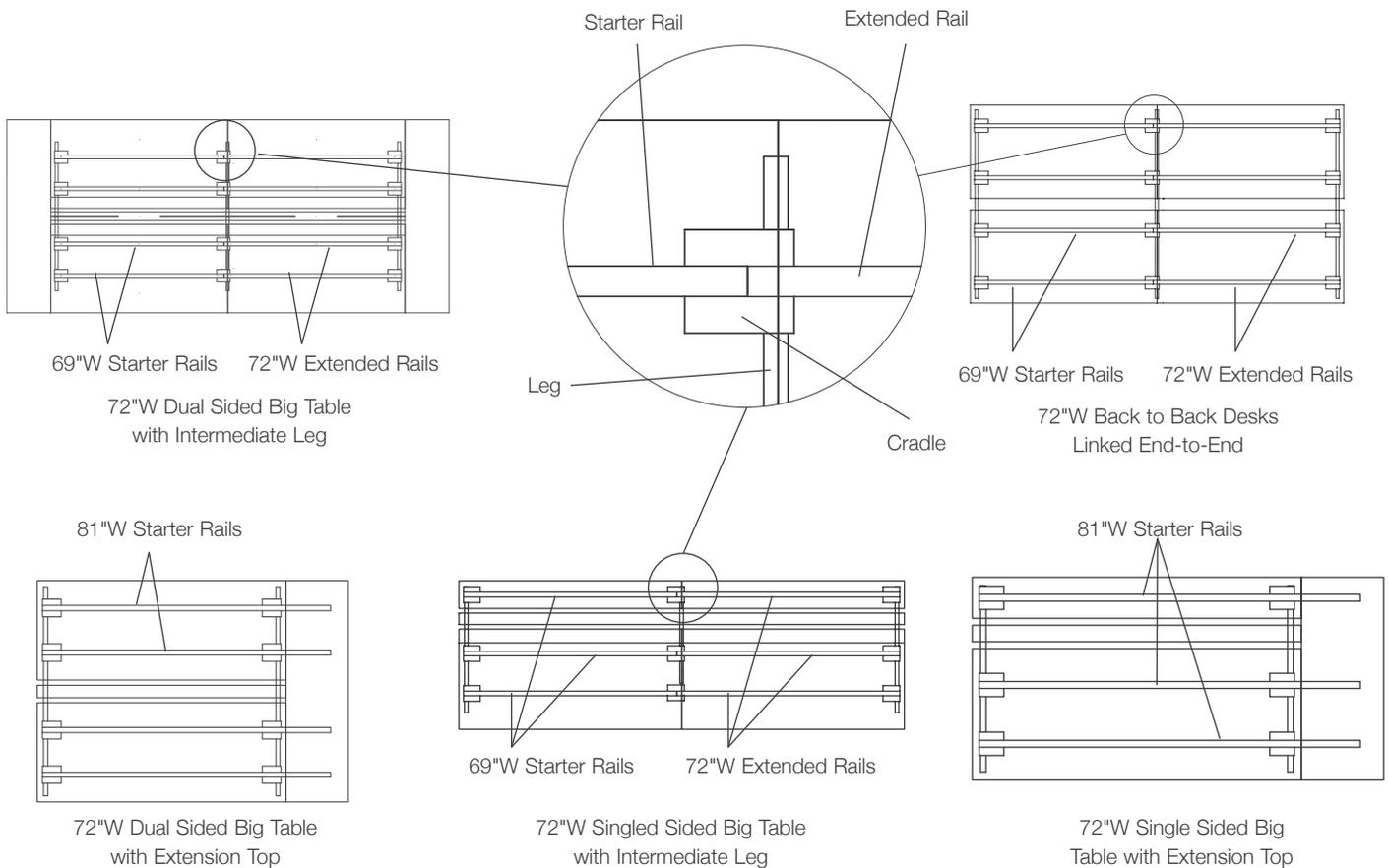
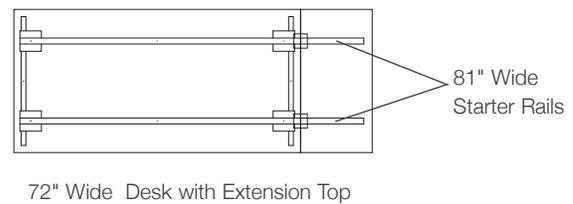
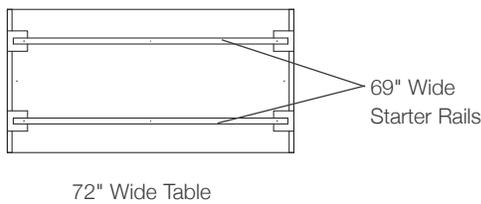
Connector kits for extension tops are required when cantilevering an extension surface to rails beyond a desk end leg. Desk or big tables rails should be specified 12" wider than adjacent surface.

### Construction

Rails are 1 1/4" square steel tube. End caps are die cast aluminium. Return adapters are die cast aluminium.

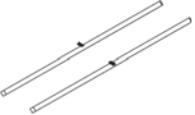
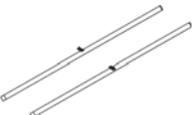
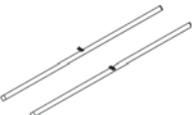
### Specifications Options

Specify rails and end caps in any Knoll core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish.



# Starter and Extended Rails

## *Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables*

| description  | type                | w    | d  | h  | pattern no.    | list   |
|--|---------------------|------|----|----|----------------|--------|
|  Starter Rails with End Caps (pair)   | For 36" Wide Desk   | 33"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS33</b>  | \$100. |
|  | For 42" Wide Desk   | 39"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS39</b>  | 119.   |
|  | For 48" Wide Desk   | 45"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS45</b>  | 130.   |
|  | For 54" Wide Desk   | 51"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS51</b>  | 167.   |
|  | For 60" Wide Desk   | 57"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS57</b>  | 170.   |
|  | For 66" Wide Desk   | 63"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS63</b>  | 174.   |
|  | For 72" Wide Desk   | 69"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS69</b>  | 179.   |
|  | For 78" Wide Desk   | 75"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS75</b>  | 182.   |
|  | For 84" Wide Desk   | 81"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS81</b>  | 282.   |
|  | For 90" Wide Desk   | 87"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS87</b>  | 287.   |
|  | For 96" Wide Desk   | 93"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRS93</b>  | 289.   |
|  Starter Rails without End Caps, For Use with Table Desks (pair)                            | For 36" Wide Desk   | 33"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT33</b>  | 86.    |
|  | For 42" Wide Desk   | 39"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT39</b>  | 95.    |
|  | For 48" Wide Desk   | 45"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT45</b>  | 117.   |
|  | For 54" Wide Desk   | 51"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT51</b>  | 153.   |
|  | For 60" Wide Desk   | 57"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT57</b>  | 156.   |
|  | For 66" Wide Desk   | 63"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT63</b>  | 161.   |
|  | For 72" Wide Desk   | 69"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT69</b>  | 165.   |
|  | For 78" Wide Desk   | 75"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT75</b>  | 168.   |
|  | For 84" Wide Desk   | 81"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT81</b>  | 269.   |
|  | For 90" Wide Desk   | 87"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT87</b>  | 273.   |
|  | For 96" Wide Desk   | 93"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT93</b>  | 275.   |
|  Starter Rails without End Caps, For Use with Antenna Tops with Two Extension Tops (pair) | For 102" Wide Table | 99"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT99</b>  | 352.   |
|  | For 108" Wide Table | 105" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT105</b> | 361.   |
|  | For 114" Wide Table | 111" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRT111</b> | 369.   |
|  Extended Rails (pair)  | For 36" Wide Desk   | 36"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE36</b>  | 79.    |
|  | For 42" Wide Desk   | 42"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE42</b>  | 99.    |
|  | For 48" Wide Desk   | 48"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE48</b>  | 143.   |
|  | For 54" Wide Desk   | 54"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE54</b>  | 146.   |
|  | For 60" Wide Desk   | 60"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE60</b>  | 150.   |
|  | For 66" Wide Desk   | 66"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE66</b>  | 153.   |
|  | For 72" Wide Desk   | 72"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE72</b>  | 158.   |
|  | For 78" Wide Desk   | 78"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE78</b>  | 258.   |

### Ordering Information

- Rails**  
 1. Pattern Number  
 2. Paint Finish

### Order Code

**Rails**  
*Example:* **YBRS63, 118T**  
**YBR** Rails  
**S** Starter  
**63** Width  
**118T** Bright White Paint

### Included With

**Starter Rails**  
 Spacers  
 End Caps (not included with Table Desk rails)  
**Extended Rails**  
 Spacers  
 Flat Brackets

### Options

**Rails**

# Starter and Extended Rails

## *Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables*

| description           | type              | w   | d  | h  | pattern no.   | list   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|----|----|---------------|--------|
| Extended Rails (pair) | For 84" Wide Desk | 84" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE84</b> | \$261. |
|                       | For 90" Wide Desk | 90" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE90</b> | 266.   |
|                       | For 96" Wide Desk | 96" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRE96</b> | 271.   |



| Ordering Information                                 | Order Code   | Included With   | Options      |
|--|--|---|--------------|
| <b>Rails</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <b>Rails</b><br><hr/> <i>Example:</i> <b>YBRS63, 118T</b><br><hr/> <b>YBR</b> Rails<br><hr/> <b>S</b> Starter<br><hr/> <b>63</b> Width<br><hr/> <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Starter Rails</b><br>Spacers<br>End Caps (not included with Table Desk rails)<br><br><b>Extended Rails</b><br>Spacers<br>Flat Brackets | <b>Rails</b> |

# Starter and Extended Rails

## *Rail Singles for Single Sided Big Tables*

| description  | type              | w   | d  | h  | pattern no.     | list  |
|--|-------------------|-----|----|----|-----------------|-------|
|  <p>Single Starter Rails for Single Sided Big Tables</p>  | For 48" Wide Desk | 45" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS45</b> | \$68. |
|  | For 54" Wide Desk | 51" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS51</b> | 90.   |
|  | For 60" Wide Desk | 57" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS57</b> | 92.   |
|  | For 66" Wide Desk | 63" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS63</b> | 93.   |
|  | For 72" Wide Desk | 69" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS91</b> | 96.   |
|  | For 78" Wide Desk | 75" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS75</b> | 98.   |
|  | For 84" Wide Desk | 81" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS81</b> | 158.  |
|  | For 90" Wide Desk | 87" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS87</b> | 160.  |
|  | For 96" Wide Desk | 93" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTS93</b> | 161.  |
|  <p>Single Extended Rails for Single Sided Big Tables</p> | For 48" Wide Desk | 48" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE48</b> | 84.   |
|  | For 54" Wide Desk | 54" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE54</b> | 85.   |
|  | For 60" Wide Desk | 60" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE60</b> | 87.   |
|  | For 66" Wide Desk | 66" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE66</b> | 89.   |
|  | For 72" Wide Desk | 72" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE72</b> | 91.   |
|  | For 78" Wide Desk | 78" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE78</b> | 151.  |
|  | For 84" Wide Desk | 84" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE84</b> | 152.  |
|  | For 90" Wide Desk | 90" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE90</b> | 154.  |
|  | For 96" Wide Desk | 96" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRBTE96</b> | 156.  |

### Ordering Information

- Rails**  
 1. Pattern Number  
 2. Paint Finish

### Order Code

| Rails                                 |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Example:</i> <b>YBRBTS57, 118T</b> |                        |
| <b>YBR</b>                            | Rails                  |
| <b>BTS</b>                            | Single Sided Big Table |
| <b>57</b>                             | Width                  |
| <b>118T</b>                           | Bright White Paint     |

### Included With

- Starter Rails**  
 Spacers  
 End Caps
- Extended Rails**  
 Spacers  
 Flat Brackets

### Options

- Rails**

# Return and Bridge Rails

## Planning Guidelines and Specification

Return rails support a top planned as a return perpendicular to another desk top. Return rail kits also support returns off of a big table with 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36"D tops. For returns connected to 18" or 24" deep big tables, specify return rails 3" wider than the return top. For returns off of 27" deep big tables, specify return rails 6" wider than the return top. For returns off of 30" or 36" deep big tables, specify return rails 9" wider than the return top.

Return rails include two rails 4 1/2" wider than a top, return adapters, one pair of end caps and spacers to support the return top where it meets the desk top.

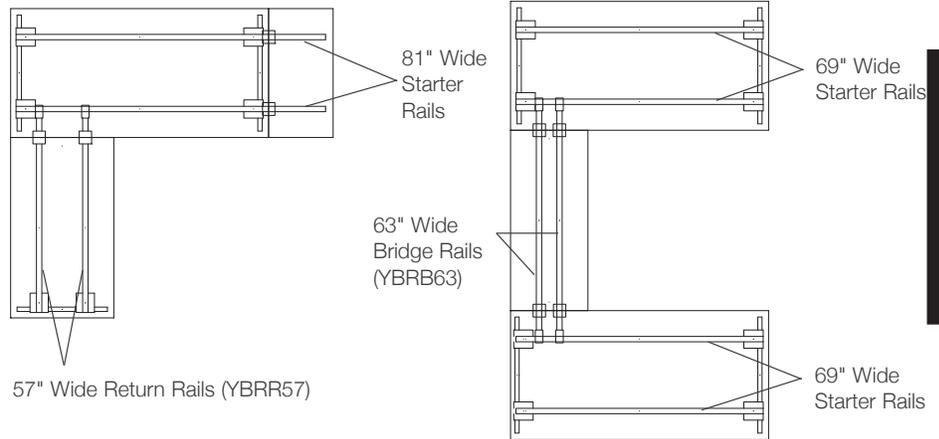
Bridge rails support a desk top planned as a bridge spanning between two desk tops. Bridge rails include two rails 9" wider than a top, two pairs of return adapters and spacers. Bridge rails can also be planned between big tables that have 18" or 24" deep tops. For bridges between big tables 27" deep, specify bridge rails 15" wider than top and for bridges between big tables 30" or 36" deep specify bridge rails 21" wider than top.

### Construction

Rails are 1 1/4" square steel tubes. End caps are die cast aluminum. Return adapters are die cast aluminum.

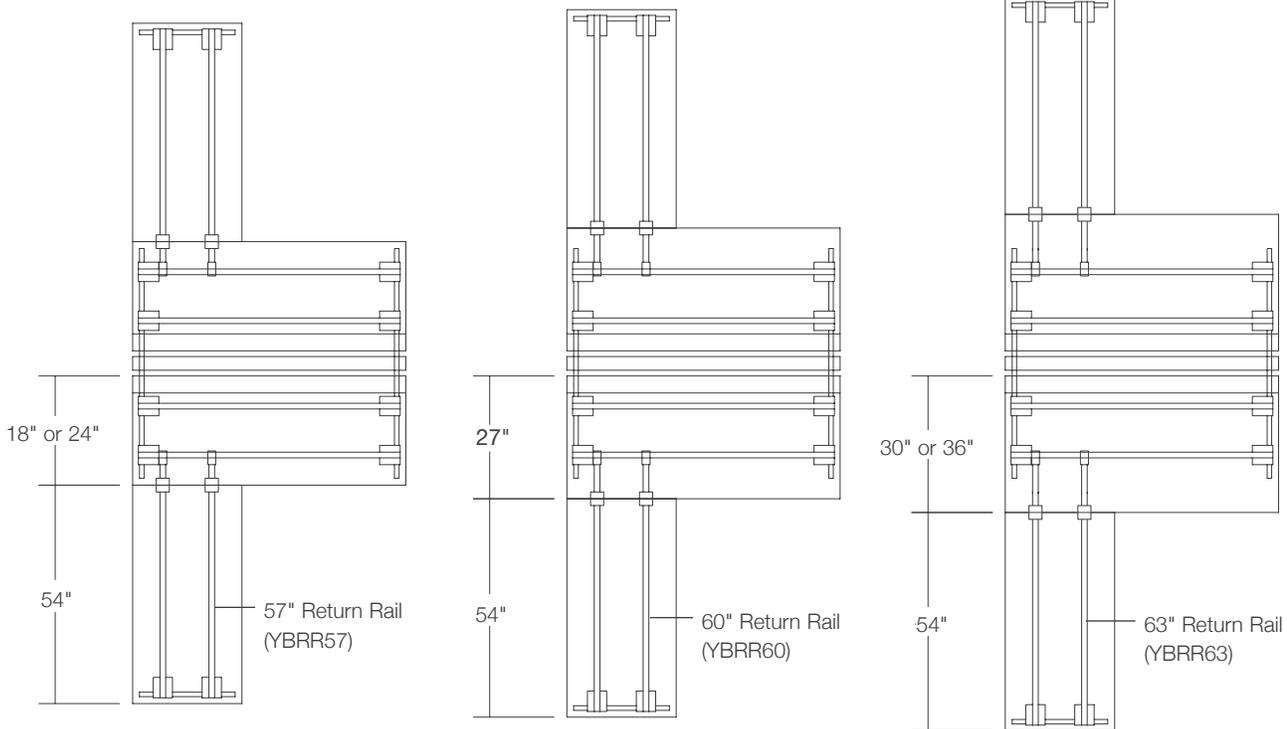
### Specification Options

Specify rails and end caps in any Knoll core, Slate Blue or Dark Red paint finish.



72" W, 24"D Desk with Extension Top and 54" Wide Return

72" W, 24"D Desk with 54" Wide Bridge



18" or 24" Deep Big Table with 54" Wide Return

27" Deep Big Table with 54" Wide Return

30" or 36" Deep Big Table with 54" Wide Return

# Return and Bridge Rails

## Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables

| description   | type                | w   | d  | h  | pattern no.   | list   |
|---|---------------------|-----|----|----|---------------|--------|
|  Return Rails for any Depth Desk or 24" Deep Big Tables (pair) | For 30" Wide Return | 33" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR33</b> | \$147. |
|   | For 36" Wide Return | 39" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR39</b> | 168.   |
|   | For 42" Wide Return | 45" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR45</b> | 171.   |
|   | For 48" Wide Return | 51" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR51</b> | 209.   |
|   | For 54" Wide Return | 57" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR57</b> | 213.   |
|   | For 60" Wide Return | 63" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR63</b> | 217.   |
|   | For 66" Wide Return | 69" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR69</b> | 221.   |
|   | For 72" Wide Return | 75" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR75</b> | 225.   |
|   | For 78" Wide Return | 81" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR81</b> | 326.   |
|   | For 84" Wide Return | 87" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR87</b> | 329.   |
|   | For 90" Wide Return | 93" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR93</b> | 332.   |
|  Return Rails for Big Tables 27" Deep (pair)                   | For 30" Wide Return | 36" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR36</b> | 149.   |
|   | For 36" Wide Return | 42" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR42</b> | 169.   |
|   | For 42" Wide Return | 48" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR48</b> | 208.   |
|   | For 48" Wide Return | 54" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR54</b> | 211.   |
|   | For 54" Wide Return | 60" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR60</b> | 215.   |
|   | For 60" Wide Return | 66" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR66</b> | 218.   |
|   | For 66" Wide Return | 72" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR72</b> | 223.   |
|   | For 72" Wide Return | 78" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR78</b> | 323.   |
|   | For 78" Wide Return | 84" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR84</b> | 327.   |
|   | For 84" Wide Return | 90" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR90</b> | 331.   |
|  Return Rails for Big Tables 30" Deep (pair)                 | For 30" Wide Return | 39" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR39</b> | 168.   |
|   | For 36" Wide Return | 45" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR45</b> | 171.   |
|   | For 42" Wide Return | 51" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR51</b> | 209.   |
|   | For 48" Wide Return | 57" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR57</b> | 213.   |
|   | For 54" Wide Return | 63" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR63</b> | 217.   |
|   | For 60" Wide Return | 69" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR69</b> | 221.   |
|   | For 66" Wide Return | 75" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR75</b> | 225.   |
|   | For 72" Wide Return | 81" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR81</b> | 326.   |
|   | For 78" Wide Return | 87" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR87</b> | 329.   |
|   | For 84" Wide Return | 93" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRR93</b> | 332.   |

### Ordering Information

- Rails**  
 1. Pattern Number  
 2. Paint Finish

### Order Code

|                                     |                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Return Rails</b>                 |                    |
| <i>Example:</i> <b>YBRR63, 118T</b> |                    |
| <b>YBR</b>                          | Rails              |
| <b>R</b>                            | Return             |
| <b>63</b>                           | Width              |
| <b>118T</b>                         | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

- Return Rails**  
 Spacers  
 Brackets  
 End Caps  
 Flat Brackets
- Bridge Rails**  
 Brackets  
 Spacers  
 Flat Brackets

### Options

- Rails**

# Return and Bridge Rails

## *Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables*

| description   | type                | w   | d  | h  | pattern no.   | list   |
|---|---------------------|-----|----|----|---------------|--------|
|  Bridge Rails (pair) | For 30" Wide Bridge | 39" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB39</b> | \$210. |
|   | For 36" Wide Bridge | 45" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB45</b> | 214.   |
|   | For 42" Wide Bridge | 51" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB51</b> | 252.   |
|   | For 48" Wide Bridge | 57" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB57</b> | 255.   |
|   | For 54" Wide Bridge | 63" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB63</b> | 259.   |
|   | For 60" Wide Bridge | 69" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB69</b> | 264.   |
|   | For 66" Wide Bridge | 75" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB75</b> | 267.   |
|   | For 72" Wide Bridge | 81" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB81</b> | 368.   |
|   | For 78" Wide Bridge | 87" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB87</b> | 372.   |
|   | For 84" Wide Bridge | 93" | 1" | 1" | <b>YBRB93</b> | 374.   |

Desk and Table Support

| Ordering Information                                 | Order Code   | Included With  | Options      |
|--|--|--|--------------|
| <b>Rails</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <b>Return Rails</b><br><hr/> <i>Example:</i> <b>YBRR63, 118T</b><br><hr/> <b>YBR</b> Rails<br><hr/> <b>R</b> Return<br><hr/> <b>63</b> Width<br><hr/> <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Return Rails</b><br>Spacers<br>Brackets<br>End Caps<br>Flat Brackets<br><br><b>Bridge Rails</b><br>Brackets<br>Spacers<br>Flat Brackets | <b>Rails</b> |

# Desk Connectors

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Desk Connector Kits

Desks or big tables with extension tops or extension cabinets require longer rails and additional connector kits to secure and align the extensions with the adjacent tops. Above desk or big table extension cabinet bottoms and below desk or big table extension cabinet tops are detailed as visual extensions of the adjacent desk or big table, and are supported in the same way as extension tops.

For an individual desk with extension top or cabinet, specify starter rails for the next 12" longer desk top. If the leg is positioned at the end of the desk, add connector kit YBCDE.

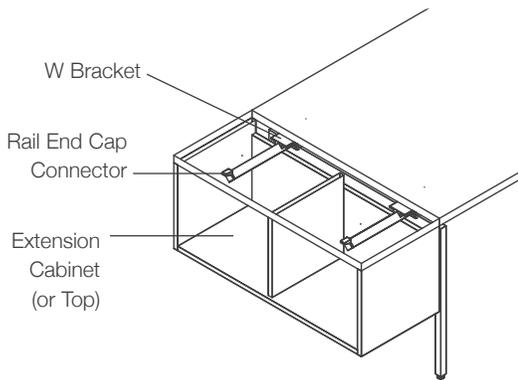
The YBCDE kit includes two W brackets that join the top to the extension over the rails, two rail end caps that connect the ends of the rails to the underside of the extension and two flat brackets that align the front and back of the desktop with the extension.

Alternatively, if the leg is positioned under the extension top or an above desk cabinet specify 12" longer rails and add connector kit YSDXUP. The YSDXUP kit includes only the two W brackets that join the top to the extension over the rails, while the desk leg cradle connects directly to the extension top or cabinet.

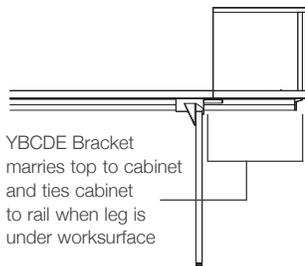
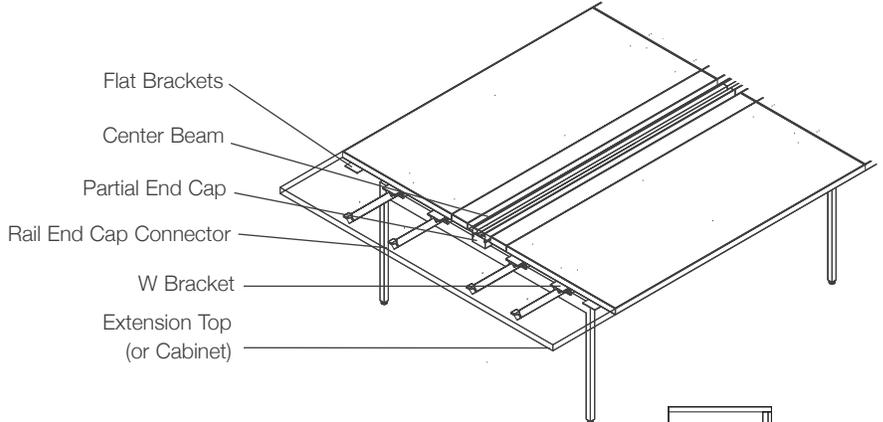
For a big table with extension top or cabinet, specify starter rails on both sides of the big table for the next 12" longer desk top and add connector kit YBTE. The YBTE kit includes four W brackets that join the top to the extension over the rails, four rail end caps that connect the ends of the rails to the underside of the extension and two flat brackets that align the front edges of the big table tops with the extension.

Big table end legs cannot be positioned under the extension top or an above big table extension cabinet because the leg must support the center beam between the big table tops.

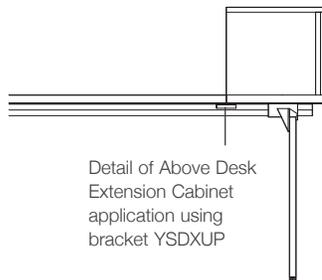
Connector Kit (YBCDE) for Desk Extension Tops or Cabinets



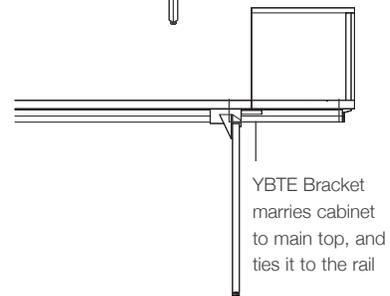
Connector Kit (YBTE) for Big Table Extension Tops or Cabinets



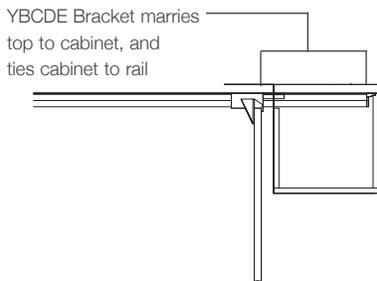
Above Desk Extension Cabinet Elevation, Leg Under Worksurface



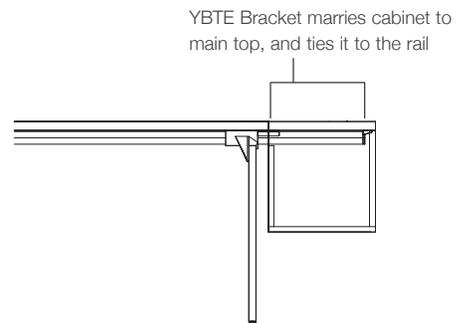
Above Desk Extension Cabinet Elevation, Leg Under Cabinet



Above Desk Extension Cabinet for Big Table Elevation



Below Desk Extension Cabinet Elevation

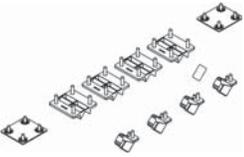
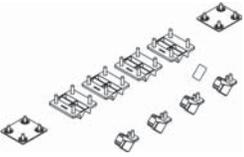


Below Desk Extension Cabinet for Big Table Elevation

\*End Leg must stay under the Center Beam and can not be moved out to be placed under the extension top or cabinet

# Desk Connectors

## Connector Kit for Extension Tops and Cabinets

| description   | type       | pattern no.   | list  |
|---|------------|---------------|-------|
|  <p>Connector Kit for Desk Extension Tops</p>                            | 2 Brackets | <b>YBCDE</b>  | \$43. |
|  <p>Connector Kit for Big Table Extension Tops</p>                       | 4 Brackets | <b>YBTE</b>   | 98.   |
|  <p>Connector Kit for Above Desk Extension Cabinets</p>                  | 2 Brackets | <b>YSDXUP</b> | 27.   |
|  <p>Connector Kit for Above or Below Desk Extension Cabinets</p>        | 2 Brackets | <b>YBCDE</b>  | 43.   |
|  <p>Connector Kit for Above and Below Big Table Extension Cabinets</p> | 4 Brackets | <b>YBTE</b>   | 98.   |

Desk and Table Support

| Ordering Information   | Order Code   | Included With                                  | Options                |
|--|--|--|------------------------|
| <b>Desk Connectors</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <b>Desk Connectors</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YBCDE, 118T</b><br><b>YBC</b> Connector Kit<br><b>DE</b> Desk Extension<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Desk Connectors</b><br>Brackets<br>Hardware | <b>Desk Connectors</b> |

# Desk Support Adapters

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Antenna desks can be supported by pedestals, floorstanding wood cabinets, Template storage units and Fence by using desk support adapters. Desk support adapters connect the desk rails to the supporting component.

### Pedestal Desk Support

Pedestal support adapter (YBATE25) supports a desk on top of a 25" high pedestal or floorstanding cabinet. Pedestal support adapters mount on the left side of a right-hand position standard width pedestal. Pedestal support adapters mount on the right side of a left-hand position pedestal. Pedestal support adapters also mount on the "inside" edge of a perpendicular 25" high floorstanding wood cabinet.

### Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support

For double wide metal pedestals or 25" high floorstanding wood cabinets parallel with a desk or return, specify kit YBAW25, which includes pedestal support adapters, positioning brackets and rail end connectors.

### Pedestal Positioning Brackets

Positioning brackets (YSFA) stabilize and maintain position of floorstanding 25" high pedestals under desk or big table rails when the pedestal is not integrated into the desk structure. Positioning brackets enable floorstanding pedestals to mount adjacent to end legs or other floorstanding pedestals that are connected to the desk with YBATE25 brackets. They are also applicable under bridge tops or tops supported by Fence or Template storage. Positioning brackets fasten with

screws into the holes in the top of the pedestal corresponding to desk support rails, or they may be adhered in position under the rails of a big table (adhesive not included in kit).

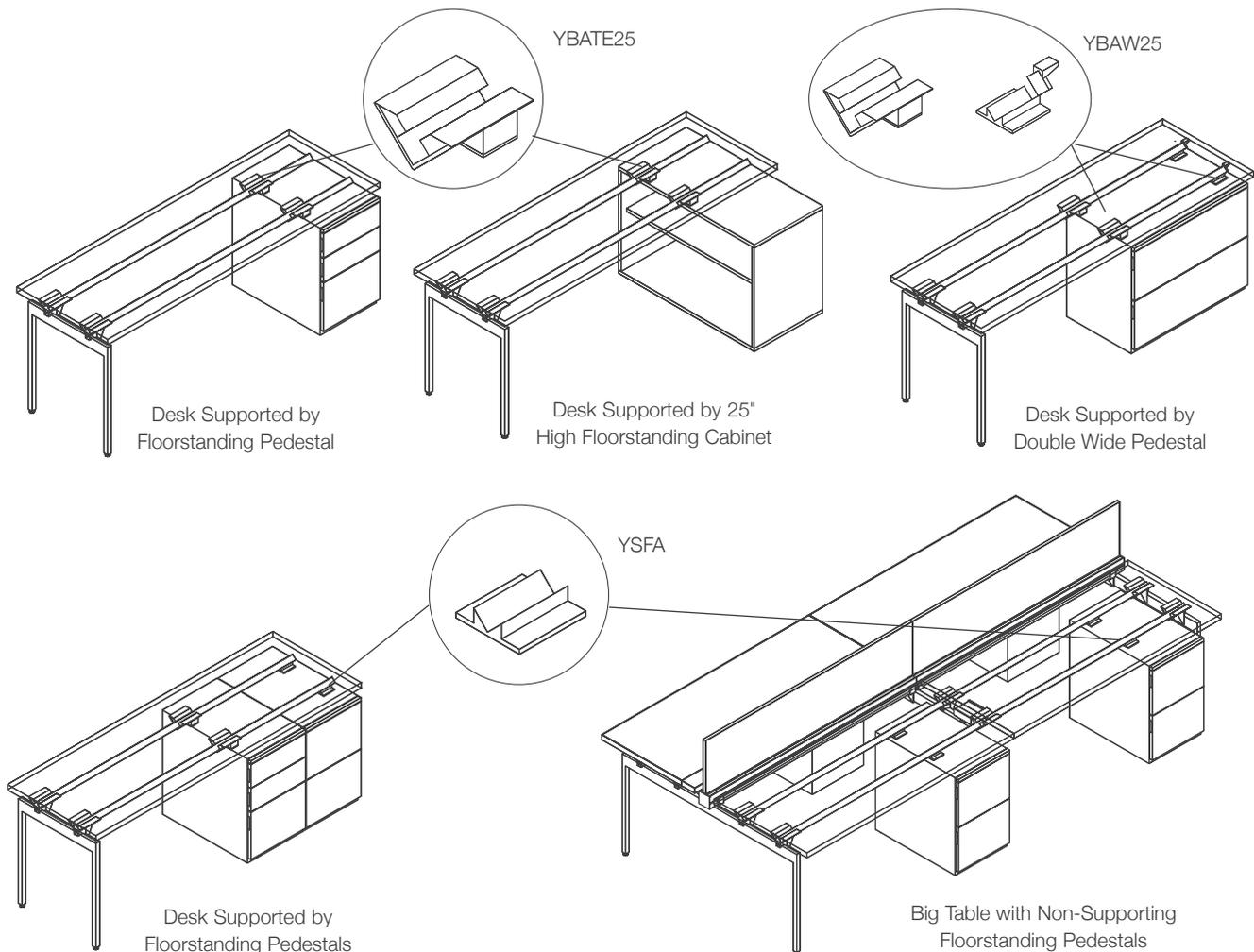
Ballast kits are still recommended for most floorstanding pedestal and double wide pedestal applications, but positioning brackets may make ballast unnecessary for pedestals in multiple-position big tables.

### Construction

Desk support adapters consist of painted, die cast aluminum cradles and brackets.

### Specification Options

Specify desk support adapters in any Knoll Core paint finish.



# Desk Support Adapters

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Fence Desk Support

Fence desk support adapters are available for both 25" high (YBAFE25) and 28" high (YBAFE28) Fence applications when Antenna tops are mounted perpendicular to the fence wall.

### Template Desk Support

Template desk support adapters connect the end of Antenna desk rails to Template tops or worksurface shelves.

When supported by a 22" high Template cabinet or floorstanding wood cabinet, YBATE22 connects the front edge of the top to standard starter rails that are 3" less wide than the top.

When supported by a 25" high Template cabinet or floorstanding wood cabinet, YBATE25 connects the front edge of the top to standard starter rails 3" less wide than the top.

When supported by an adjacent 28" high Template cabinet, floorstanding open wood cabinet or the worksurface shelf of taller Template units, YBATE28 connects the underside of the top or shelf to starter rails 9" longer than the desktop (starter rails for a 12" longer desk).

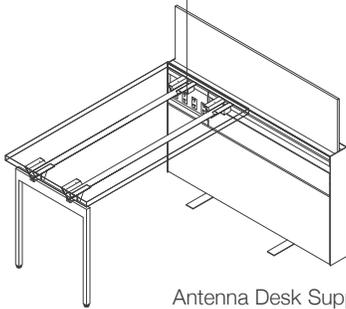
### Construction

Desk support adapters consist of painted die cast aluminum cradles and brackets.

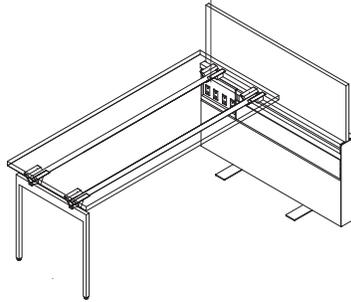
### Specification Options

Specify desk support adapters in any Knoll Core paint finish.

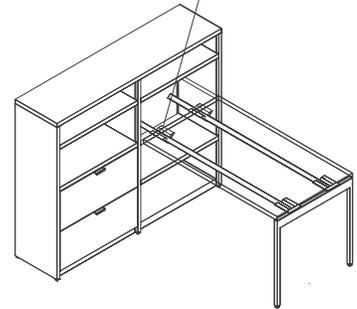
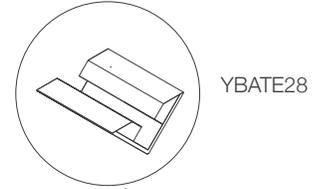
Desk and Table Support



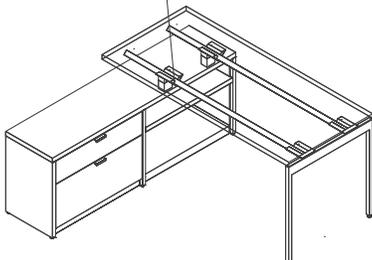
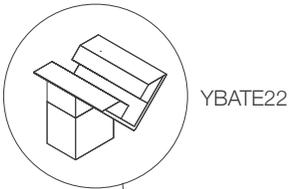
Antenna Desk Supported by 28 1/2" High Fence



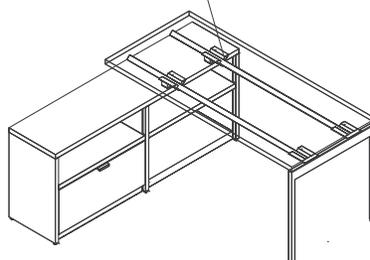
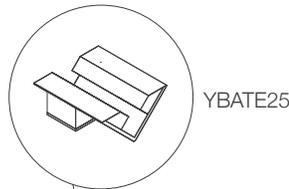
Antenna Desk Supported by 25" High Fence



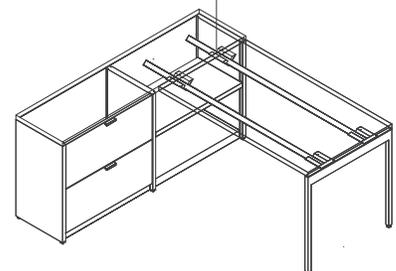
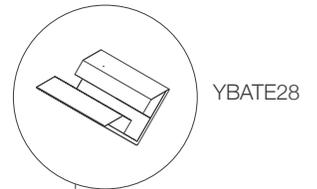
Desk Supported by 28 1/2" High Template Worksurface Shelf



Antenna Desk Supported by a 22" High Template Unit



Antenna Desk Supported by a 25" High Template Unit



Antenna Desk Supported by a 28 1/2" High Template Unit

# Desk Support Adapters

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Template Big Table Support

Template desk support adapters for big table enable 22" or 25" high Template storage cabinets to support the end of a big table in place of an end leg. Template assembly must be at least 48" wide, centered under the end of the big table and equipped with laminate or veneer top. Template desk support adapters are not applicable in the center of a big table to take the place of an intermediate leg.

Template desks support adapters for big table and 22" high Template include a steel tube, which matches the top cross member of an end leg, with standard cradles supporting the rails and brackets supporting the center beam. Steel tube is secured to the top of Template storage with steel plates and wood screws.

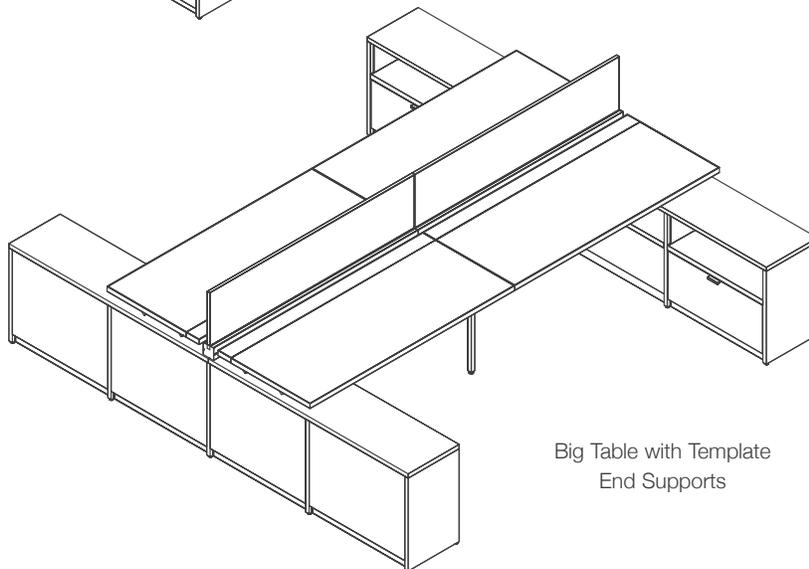
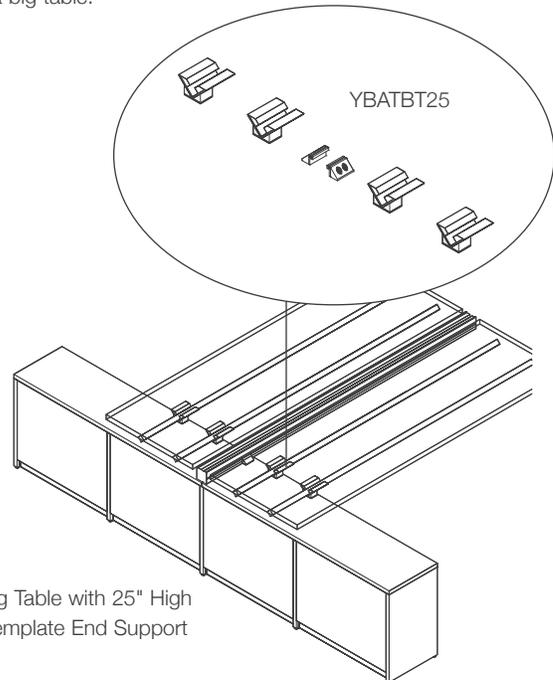
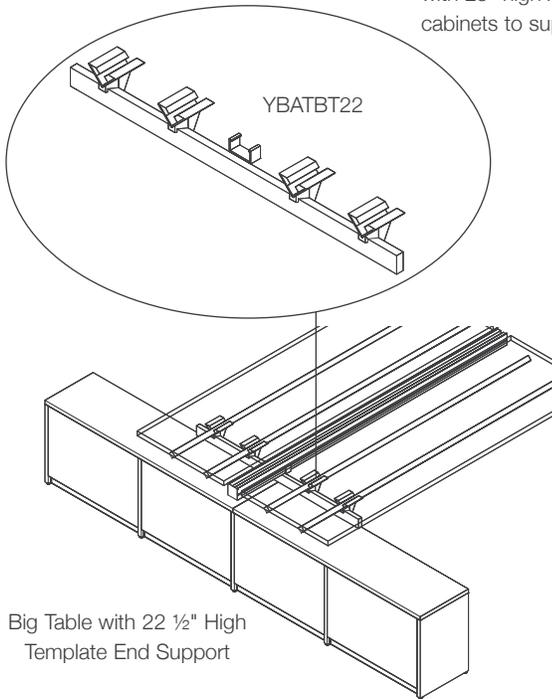
Template desk support adapters for big table and 25" high Template include a cast aluminum bracket on either side of the center beam and standard YBATE25 cradles securing the rails to the Template top. Desk support adapters may also be used with 25" high Antenna floorstanding wood cabinets to support the end of a big table.

### Construction

Desk support adapters consist of painted die cast aluminum cradles and brackets and steel cross member.

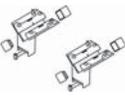
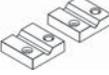
### Specification Options

Specify desk support adapters in any Knoll Core paint finish.



# Desk Support Adapters

## For Fence, Template, Floorstanding Cabinets and Pedestals

| description  | type  | w  | d  | h      | pattern no.     | list   |
|--|---|----|----|--------|-----------------|--------|
| <br>Fence Desk Support Adapters (pair)  | For use with 25" High Fence                         | 4" | 3" | 1 3/4" | <b>YBAFE25</b>  | \$108. |
|  | For use with 28 1/2" High Fence                     | 4" | 3" | 3"     | <b>YBAFE28</b>  | 108.   |
| <i>(YBAFE25 shown)</i>   |   |    |    |        |                 |        |
| <br>Template or Antenna Floorstanding Cabinet Desk Support Adapters (pair)        | For use with 28 1/2" High Case or Worksurface Shelf | 4" | 3" | 1 3/4" | <b>YBATE28</b>  | 103.   |
|  | For use with 25" High Case                          | 4" | 3" | 3"     | <b>YBATE25</b>  | 92.    |
|  | For use with 22 1/2" High Case (credenza height)    | 4" | 3" | 5 1/2" | <b>YBATE22</b>  | 113.   |
| <i>(YBATE25 shown)</i>   |   |    |    |        |                 |        |
| <br>Template or Antenna Floorstanding Cabinet Desk Support Adapters for Big Table | For use with 25" High Case                          |    |    |        | <b>YBATBT25</b> | 210.   |
|  | For use with 22 1/2" High Case (credenza height)    |    |    |        | <b>YBATBT22</b> | 541.   |
| <i>(YBATBT25 shown)</i>  |   |    |    |        |                 |        |
| <br>Pedestal Desk Support Adapters (pair)  | For use with Floorstanding 25" High Pedestal        | 4" | 3" | 3"     | <b>YBATE25</b>  | 92.    |
| <i>(YBATE25 shown)</i>   |   |    |    |        |                 |        |
| <br>Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters (pair)                           | For use with Double Wide Pedestal                   | 4" | 3" | 3"     | <b>YBAW25</b>   | 119.   |
| <br>Pedestal Positioning Brackets   | Includes 2 brackets and hardware                    |    |    |        | <b>YSFA</b>     | 15.    |

Desk and Table Support

### Ordering Information

#### Desk Support Adaptors

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Desk Support Adaptors

*Example:* **YBAFE25, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YBA</b>  | Adapter            |
| <b>FE</b>   | Fence              |
| <b>25</b>   | Height             |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

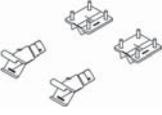
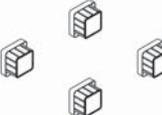
### Included With

Desk Support Adaptors  
Hardware

### Options

Desk Support Adaptors

## Connectors, End Caps, Worksurface Spacers and Flat Brackets

| description  | type  | w      | d      | h      | pattern no.  | list  |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|
|  Return or Bridge Rail Connector Kit (pair) | For Return or Bridge Connection                                   | 2"     | 1 1/4" | 1 1/4" | <b>YBCRR</b> | \$60. |
|  Rail End Caps (Set of 4)                   | For End of Rails  | 1"     | 1/2"   | 1"     | <b>YBRE</b>  | 27.   |
|  Rail to Worksurface Spacers                | Package of 10   | 1 3/4" | 1/2"   | 1/4"   | <b>YBCWS</b> | 16.   |
|  Flat Brackets Kit (pair)                   | For use with Adjacent Desks linking<br>End-to-End or Back-to-Back | 3"     | 2 3/4" | 1/4"   | <b>YBF</b>   | 13.   |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With                                     | Options                               |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Components for Reconfiguration</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <b>Components for Reconfiguration</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YBCRR, 118T</b><br><b>YBC</b> Connector<br><b>RR</b> Rail to Return Rails<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Components for Reconfiguration</b><br>Hardware | <b>Components for Reconfiguration</b> |

# Center Beam for Big Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Center beam for big table is an extruded aluminum beam shared between facing tops of a dual big table.

Center beam incorporates a continuous channel on the top for friction fit privacy screens or stanchion mounted storage, a channel on each side for cantilever shelves or monitor arms, and a channel on the bottom for suspended power and data components. Center beams are supported by end legs or intermediate legs, which also define a 1 1/4" accessory mount and wire drop space on either side of the beam.

Center beams are available in 6" increments from 48"-84" wide and correspond to big table top widths.

Center beam top caps fill the top channel slot of a center beam when no screens are planned. When upmounted storage or screens are mounted to the center beam, top caps can be trimmed in the field to fit around brackets. A full end cap is used to cover the exposed end of the center beam. A partial end cap is used to cover the lower end of the center beam when an extension top or cabinet is specified at the end of a big table. Center beam top caps and end caps are specified separately.

Dual and single sided big tables with 36" deep tops that are 54" or wider need a mid span

support leg to provide center beam support.

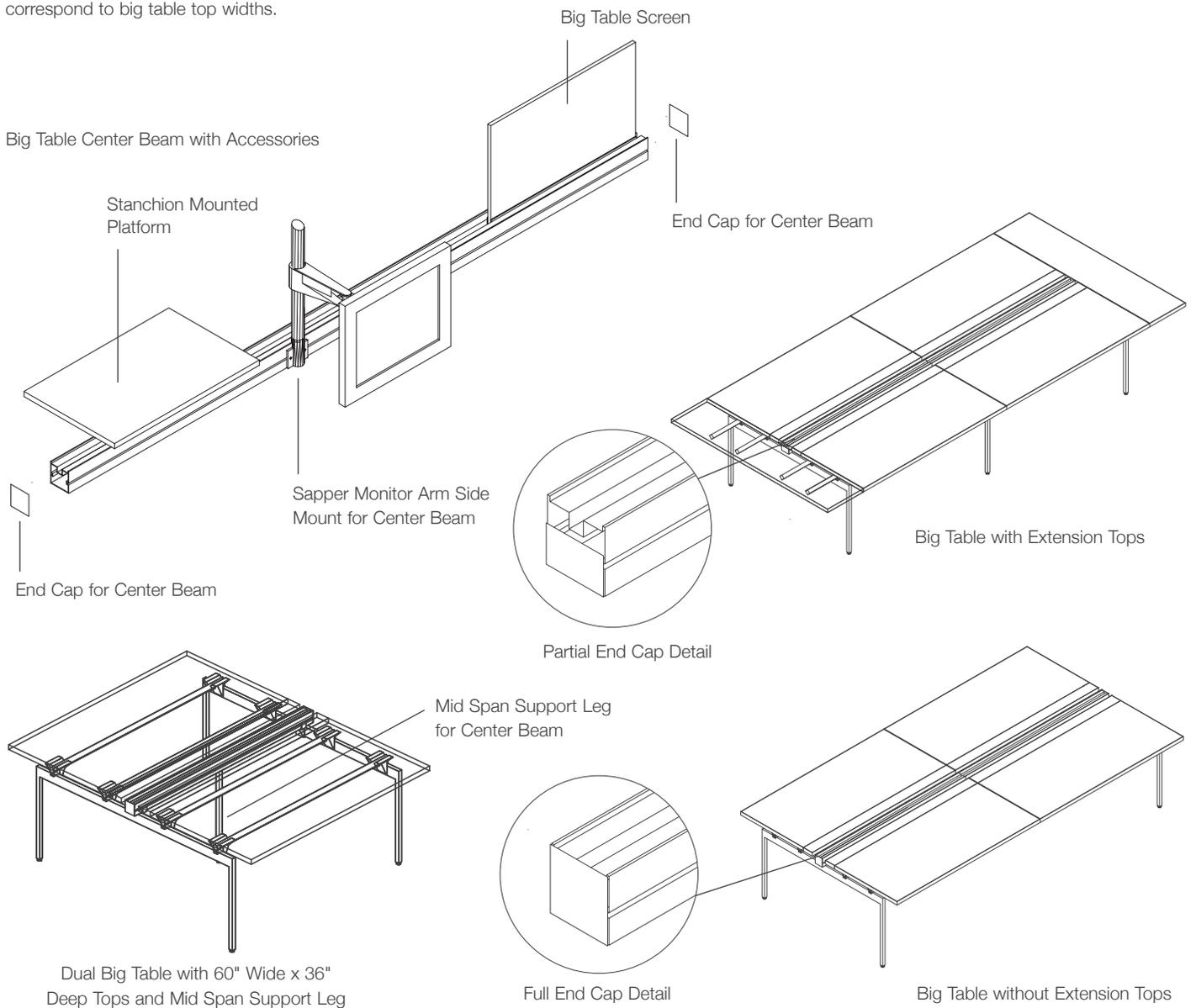
Mounting brackets and stanchions for storage, cantilever shelves and flat screen monitor arms must be specified separately.

### Construction

Center beam is an aluminum extrusion 3 1/4" high and 3" deep. Top caps are extruded plastic. End caps are cast aluminum.

### Specifications Options

Center beams, end caps and top covers are available in any Knoll core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish and must be specified separately.



Desk and Table Support

# Center Beam for Big Tables

## Center Beam, End Caps and Top Caps

| description   | type  | w   | d    | h      | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|--------|
|  | For 48" Wide Big Table Top                            | 48" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCB48</b>   | \$238. |
|   | For 54" Wide Big Table Top                            | 54" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCB54</b>   | 352.   |
|   | For 60" Wide Big Table Top                            | 60" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCB60</b>   | 352.   |
|   | For 66" Wide Big Table Top                            | 66" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCB66</b>   | 352.   |
|   | For 72" Wide Big Table Top                            | 72" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCB72</b>   | 352.   |
|   | For 78" Wide Big Table Top                            | 78" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCB78</b>   | 692.   |
|   | For 84" Wide Big Table Top                            | 84" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCB84</b>   | 692.   |
|  | For 48" Wide Center Beam                              | 48" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBCC48</b> | 48.    |
|   | For 54" Wide Center Beam                              | 54" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBCC54</b> | 55.    |
|   | For 60" Wide Center Beam                              | 60" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBCC60</b> | 60.    |
|   | For 66" Wide Center Beam                              | 66" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBCC66</b> | 65.    |
|   | For 72" Wide Center Beam                              | 72" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBCC72</b> | 70.    |
|   | For 78" Wide Center Beam                              | 78" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBCC78</b> | 76.    |
|   | For 84" Wide Center Beam                              | 84" | 3"   | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBCC84</b> | 81.    |
|  | Full Height   | 3"  | 3/8" | 3 1/4" | <b>YCBE</b>    | 13.    |
|   | Partial Height For Use With Extension Top or Cabinets | 3"  | 3/8" | 2"     | <b>YCBPE</b>   | 13.    |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code   | Included With | Options     |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Center Beam</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish          | <b>Center Beam</b><br><i>Example: YCB60, 118T</i><br><b>YCB</b> Center Beam                                      | Center Beam   | Center Beam |
| <b>End Caps</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish             | <b>60</b> Width<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>End Caps</b>   |               |             |
| <b>Center Beam Top Caps</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <i>Example: YCBPE, 118T</i><br><b>YCB</b> Center Beam<br><b>PE</b> Partial End<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint |               |             |

### Sapper Monitor Arm Side and Center Mount for Antenna Center Beam

Sapper arm mounts for Antenna enable masts from the Sapper Monitor Arm Collection to mount on the side or top of the Antenna Big Table center beam. These mounts can convert Sapper masts from other mounting applications, such as two-piece desk clamps, for use at the center of the big table.

Antenna Workspaces was designed to provide a “wire drop” in most desk and big table applications, in which Sapper Monitor Arms can be mounted. For desk-based planning or

big tables without hinged tops, Sapper Monitor Arm masts can be attached to the back or end of a top with the standard two-piece clamp base. For hinged tops in Big Table applications, however, masts must be mounted on the center beam, and can be ordered as a complete kit in the KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection with those mounting options.

The center beam side mount supports a mast on the side edge of the center beam, enabling independent positioning of one or more monitors and room for a center screen behind and a hinged access door or standard wire drop in front.

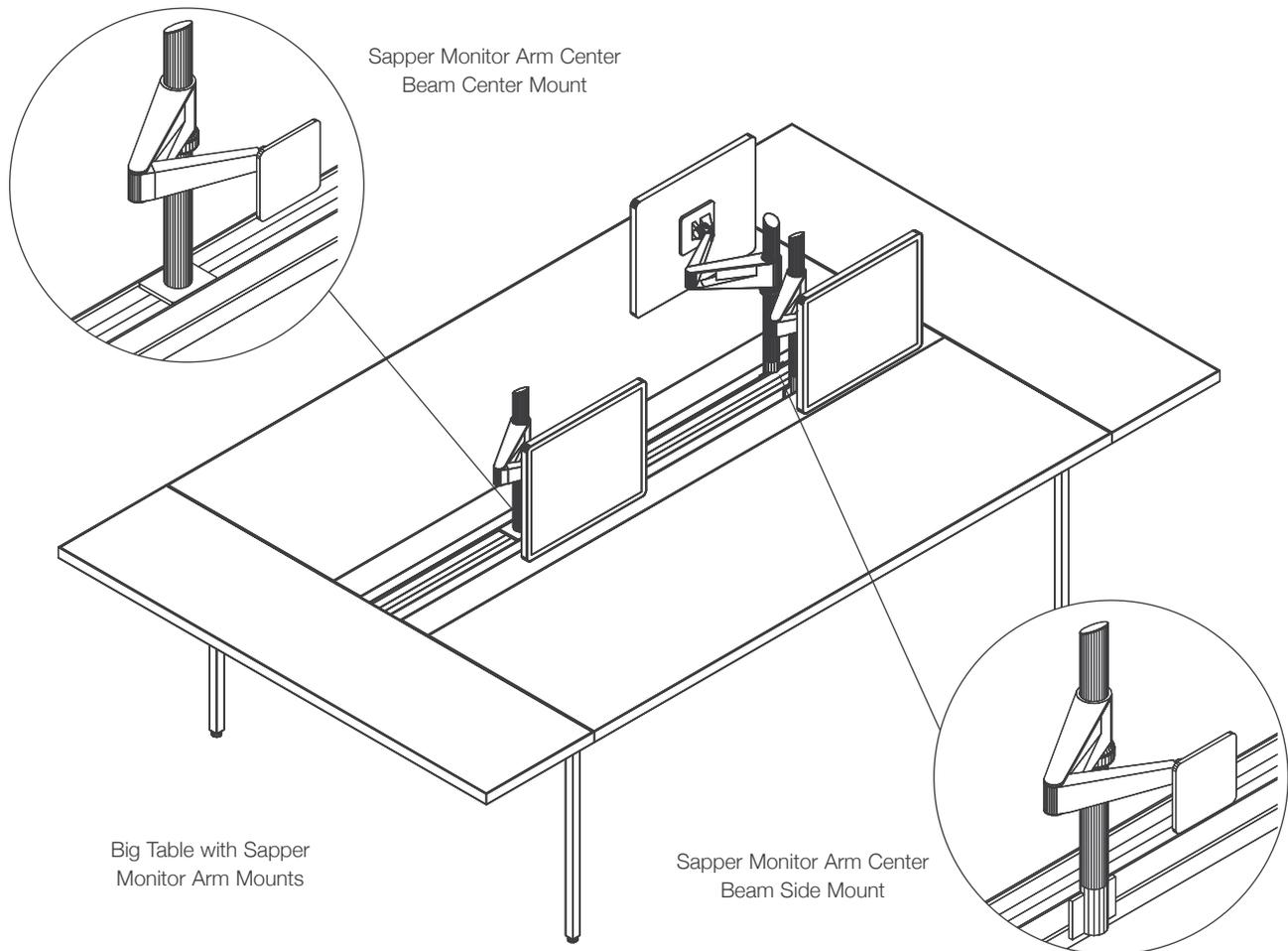
The center beam center mount supports a mast in the center top channel of the center beam, enabling shared use of the mast for monitor arms on both sides of the center beam. Center mount bracket occupies 4" of center beam in which screens or stanchions cannot be installed

#### Construction

The Sapper mounts are cast aluminum and extruded aluminum. The Sapper center beam center mount is a painted steel plate.

#### Specification Options

The Sapper mounts are available in any Knoll core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.



### Keyboard Tray Mounting Kit

The keyboard tray mounting kit enables any KnollExtra keyboard support with sliding track to attach to the underside of an Antenna Workspaces desk, table or big table. The mounting kit suspends the sliding track from the desktop to directly below the rails, with full keyboard adjustability and retractability.

Keyboard tray must be specified with a sliding track that is less than the depth of the top and anything below the top, such as a power harness or cable basket. For example under a 24" deep desk with a power harness the

track should be no deeper than 18", and the keyboard may be restricted in where it can rotate when retracted. Under a 30" deep table top with centered power, the track should be no deeper than 26" to clear access to power and cable baskets. Under a table/desk without cable trays or power any keyboard support with track less deep than the top should fit.

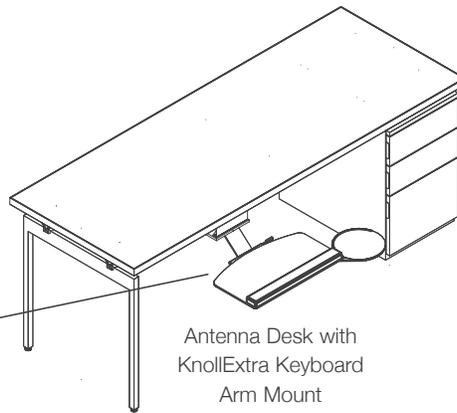
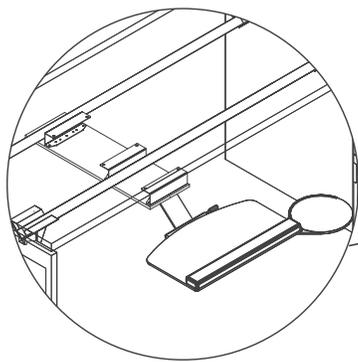
The keyboard tray mounting kit includes three black steel brackets that attach just below the front edge of the top and between the rails supporting the top.

### CPU Mounting Kit

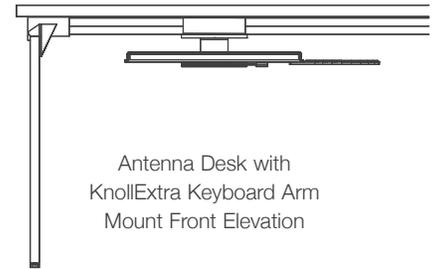
The CPU mounting kit enables most KnollExtra CPU frames to be mounted to the underside of Antenna desks or big tables. The mounting kit includes brackets that suspend the sliding track from the desktop to directly below the rails, enabling full CPU holder rotation and retractability. The mounting kit includes two black steel brackets that attach in front of and between the two steel rails in desk-based or big table planning. Any KnollExtra CPU can be mounted under a top deeper than the mounting track.

### Construction

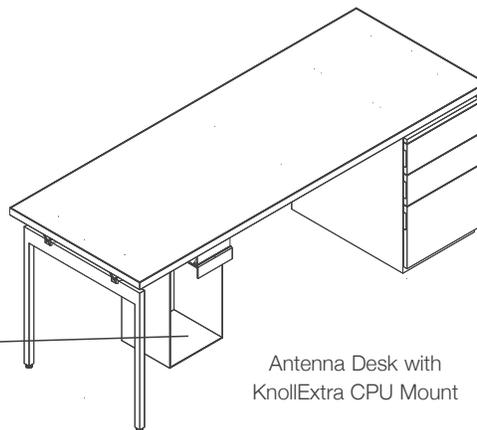
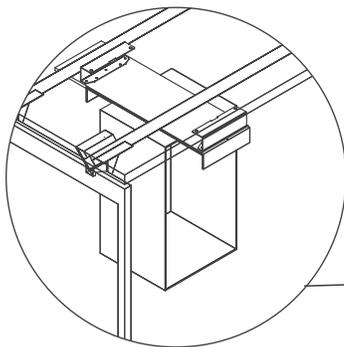
CPU and keyboard support mount kits are formed steel, painted black.



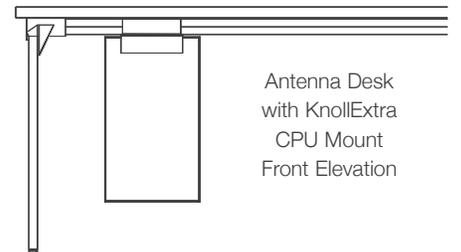
Antenna Desk with  
KnollExtra Keyboard  
Arm Mount



Antenna Desk with  
KnollExtra Keyboard Arm  
Mount Front Elevation



Antenna Desk with  
KnollExtra CPU Mount

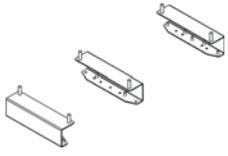


Antenna Desk  
with KnollExtra  
CPU Mount  
Front Elevation

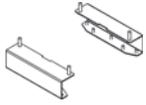
# Keyboard Tray and CPU Holder Mounts

## *For Desk and Big Tables*

| description                        | type                               | w  | d      | h      | pattern no. | list  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|-------------|-------|
| KnollExtra Keyboard Tray Mount Kit | For attachment to underside of top | 6" | 1 1/4" | 1 7/8" | <b>YAK</b>  | \$98. |

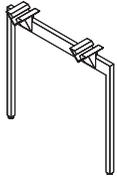


|                                 |                                    |    |        |        |              |     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------------|-----|
| KnollExtra CPU Holder Mount Kit | For attachment to underside of top | 6" | 1 1/4" | 1 7/8" | <b>YACPU</b> | 65. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------------|-----|

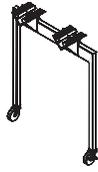


| Ordering Information                      | Order Code   | Included With                  | Options             |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Keyboard Tray/CPU Holder Mount Kit</b> | <b>Keyboard Tray Mount Kit</b>                               | <b>Keyboard Tray Mount Kit</b> | Attachment Hardware |
| 1. Pattern Number                         | <i>Example:</i> <b>YAK</b><br><b>YAK</b> Keyboard Tray Mount | <b>CPU Holder Mount Kit</b>    | Attachment Hardware |

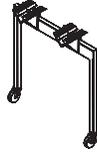
**Desk End Legs**



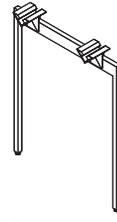
**Desk Height End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



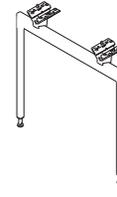
**Desk Height End Leg with Casters**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



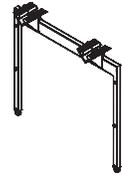
**Low Height End Leg with Casters**  
Leg with Top: 25" High  
Leg: 23-1/2" High



**Standing Height End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 36-1/2" High  
Leg: 35" High

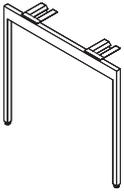


**Adjustable Height End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

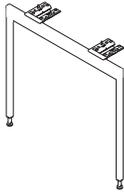


**Pinset Desk End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27-1/2" - 36-1/2" High  
Leg: 26" - 35" High

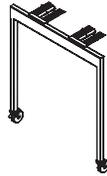
**Table Desk End Legs**



**Desk Height Table Desk End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High

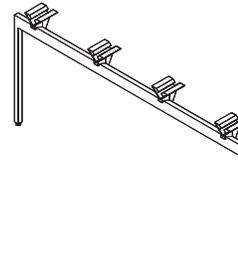


**Adjustable Height Table Desk End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

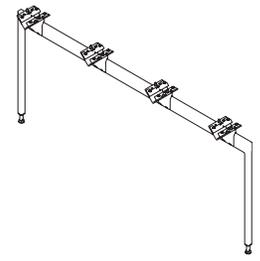


**Desk Height Table Desk End Leg with Casters**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High

**Back to Back End Legs**

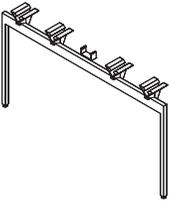


**Desk Height Back to Back Desk End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High

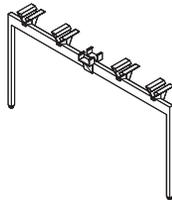


**Adjustable Height Back to Back Desk End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

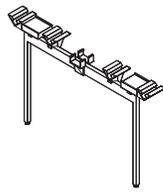
**Dual Big Table Legs**



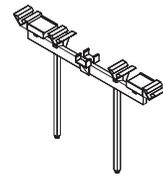
**Desk Height End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



**Desk Height Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



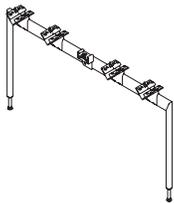
**Desk Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



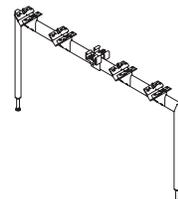
**Desk Height 120 Degree Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



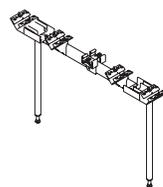
**Desk Height Mid Span Support Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



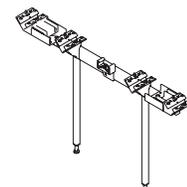
**Adjustable Height End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High



**Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High



**Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

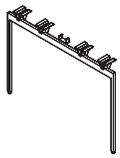


**Adjustable Height 120 Degree Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

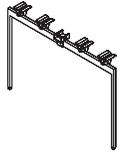


**Adjustable Height Mid Span Support Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

36" Standing Height Dual Big Table Legs



**36" Standing Height End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 36 1/2"  
Leg with Cradles: 35"  
Leg Weldmount: 33"



**36" Standing Height Intermediate Leg**

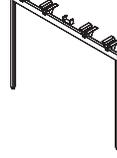


**36" Standing Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
(24"/27"/30" dual only)



**36" Standing Height Intermediate Leg Brace**  
(shown with Inset Intermediate Leg)

42" Standing Height Dual Big Table Legs



**42" Standing Height End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 42 1/2"  
Leg with Cradles: 41"  
Leg Weldmount: 39"



**42" Standing Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
(24"/27"/30" dual only)

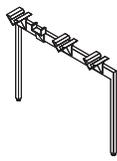


**42" Standing Height Inset Intermediate Leg Brace**  
(shown with Inset Intermediate Leg)

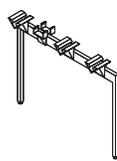
Single Sided Big Table Legs



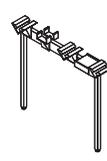
**Desk Height Left End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



**Desk Height Right End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



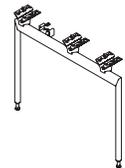
**Desk Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



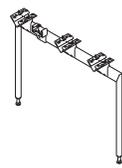
**Desk Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



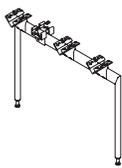
**Desk Height Mid Span Support Leg**  
Leg with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Leg: 27" High



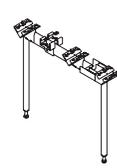
**Adjustable Height Left End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High



**Adjustable Height Right End Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High



**Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

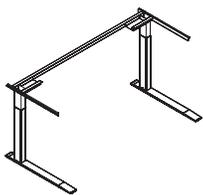


**Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High



**Adjustable Height Mid Span Support Leg**  
Leg with Top: 27" - 30" High  
Leg: 25-1/2" - 28-1/2" High

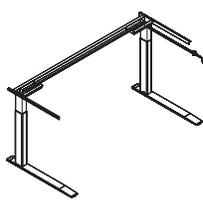
C-Leg Bases



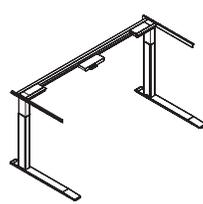
**Fixed**  
Base with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Base: 27" High



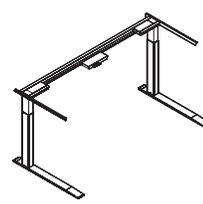
**Pin-Set**  
Base with Top: 23-1/2" - 36-1/2" High  
Base: 22" - 35 High



**Handcrank**  
Base with Top: 23-1/2" - 36-1/2" High  
Base: 22" - 35 High

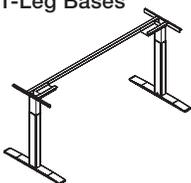


**Electric**  
Base with Top: 28-1/2" - 48" High  
Base: 27" - 46-1/2" High

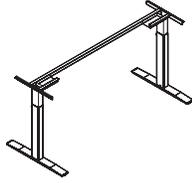


**Advanced Electric**  
Base with Top: 22-1/2" - 49" High  
Base: 21" - 47-1/2" High

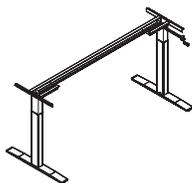
T-Leg Bases



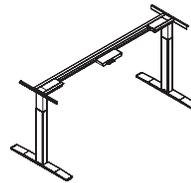
**Fixed**  
Base with Top: 28-1/2" High  
Base: 27" High



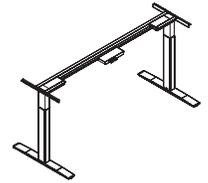
**Pin-Set**  
Base with Top: 23-1/2" - 36-1/2" High  
Base: 22" - 35 High



**Handcrank**  
Base with Top: 23-1/2" - 36-1/2" High  
Base: 22" - 35 High



**Electric**  
Base with Top: 28-1/2" - 48" High  
Base: 27" - 46-1/2" High



**Advanced Electric**  
Base with Top: 22-1/2" - 49" High  
Base: 21" - 47-1/2" High

# Legs for Desks or Returns

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Desk height end legs are inverted U-shaped supports. End legs for desks are 3" less than corresponding desk top depth, inset 1 1/2" from front and back desk top edge.

Desk height end legs support a worksurface height of 28 1/2". Adjustable height desk end legs are also available for applications needing more than the 1 1/2" height adjustability provided by desk height end leg levelers. Adjustable height desk end legs support a worksurface height ranging from 27" - 30". Standing height end legs support a 36 1/2" high worksurface. Pinset end legs support a worksurface height ranging from 27-1/2" - 36-1/2".

Desk end legs are also available with casters. Desk height end legs with casters support a worksurface height of 28-1/2". Low desk height end legs with casters support a worksurface height of 24-1/2". When casters are required, the entire leg assembly with casters must be specified.

End legs include two cradles and two levelers. Cradles are V-shaped connectors with clamps that secure the rails at a diagonal over the leg and fasten the legs and rails to the top. Legs for 18" deep tops are for return applications only.

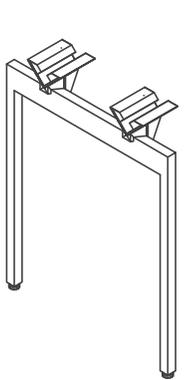
### Construction

Desk end legs are 25" high steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 2 1/2" horizontal rail. Desk end legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range. Weldments for desk end legs with casters are 22" high. Low desk end leg weldments are 19" high. Adjustable desk end leg weldments are 23" high including 5" levelers with 5/8" stems and 3" continuous adjustment range. Standing height desk end leg weldments are 33" high including levelers with 1 1/2" height range. Pinset end leg weldments are 23" - 31" high including pinset adjustment of 9".

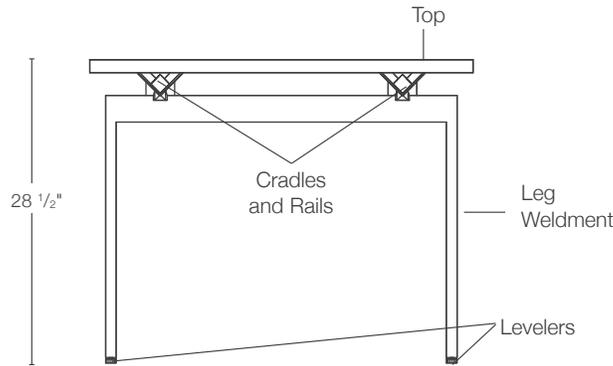
Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and top.

### Specification Options

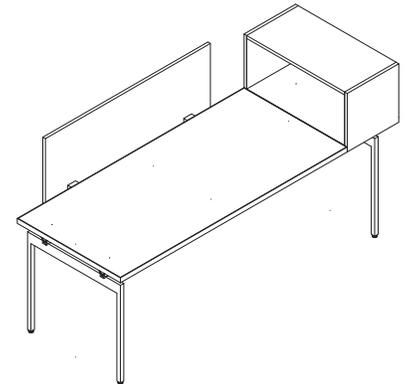
End legs are available in any Knoll core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish. Specify cradle finish separately in any Knoll core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish.



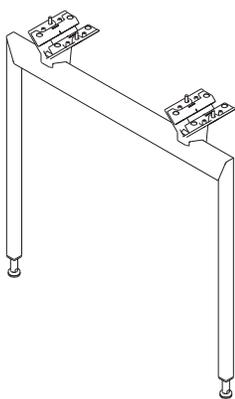
Desk Height End Leg



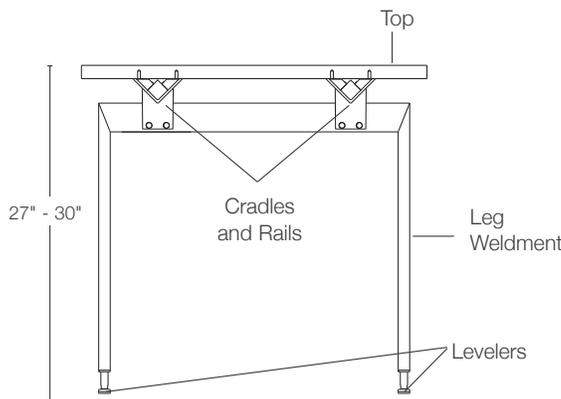
Desk Height End Leg End Elevation



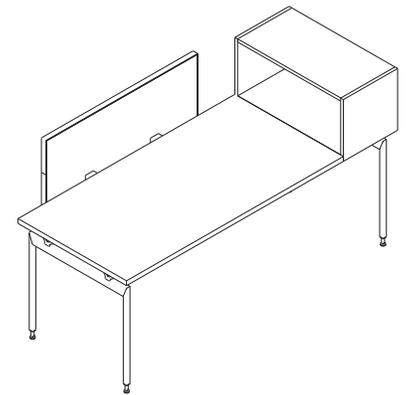
Desk with Desk Height End Legs, Above Desk Extension Cabinet and Screen



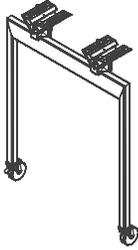
Adjustable Height End Leg



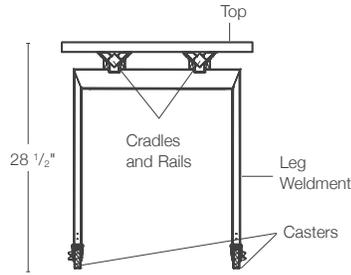
Adjustable Height End Leg End Elevation



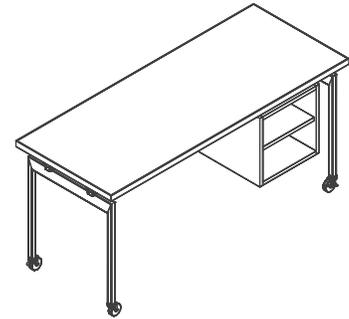
Desk with Adjustable Height End Legs and Suspended File



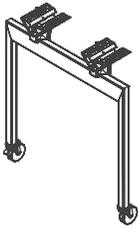
Desk Height End Leg with Casters



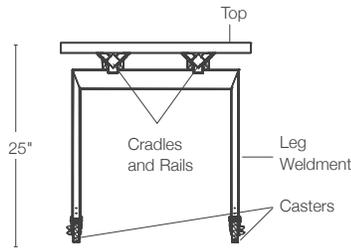
Desk Height End Leg with Casters End Elevation



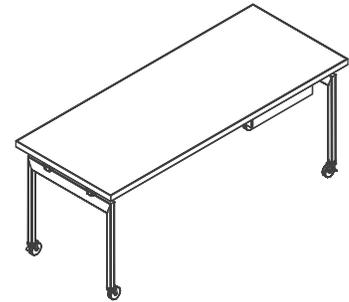
Desk with Desk Height End Legs with Casters and Suspended Open Cabinet



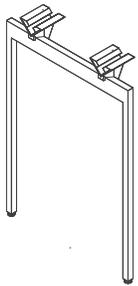
Low Desk Height End Leg with Casters



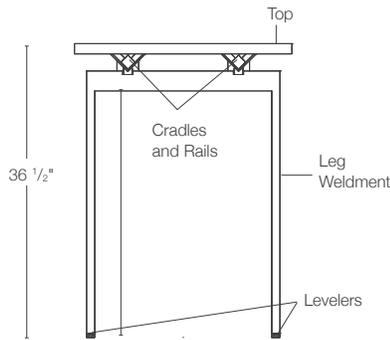
Low Desk Height End Leg with Casters End Elevation



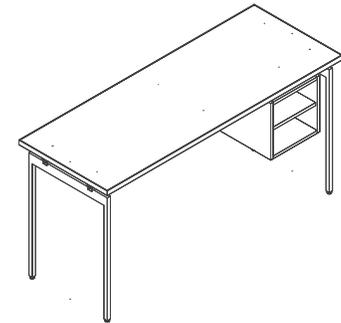
Desk with Low Desk Height End Legs with Casters and Suspended Open Cabinet



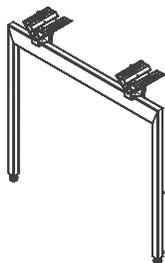
Standing Height End Leg



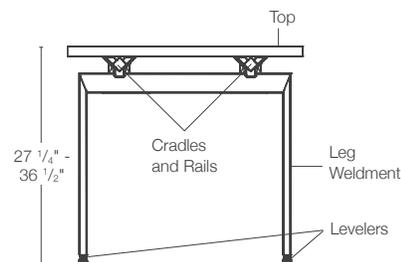
Standing Height End Leg End Elevation



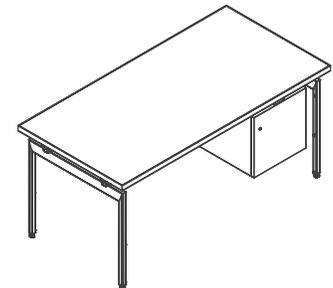
Desk with Standing Height End Legs and Suspended Open Cabinet



Pinset Desk End Leg



Pinset Desk End Leg End Elevation



Desk with Pinset Desk End Legs and Suspended File

# Legs for Desks or Returns

## *Desk, Low Desk, Standing, Adjustable Height and Pinset*

| description  | type                    | d   | w  | h                 | pattern no.    | list   |
|--|-------------------------|-----|----|-------------------|----------------|--------|
|  Desk Height End Legs for Desks or Returns                  | For 18" Deep Top        | 15" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELD18</b>  | \$281. |
|  | For 24" Deep Top        | 21" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELD24</b>  | 292.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top        | 24" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELD27</b>  | 297.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top        | 27" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELD30</b>  | 302.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top        | 33" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELD36</b>  | 314.   |
|  | For 42" or 48" Deep Top | 39" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELD42</b>  | 335.   |
|  Desk Height End Legs with Casters for Desks or Returns     | For 18" Deep Top        | 15" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELCD18</b> | 321.   |
|  | For 24" Deep Top        | 21" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELCD24</b> | 332.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top        | 24" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELCD27</b> | 337.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top        | 27" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELCD30</b> | 342.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top        | 33" | 1" | 27"               | <b>YELCD36</b> | 354.   |
|  Low Desk Height End Legs with Casters for Desks or Returns | For 18" Deep Top        | 15" | 1" | 23 1/2"           | <b>YELCM18</b> | 321.   |
|  | For 24" Deep Top        | 21" | 1" | 23 1/2"           | <b>YELCM24</b> | 332.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top        | 24" | 1" | 23 1/2"           | <b>YELCM27</b> | 337.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top        | 27" | 1" | 23 1/2"           | <b>YELCM30</b> | 342.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top        | 33" | 1" | 23 1/2"           | <b>YELCM36</b> | 354.   |
|  Standing Height End Legs for Desks or Returns            | For 24" Deep Top        | 21" | 1" | 35"               | <b>YELH24</b>  | 483.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top        | 24" | 1" | 35"               | <b>YELH27</b>  | 494.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top        | 27" | 1" | 35"               | <b>YELH30</b>  | 504.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top        | 33" | 1" | 35"               | <b>YELH36</b>  | 515.   |
|  | For 42" or 48" Deep Top | 39" | 1" | 35"               | <b>YELH42</b>  | 525.   |
|  Adjustable Height End Legs for Desks or Returns          | For 18" Deep Top        | 15" | 1" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELA18</b>  | 314.   |
|  | For 24" Deep Top        | 21" | 1" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELA24</b>  | 324.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top        | 24" | 1" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELA27</b>  | 330.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top        | 27" | 1" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELA30</b>  | 335.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top        | 33" | 1" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELA36</b>  | 347.   |
|  | For 42" or 48" Deep Top | 39" | 1" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELA42</b>  | 368.   |

### Ordering Information

#### End Legs for Desks/Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### End Legs for Desks/Returns

*Example:* **YELD30, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEL</b>  | End Leg            |
| <b>D</b>    | Desk Height        |
| <b>30</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

#### End Legs for Desks/Returns

- (2) Glides or Casters
- (2) Cradles
- Attachment Hardware

### Options

#### End Legs for Desks/Returns

# Legs for Desks or Returns

## *Desk, Low Desk, Standing, Adjustable Height and Pinset*

| description   | type             | d   | w  | h       | pattern no.   | list   |
|---|------------------|-----|----|---------|---------------|--------|
|  | For 24" Deep Top | 21" | 1" | 26"-35" | <b>YELP24</b> | \$492. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 24" | 1" | 26"-35" | <b>YELP27</b> | 497.   |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 27" | 1" | 26"-35" | <b>YELP30</b> | 502.   |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 33" | 1" | 26"-35" | <b>YELP36</b> | 514.   |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With  | Options                           |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>End Legs for Desks/Returns</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Leg Paint Finish<br>3. Cradle Paint Finish | <b>End Legs for Desks/Returns</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YELD30, 118T, 118T</b><br><b>YEL</b> End Leg<br><b>D</b> Desk Height<br><b>30</b> Depth<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>End Legs for Desks/Returns</b><br>(2) Glides or Casters<br>(2) Cradles<br>Attachment Hardware | <b>End Legs for Desks/Returns</b> |

# Legs for Table Desks

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Table desk end legs are 27" high inverted U-shape supports. Unlike desk end legs that attach to the underside of rails, table desk end legs capture the ends of the rails. End legs for tables can only be installed at the end of a desk top and are taller than standard end legs, so knees can fit under the end of the table. End legs for tables are the same overall depth as corresponding tops. End legs include two cradles and two levelers. Cradles are V-shaped connectors with clamps that secure the rails at a diagonal over the leg and fasten the legs and rails to the top.

End legs for tables are designed for end support of freestanding tables or returns only. Desk height table desk end legs support a worksurface height of 28 1/2". Adjustable height table desk end legs are also available

for applications needing more than the 1 1/2" height adjustability provided by desk height table desk end leg levelers. Adjustable height table desk end legs support a worksurface height ranging from 27" - 30". Legs for 18" deep tops are for return applications only.

Desk end legs are also available with casters. Desk height end legs with casters support a worksurface height of 28-1/2". When casters are required, the entire leg assembly with casters must be specified.

### Construction

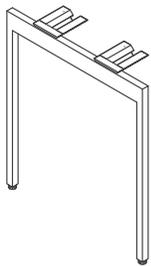
Table desk end legs are steel 27" high weldments with 1" square legs and a 2 1/2" horizontal rail. Legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range. Weldments for table desk legs with casters are 24" high.

Adjustable table leg weldments are 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" high including 5" levelers with 5/8" stems and 3" continuous adjustment range. Weldments for table desk legs with casters are 24" high.

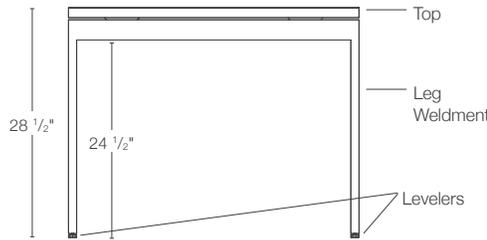
Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and top.

### Specification Options

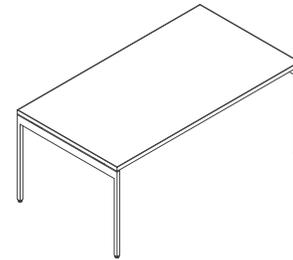
Table desk end legs can be specified in chrome or any Knoll core, Dark Red, or Slate Blue paint finish. Specify cradle finish separately in any Knoll core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish.



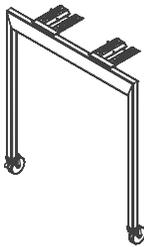
Desk Height Table Desk End Leg



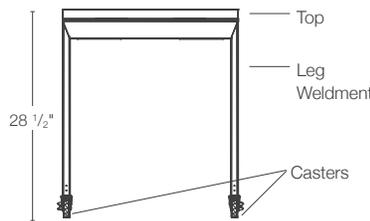
Desk Height Table End Elevation



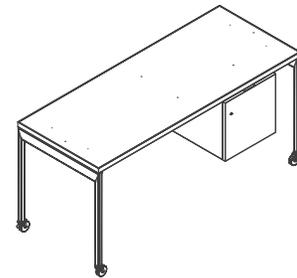
Desk Height Table Desk



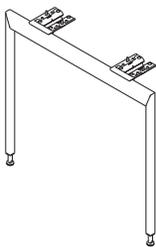
Desk Height Table Desk End Leg with Casters



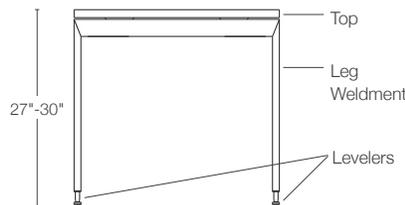
Desk Height Table Desk End Leg with Casters End Elevation



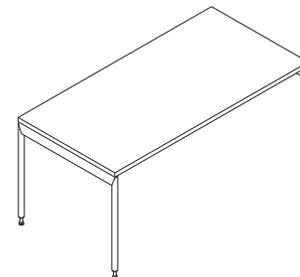
Desk with Desk Height Table Desk End Legs with Casters and Suspended File Cabinet



Adjustable Height Table Desk End Leg



Adjustable Height Table Desk End Leg End Elevation



Desk with Adjustable Height Table Desk End Legs with Screen

# Legs for Table Desks

## Desk and Adjustable Height

| description  | type             | w  | d   | h   | pattern no.    | Painted | Chrome |
|--|------------------|----|-----|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
|  Desk Height End Legs for Table Desks | For 18" Deep Top | 1" | 18" | 27" | <b>YELSD18</b> | \$302.  | \$476. |
|  | For 24" Deep Top | 1" | 24" | 27" | <b>YELSD24</b> | 314.    | 488.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 1" | 27" | 27" | <b>YELSD27</b> | 319.    | 540.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 1" | 30" | 27" | <b>YELSD30</b> | 324.    | 549.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 1" | 36" | 27" | <b>YELSD36</b> | 335.    | 603.   |
|  | For 42" Deep Top | 1" | 42" | 27" | <b>YELSD42</b> | 352.    | 644.   |
|  | For 48" Deep Top | 1" | 48" | 27" | <b>YELSD48</b> | 357.    | 679.   |

|   |                  |    |     |     |                 |      |     |
|---|------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|-----|
|  Desk Height End Legs with Casters for Table Desks | For 24" Deep Top | 1" | 24" | 27" | <b>YELSCD24</b> | 342. | n/a |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 1" | 27" | 27" | <b>YELSCD27</b> | 354. | n/a |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 1" | 30" | 27" | <b>YELSCD30</b> | 359. | n/a |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 1" | 36" | 27" | <b>YELSCD36</b> | 364. | n/a |
|   | For 42" Deep Top | 1" | 42" | 27" | <b>YELSCD42</b> | 375. | n/a |
|   | For 48" Deep Top | 1" | 48" | 27" | <b>YELSCD48</b> | 392. | n/a |

|  |                  |    |     |                   |                |      |     |
|--|------------------|----|-----|-------------------|----------------|------|-----|
|  Adjustable Height End Legs for Table Desks | For 18" Deep Top | 1" | 18" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSA18</b> | 335. | n/a |
|  | For 24" Deep Top | 1" | 24" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSA24</b> | 347. | n/a |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 1" | 27" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSA27</b> | 352. | n/a |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 1" | 30" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSA30</b> | 357. | n/a |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 1" | 36" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSA36</b> | 368. | n/a |
|  | For 42" Deep Top | 1" | 42" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSA42</b> | 384. | n/a |
|  | For 48" Deep Top | 1" | 48" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSA48</b> | 390. | n/a |

Desk and Table Support

### Ordering Information

#### End Legs for Desks/Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### End Legs for Table Desks

*Example:* **YELSD30, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEL</b>  | End Leg            |
| <b>S</b>    | Table Desk         |
| <b>D</b>    | Desk Height        |
| <b>30</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

#### End Legs for Table Desks

- (2) Glides or Casters
- (2) Cradles
- Attachment Hardware

### Options

#### End Legs for Table Desks

##### Finish Options:

Table Desk End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dard Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.

# Legs for Back to Back Desks

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

End legs for back to back desks are 25" high inverted U-shape supports. A back to back desk end leg supports one end of back to back tops or can be shared between adjacent pairs of back to back tops. End legs include two cradles and two levelers. Cradles are V-shaped connectors with clamps that secure the rails at a diagonal over the leg and fasten the legs and rails to the top. End legs also include two levelers.

End legs are normally positioned 1 1/2" from the end of the tops, but maybe inset for suspended storage.

Designed to create a 3 3/4" space between the back-to-back tops for a desk mounted screen and wire drops on each side, dual end legs are inset 1 1/2" from the front edges of the

tops creating an overall depth 3/4" less than the sum of corresponding back to back top depths. Shared screens can be positioned no closer to the end of the tops than 3".

Desk height back to back desk end legs support a worksurface height of 28 1/2". Adjustable back to back desk end legs are also available for applications needing more than the 1 1/2" height adjustability provided by desk height back to back desk end leg levelers. Adjustable height back to back desk end legs support a worksurface height ranging from 27" - 30". Hinged tops are not compatible with back to back desk legs.

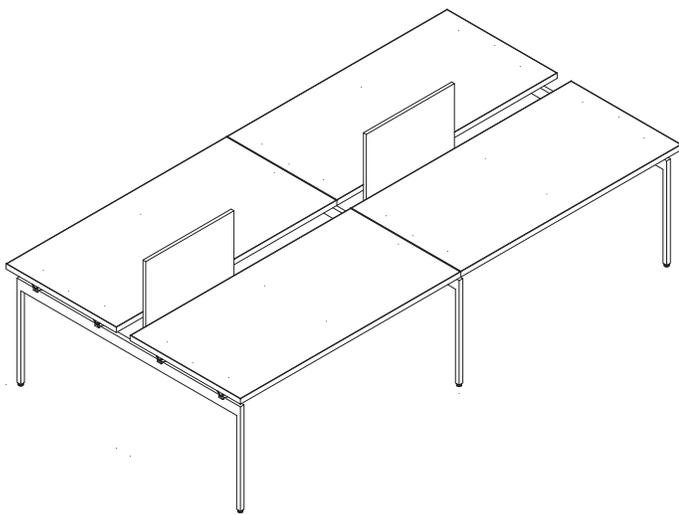
### Construction

Back to back desk end legs are 25" high steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 2 1/2" horizontal rail. Legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range. Adjustable back to back desk leg weldments are 23" high including 5" levelers with 5/8" stems and 3" continuous adjustment range.

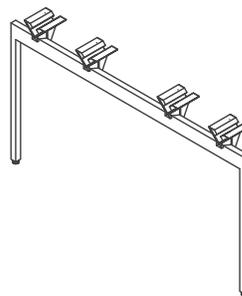
Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and top.

### Specification Options

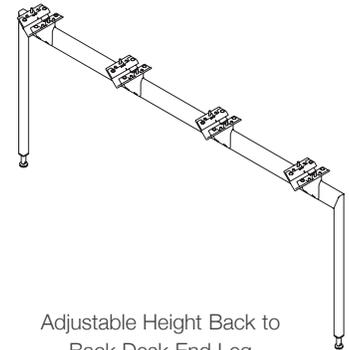
Back to back desk end legs can be specified in any Knoll core, Dark Red, or Slate Blue paint finish. Specify cradle finish separately in any Knoll core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish.



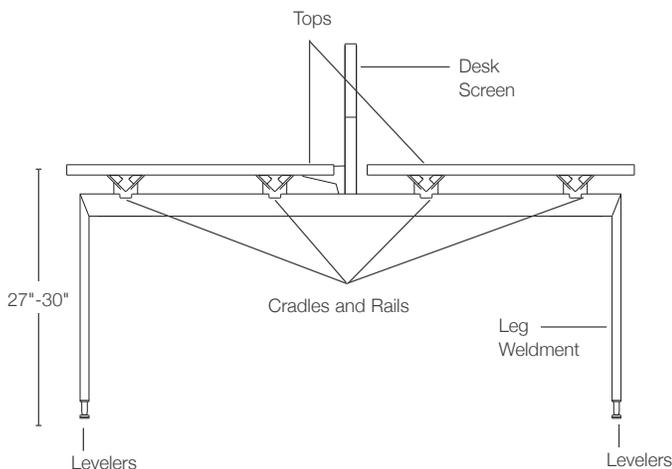
Desk Height Back to Back Desk with Screens



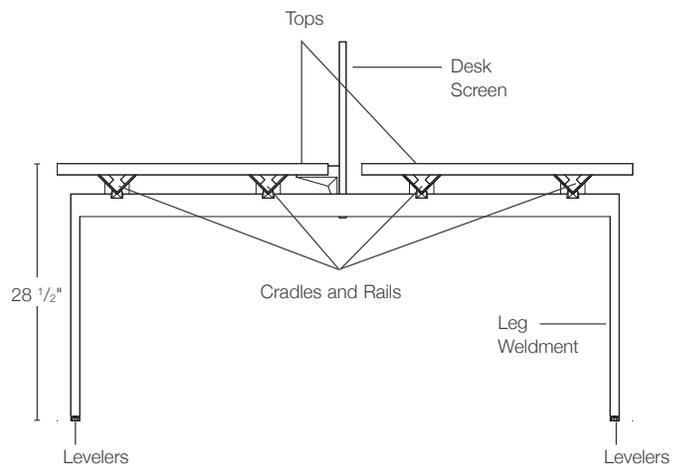
Desk Height Back to Back Desk End Leg



Adjustable Height Back to Back Desk End Leg



Adjustable Height Back to Back Desk End Leg End Elevation



Desk Height Back to Back Desk End Elevation

# Legs for Back to Back Desks

## Desk Height and Adjustable Height

| description   | type                           | w  | d                                | h   | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|--------|
|  | For 18" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 27" | <b>YELDD18</b> | \$433. |
|   | For 24" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 27" | <b>YELDD24</b> | 455.   |
|   | For 27" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 27" | <b>YELDD27</b> | 476.   |
|   | For 30" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 27" | <b>YELDD30</b> | 487.   |
|   | For 36" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 72 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 27" | <b>YELDD36</b> | 498.   |

|   |                                |    |                                  |   |                |      |
|---|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|---|----------------|------|
|  | For 18" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>YELDA18</b> | 465. |
|   | For 24" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>YELDA24</b> | 487. |
|   | For 27" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>YELDA27</b> | 508. |
|   | For 30" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>YELDA30</b> | 519. |
|   | For 36" Deep Back to Back Tops | 1" | 72 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " - 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>YELDA36</b> | 530. |

Desk and Table Support

| Ordering Information   | Order Code  | Included With  | Options                                |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>End Legs for Back to Back Desks</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Leg Paint Finish<br>3. Cradle Paint Finish | <b>End Legs for Back to Back Desks</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YELDD30, 118T, 118T</b><br><b>YEL</b> End Leg<br><b>D</b> Back to Back Desk<br><b>D</b> Desk Height<br><b>30</b> Depth<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>End Legs for Back to Back Desks</b><br>(2) Glides<br>(4) Cradles<br>Attachment Hardware | <b>End Legs for Back to Back Desks</b> |

# Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Desk height end legs for dual big tables are 25" high inverted U-shape supports for use at the ends of big table configurations. Big table end legs include four cradles, support for the center beam and two levelers.

Cradles are V-shaped connectors with clamps that secure the rails over the leg and fasten the legs and rails to the top.

Intermediate legs for big tables are 25" high and are shared between adjacent tops. Big table intermediate legs include four cradles, support for the center beam, two top to top brackets and two levelers.

Big table end legs and intermediate legs are always 50 1/2" deep, for 24", 27" or 30" top depths. They are inset 1 1/2" from front edge of

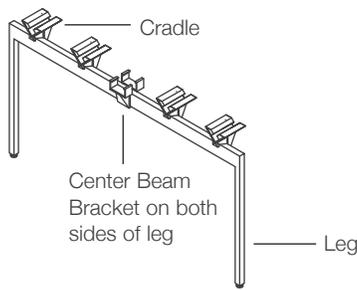
24"D tops, 4 1/2" from front edge of 27"D tops and 7 1/2" from front of 30"D tops. End legs and intermediate legs for 18" deep tops are 38 1/2" deep and inset 1 1/2" from the front edge of the top. End legs and intermediate legs for 36" deep tops are 62 1/2" deep, so they are inset 7 1/2" from front edge of top. End legs can be positioned up to 6" in from the ends of a big table and intermediate legs must be mounted directly under the joint of two tops.

Inset intermediate legs for big tables are 25" high and are shared between adjacent tops. They offer more knee space than standard intermediate legs. Big table inset intermediate legs include four cradles, support for the center beam, two top to top brackets and two levelers. Inset intermediate leg overall depth is 35 1/2", for

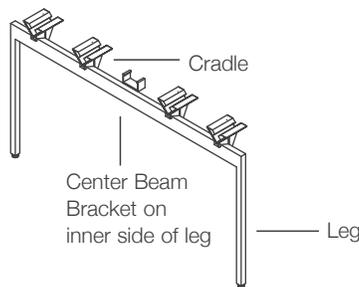
24", 27" or 30" top depths. They are recessed 9" from front edge of 24"D tops, 12" from front edge of 27"D tops, and 15" from front of 30"D tops. Inset intermediate legs for 36" deep tops are 47 1/2" deep, so they are recessed 15" from front edge of top. Inset intermediate legs are not available for 18" deep big tables.

When big tables are specified with 36" deep tops 54" or wider, a mid span support for center beam must be specified.

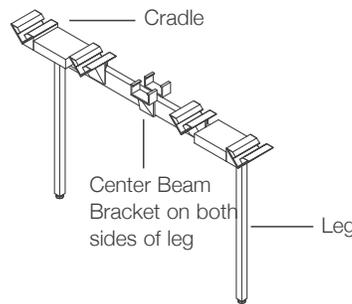
Desk height end legs, intermediate legs and inset intermediate legs 25" high support a worksurface height of 28 1/2". Adjustable height end legs, intermediate legs and inset intermediate legs 23"H support worksurface height from 27" to 30".



Desk Height Big Table Intermediate Leg



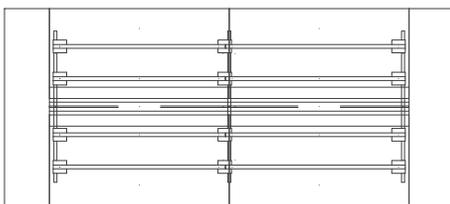
Desk Height Big Table End Leg



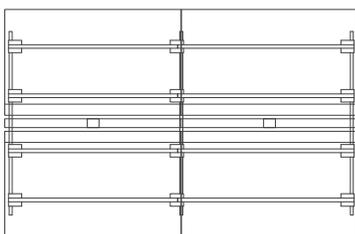
Desk Height Big Table Inset Intermediate Leg



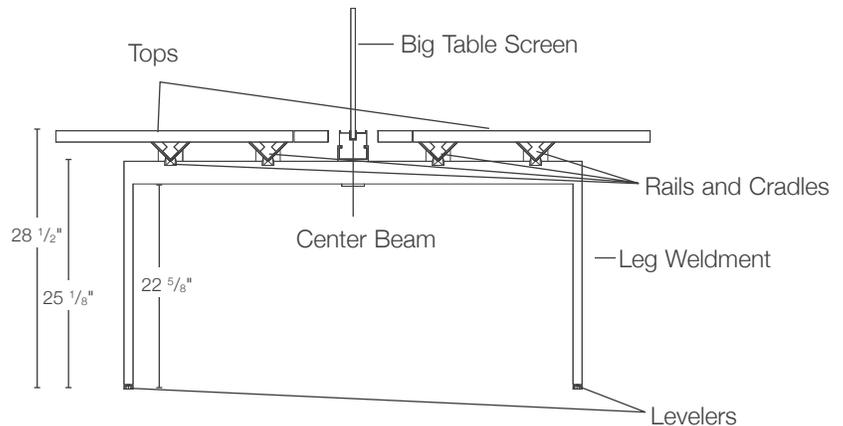
Desk Height Mid Span Support for Center Beam



Plan View of Big Table with Intermediate Leg



Plan View of Big Table with Mid Span Support for Center Beam



Dual Sided Desk Height Big Table End Elevation

# Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Antenna dual big tables can be planned in 120 degree Antenna tops, 120 degree intermediate legs, standard big table end legs, rails, center beams and power components.

When planning with 120 degree tops, an intermediate leg for 120 degree must be specified. The vertical legs are shifted to allow for ample kneespace. The top of the intermediate leg for 120 degree is the same as the big table inset intermediate leg, with two standard cradles for rails, two extended arm cradles and brackets for the center beam between them.

Big table 120 degree planning uses the same components and capabilities as standard straight big table applications" linked modular power components, cable baskets and

wire management, center beam mounted screens, storage and monitor arms. Pedestals must be specified as mobile or freestanding with ballast for 120 degree applications.

Desk height 120 degree intermediate legs 25" high support a worksurface height of 28 1/2". Adjustable height 120 degree intermediate legs 23" H support worksurface height from 27" to 30".

### Construction

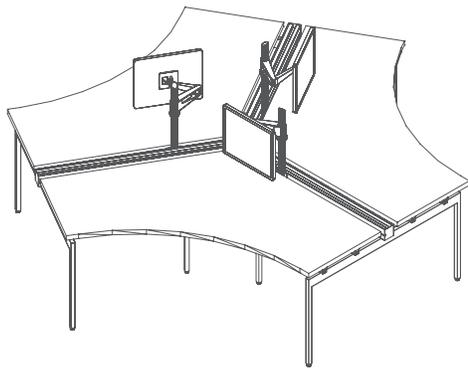
Big table desk height end legs, intermediate legs inset intermediate legs and 120 degree legs are 25" high steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 2 1/2" horizontal rail. Legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range.

Adjustable dual big table leg weldments are 23" high including 5" levelers with 5/8" stems and 3" continuous adjustment range.

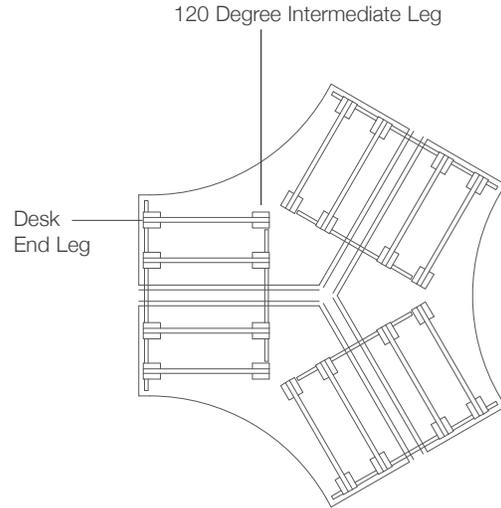
Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and tops.

### Specification Options

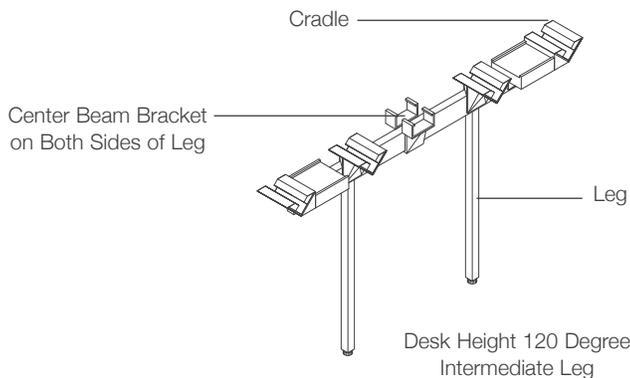
Big table end legs, intermediate legs, inset intermediate legs and 120 degree legs can be specified in any Knoll Core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish. Specify cradle finish separately in any Knoll Core, Dark Red, or Slate Blue paint finish.



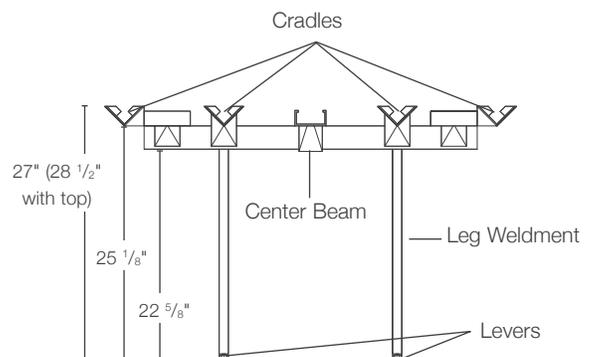
Desk Height 120 Degree Triad



Plan View of 120 Degree Triad



Desk Height 120 Degree Intermediate Leg



120 Degree Intermediate Leg

# Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables

## Desk Height

| description                             | type                                       | w  | d       | h   | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|--|----|---------|-----|----------------|--------|
| Desk Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 18"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 38 1/2" | 27" | <b>YELDD38</b> | \$470. |
|   | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 1" | 50 1/2" | 27" | <b>YELDD50</b> | 513.   |
|   | For 36"D Dual Sided Big Table              | 1" | 62 1/2" | 27" | <b>YELDD62</b> | 525.   |



(YELDD50 shown)

|  |  |    |         |     |                |      |
|--|--|----|---------|-----|----------------|------|
| Desk Height Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 18"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 38 1/2" | 27" | <b>YILDD38</b> | 517. |
|  | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 1" | 50 1/2" | 27" | <b>YILDD50</b> | 568. |
|  | For 36"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 62 1/2" | 27" | <b>YILDD62</b> | 572. |



(YILDD50 shown)

|  |  |    |         |     |                |      |
|--|--|----|---------|-----|----------------|------|
| Desk Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 1" | 35 1/2" | 27" | <b>YILDD35</b> | 622. |
|  | For 36"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 47 1/2" | 27" | <b>YILDD48</b> | 650. |



(YILDD35 shown)

|   |                                       |    |     |     |                 |      |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|
| Desk Height 120° Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 24" or 27"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 1" | 20" | 27" | <b>YILDDV20</b> | 676. |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|



### Ordering Information

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

*Example:* **YELDD50, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEL</b>  | End Leg            |
| <b>D</b>    | Dual Big Table     |
| <b>D</b>    | Desk Height        |
| <b>50</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

- Legs for Dual Big Tables**
- (2) Glides
  - (4) Cradles
  - Center Beam Support Brackets
  - Attachment Hardware
- Mid Span Support Leg**
- Attachment Hardware
  - Glide

### Options

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

# Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables

## Desk Height

| description   | type   | w  | d  | h   | pattern no.   | list  |
|---|--|----|----|-----|---------------|-------|
| Desk Height Mid Span Support<br>Leg for Center Beam | For 36"D Dual and Single Sided Big Tables<br>wider than 54"W | 1" | 1" | 25" | <b>YILDD1</b> | \$89. |



### Ordering Information

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

*Example:* **YELDD50, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEL</b>  | End Leg            |
| <b>D</b>    | Dual Big Table     |
| <b>D</b>    | Desk Height        |
| <b>50</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

- (2) Glides
- (4) Cradles
- Center Beam Support Brackets
- Attachment Hardware

#### Mid Span Support Leg

- Attachment Hardware
- Glide

### Options

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

# Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables

## *Adjustable Height*

| description                                   | type                                       | w  | d       | h                 | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|--|----|---------|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| Adjustable Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 18"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 38 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELDA38</b> | \$503. |
|   | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 1" | 50 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELDA50</b> | 546.   |
|   | For 36"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 62 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELDA62</b> | 558.   |



(YELDA50 shown)

|  |  |    |         |                   |                |      |
|--|--|----|---------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 18"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 38 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILDA38</b> | 549. |
|  | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 1" | 50 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILDA50</b> | 601. |
|  | For 36"D Dual Sided Big Tables             | 1" | 62 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILDA62</b> | 605. |



(YILDA50 shown)

|  |  |    |         |                   |                |      |
|--|--|----|---------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 1" | 35 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILDA35</b> | 654. |
|  | For 36"D Dual Sided Big Table              | 1" | 47 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILDA48</b> | 683. |



(YILDA35 shown)

|   |                                      |    |     |                   |                 |      |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| Adjustable Height 120° Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 24" or 27"D Dual Sided Big Table | 1" | 20" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILDAV20</b> | 709. |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|-----------------|------|



|  |  |    |    |                   |               |      |
|--|--|----|----|-------------------|---------------|------|
| Adjustable Height Mid Span Support Leg for Center Beam | For 36"D Dual and Single Sided Big Tables wider than 54" | 1" | 1" | 23 1/2" - 26 1/2" | <b>YILDA1</b> | 106. |
|--|--|----|----|-------------------|---------------|------|



### Ordering Information

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

*Example:* **YELDA50, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEL</b>  | End Leg            |
| <b>D</b>    | Dual Big Table     |
| <b>A</b>    | Adjustable Height  |
| <b>50</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

- Legs for Dual Big Tables**  
 (2) Glides  
 (4) Cradles  
 Center Beam Support Brackets  
 Attachment Hardware
- Mid Span Support Leg**  
 Attachment Hardware  
 Glide

### Options

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

# Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Standing height end legs for 36" high dual big tables are 33" high inverted U-shape supports for use at the ends of big table configurations of four or more positions. Standing height big tables with tops greater than 18" deep must have at least one inset intermediate leg with support brace for stability. Big table end legs include four cradles, support bracket for the center beam and two levelers. Cradles are V-shaped connectors with clamps that secure the rails over the leg and fasten the legs to the tops.

End legs for 18"D standing height big tables are 38 1/2" deep, inset 1 1/2" from front edges of tops. End legs for 24", 27" or 30" deep big tables are always 50 1/2" deep, inset 1 1/2" from front edges of 24" deep tops, 4 1/2" from front edges of 27" deep tops, and 7 1/2" from front edge of 30" deep tops.

Standing height intermediate legs for 36" high big tables are 33" high inverted U-shape supports shared between adjacent tops in

big tables with four or more positions. Big table intermediate legs include four cradles, two support brackets for center beams, two top to top flat brackets and two levelers.

Intermediate legs for 18"D standing height big tables are 38 1/2" deep. Intermediate legs for 24", 27" or 30" deep big tables with tops 48"-54" wide can be same dimension as 50 1/2" deep end legs, or inset intermediate legs 35 1/2" deep. Inset intermediate legs with diagonal braces are required for 24" or deeper big tables with four or more positions of tops greater than 54" wide. Inset intermediate legs are inset 9" from front edges of 24" deep tops, 12" from front edges of 27" deep tops, and 15" from front edge of 30" deep tops. Inset intermediate legs are preconfigured with inserts for diagonal brace connection near each leveler.

Diagonal brace kit, which ensures the stability of standing height tables with tops up to 84" wide, includes a pair of V-shape chrome steel tubes connecting from the

base of each leg to the underside of the center beam. Standing height intermediate leg brace kit must be specified separately.

Inset intermediate legs are not available for 18"D big tables, and no standing height legs are available for 36"D tops.

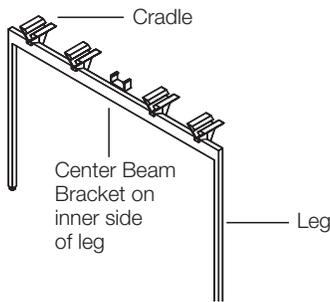
### Construction

Standing height big table end legs and intermediate legs are steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 1" x 2 1/2" horizontal rail, reinforced internally. Legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range. Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and tops.

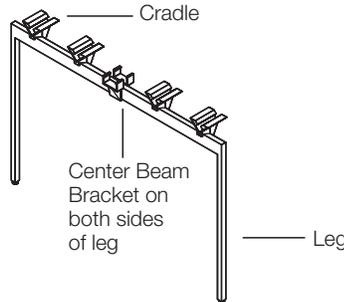
### Specification Options

Standing height dual big table end legs, intermediate legs and inset intermediate legs can be specified in any Knoll Core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish. Specify cradle finish separately. Brace kit is only available in Chrome finish.

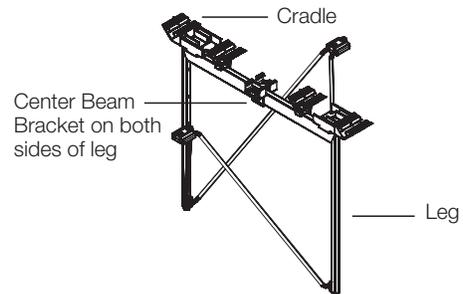
Desk and Table Support



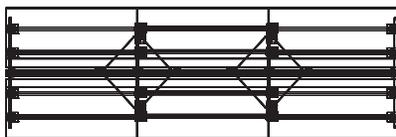
Standing Height Big Table End Leg



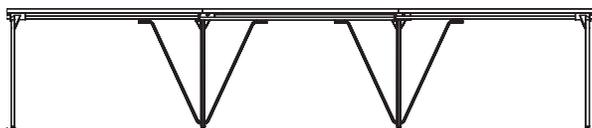
Standing Height Big Table Intermediate Leg



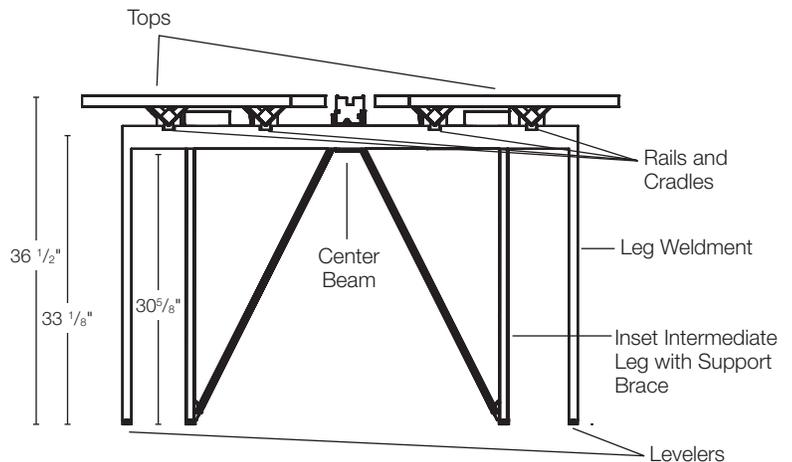
Standing Height Big Table Inset Intermediate Leg with Support Brace



Plan View of Big Table with Inset Intermediate Legs and Support Brace



Elevation View of Straight Big Table with Inset Intermediate Legs and Support Braces



Standing Height Dual Big Table End Elevations

# Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables

## Standing Height 36"

| description                                     | type                                 | w  | d       | h   | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|--------|
| 36" Standing Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 18"D Dual Big Tables             | 1" | 38 1/2" | 35" | <b>YELDH38</b> | \$749. |
|   | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Big Tables | 1" | 50 1/2" | 35" | <b>YELDH50</b> | 777.   |



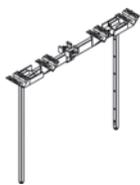
(YELDH50 shown)

|  |                                      |    |         |     |                |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|------|
| 36" Standing Height Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 18"D Dual Big Tables             | 1" | 38 1/2" | 35" | <b>YILDH38</b> | 809. |
|  | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Big Tables | 1" | 50 1/2" | 35" | <b>YILDH50</b> | 837. |



(YILDH38 shown)

|  |                                      |    |         |     |                |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|------|
| 36" Standing Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Big Tables | 1" | 35 1/2" | 35" | <b>YILDH35</b> | 965. |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|------|



(YILDH35 shown)

|  |                                      |    |     |     |               |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|------|
| Support brace kit for standing height inset intermediate leg | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Big Tables | 1" | 20" | 35" | <b>YILDHB</b> | 353. |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|------|



### Ordering Information

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

*Example:* **YELDH50, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEL</b>  | End Leg            |
| <b>D</b>    | Dual Big Table     |
| <b>H</b>    | Standing Height    |
| <b>50</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

- (2) Glides
- (4) Cradles
- Center Beam Support Brackets
- Attachment Hardware

#### Mid Span Support Leg

- Attachment Hardware
- Glide

### Options

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

All core painted finishes

Support brace for standing height intermediate leg:  
PD Chrome only

Standing height end legs for 42" high dual big tables are 39" high inverted U-shape supports for use at the ends of big table configurations. 42" high standing height big tables must have at least one inset intermediate leg with support brace for stability. Big table end legs include four cradles, support bracket for center beam and two levelers. Cradles are V-shaped connectors with clamps that secure the rails over the leg and fasten the legs to the tops.

End legs for 24", 27" or 30" deep big tables are always 50 1/2" deep, inset 1 1/2" from front edges of 24" deep tops, 4 1/2" from front edges of 27" deep tops, and 7 1/2" from front edge of 30" deep tops.

Standing height inset intermediate legs for 42" high big tables are 39" high inverted U-shape supports shared between adjacent tops.

Big table inset intermediate legs include four cradles, two support brackets for center beams and two levelers.

Inset intermediate legs with diagonal brace are required for all 42" high standing height big tables. Inset intermediate legs are always 35 1/2" deep, inset 9" from front edges of 24" deep tops, 12" from front edge of 27" deep tops, and 15" from front edge of 30" deep tops. Inset intermediate legs are preconfigured with inserts for diagonal brace connection near each leveler.

Diagonal brace kit, which ensures the stability of standing height tables with tops up to 84" wide, includes a pair of V-shape chrome steel tubes connecting from the base of each leg to the underside of the center beam. Standing height intermediate leg brace kit must be specified separately.

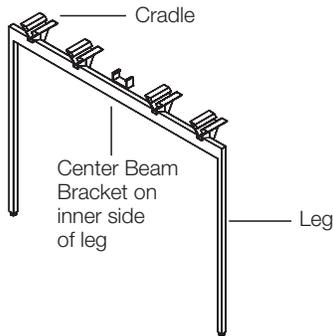
No standing height legs are available for 18" or 36" deep tops.

### Construction

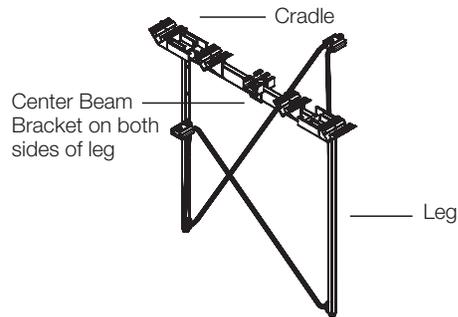
Standing height big table end legs and inset intermediate legs are steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 1" x 2 1/2" horizontal rail, reinforced internally. Legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range. Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and tops.

### Specification Options

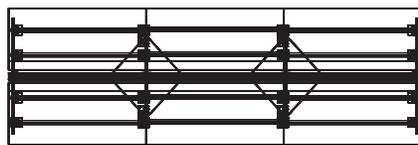
Standing height dual big table end legs and inset intermediate legs can be specified in any Knoll Core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish. Specify cradle finish separately. Brace kit is only available in Chrome finish.



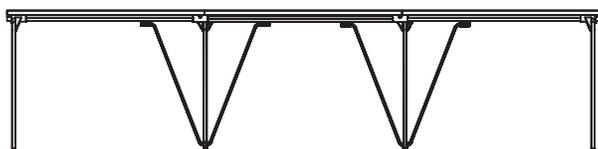
42"H Standing Height Big Table End Leg



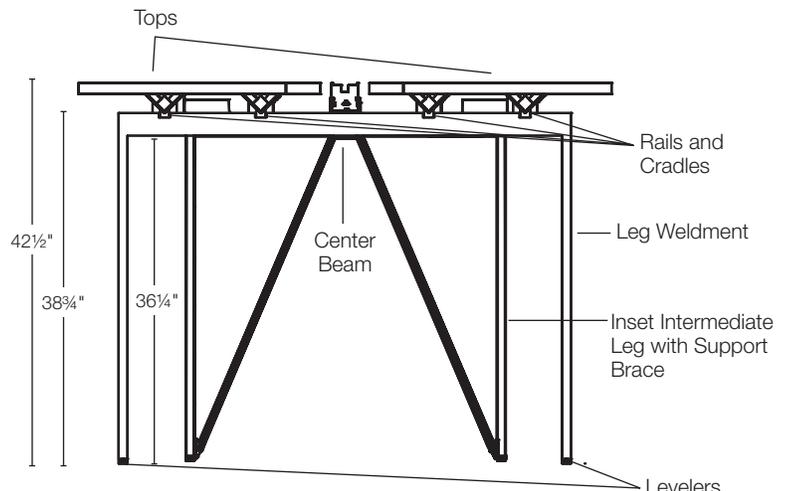
42"H Standing Height Big Table Inset Intermediate Leg with Support Brace



Plan View of Big Table with Inset Intermediate Legs and Support Brace



Elevation View of Straight Big Table with Inset Intermediate Legs and Support Braces



42"H Standing Height Dual Big Table End Elevation

# Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables

## Standing Height 42"

| description                                     | type                                 | w  | d       | h   | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|--------|
| 42" Standing Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Big Tables | 1" | 50 1/2" | 41" | <b>YELDT50</b> | \$800. |



(YELDT50 shown)

|  |                                      |    |         |     |                |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|------|
| 42" Standing Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Big Tables | 1" | 35 1/2" | 41" | <b>YILDT35</b> | 990. |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|------|



(YILDT35 shown)

|  |                                      |    |     |     |               |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|------|
| 42" Support brace kit for standing height inset intermediate leg | For 24", 27" or 30"D Dual Big Tables | 1" | 20" | 41" | <b>YILDTB</b> | 396. |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|------|



### Ordering Information

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

*Example:* **YELDT50, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEL</b>  | End Leg            |
| <b>D</b>    | Dual Big Table     |
| <b>T</b>    | Standing Height    |
| <b>50</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

**Legs for Dual Big Tables**  
 (2) Glides  
 (4) Cradles  
 Center Beam Support Brackets  
 Attachment Hardware  
**Mid Span Support Leg**  
 Attachment Hardware  
 Glide

### Options

#### Legs for Dual Big Tables

All core painted finishes  
 Support brace for standing height intermediate leg:  
 PD Chrome only

# Legs for Single Sided Big Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

End legs for single sided big tables are 25" high inverted U-shape supports for use at the ends of single sided big table configurations. End legs include cradles, support bracket for the center beam and two levelers. Cradles are V-shape connectors with clamps that secure starter or extended rails to the leg and fasten the legs and rails to the top.

Intermediate legs for single sided big tables are shared between adjacent tops. Single sided intermediate legs include cradles, supports for center beams on both sides, levelers and top to top brackets.

### Legs For Basic Single Sided Big Tables

End legs and intermediate legs for basic single sided big tables with 18" deep tops are 22" deep, set back 1 1/2" from the front edge. End legs and intermediate legs for tables with tops that are 24", 27" or 30" deep are 28" deep, set back 1 1/2" from the front edge of 24" deep tops, 4 1/2" from the front of 27" deep tops, and 7 1/2" from the front of 30" deep tops. End legs and intermediate legs for basic big tables with 36" deep tops are 34" deep, and set back 7 1/2" from the front edge.

For big tables with tops deeper than 18", inset intermediate legs offer more kneespace than standard intermediate legs: inset intermediate legs 20" deep are recessed 9" from front edge

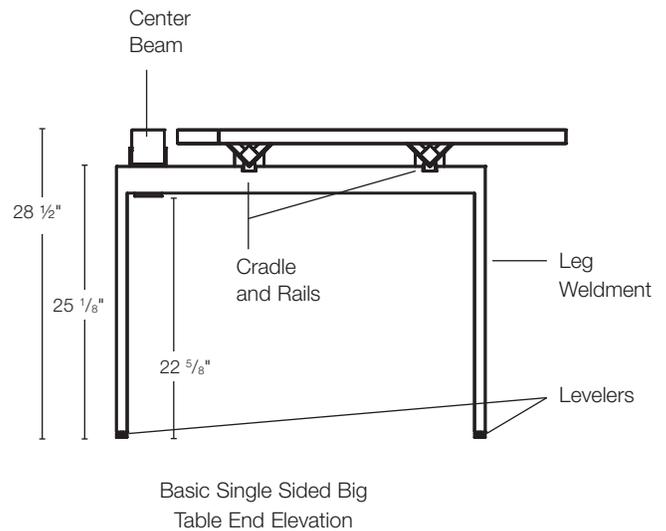
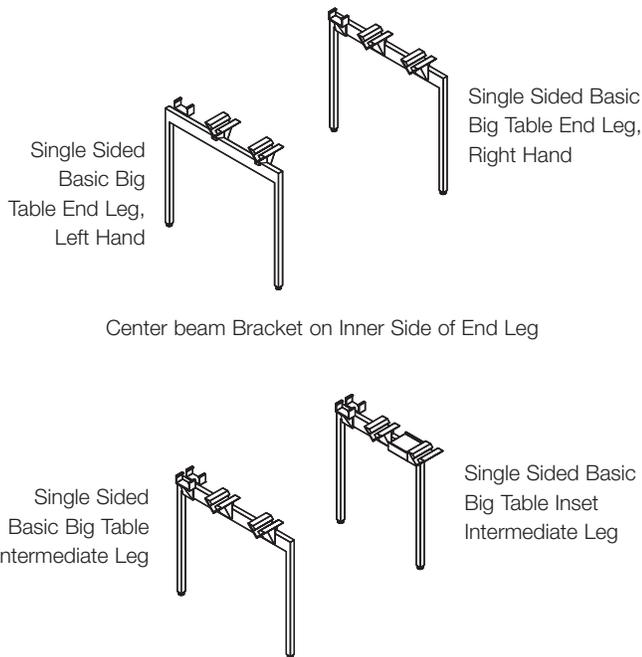
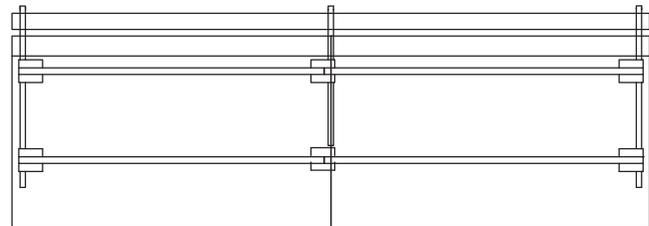
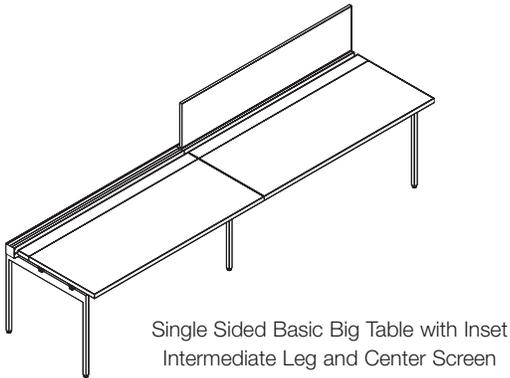
of 24" deep tops, 12" from front of 27" deep tops and 15" from front of 30" deep tops. Inset intermediate legs 26" deep are recessed 15" from front edge of 36" deep table tops.

Overall depth of basic single sided big table is about 5 1/2" more than big table tops.

End legs can be positioned from 1 1/2" to 6" in from the end of a big table top. Intermediate legs or inset intermediate legs must be mounted directly under the joint of two tops.

Note that stanchion mounted cabinets do not mount to center beam of basic single sided big tables. Specify the full back version of the single sided big table if stanchion mounted storage is required.

Desk and Table Support



# Legs for Single Sided Big Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Legs For Full Back Single Sided Big Tables

End legs and intermediate legs for full back, single sided big tables with 18" deep tops are 28" deep, set back 1 1/2" from the front edge. End legs and intermediate legs for tables with tops that are 24", 27" or 30" deep are 34" deep, set back 1 1/2" from the front edge of 24" deep tops, 4 1/2" from the front of 27" deep tops, and 7 1/2" from the front of 30" deep tops. End legs and intermediate legs for basic big tables with 36" deep tops are 40" deep, and set back 7 1/2" from the front edge.

For big tables with tops deeper than 18", inset intermediate legs offer more kneespace than standard intermediate legs: inset intermediate legs 26 1/2" deep are recessed 9" from front edge of 24" deep tops, 12" from front of 27" deep tops and 15" from front of 30" deep tops. Inset intermediate legs 32 1/2" deep are recessed 15" from front edge of 36" deep tops.

Overall depth of full back single sided big tables is about 13" more than the big table tops.

End legs can be positioned from 1 1/2" to 6" in from the end of a big table top, or centered under the joint of a top and extension top. Intermediate legs or inset intermediate legs must be mounted directly under the joint of two tops.

Note that stanchion mounted cabinets mount on full back single sided big table center beam with storage stanchion supports, specified separately.

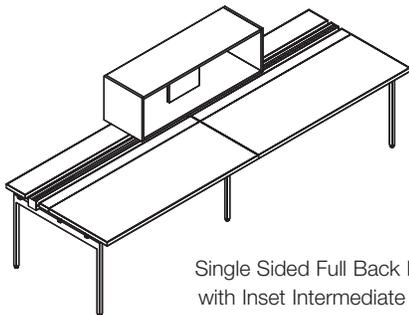
### Construction

Big table end legs, intermediate legs and inset intermediate legs are steel weldments with 1" square legs and a 2 1/2" horizontal rail. Standard legs include 2 1/2" levelers with 3/8" stems and continuous 1 1/2" adjustment range for desk tops from 28 3/8" to 30" overall height. Adjustable legs include 5" levelers with 5/8" diameter stems and a continuous 3" adjustment range for desk tops from 27"-30" overall height.

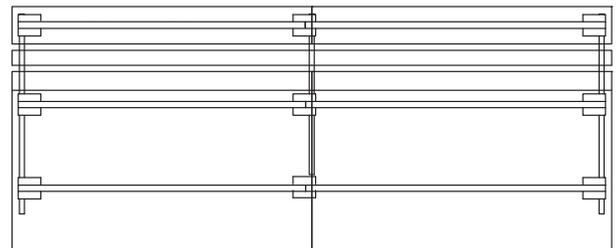
Cradles and clamps are cast aluminum with countersunk fasteners into legs, mating parts and tops.

### Specifications Options

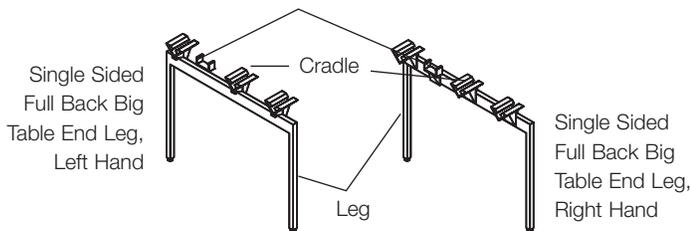
Big table end legs, intermediate legs and inset intermediate legs can be specified in any Knoll Core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish. Specify cradle finish separately in any Knoll Core, Dark Red or Slate Blue paint finish.



Single Sided Full Back Big Table with Inset Intermediate Leg and Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinet



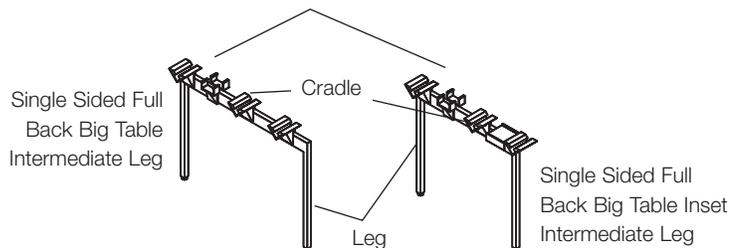
Plan View of Single Sided Full Back Big Table



Single Sided Full Back Big Table End Leg, Left Hand

Single Sided Full Back Big Table End Leg, Right Hand

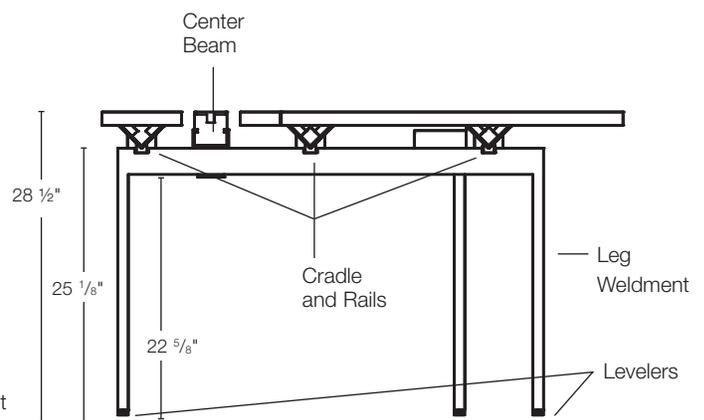
Center Beam Bracket on Inner Side of Leg



Single Sided Full Back Big Table Intermediate Leg

Single Sided Full Back Big Table Inset Intermediate Leg

Center Beam Bracket on Both Sides of Leg



Full Back Single Sided Big Table End Elevation

# Legs for Single Sided Big Tables

## Desk Height, Basic

| description   | type  | w  | d   | h   | pattern no.       | list   |
|---|---|----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
|  Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Left Shown)     | Left support for 18"D single sided big table              | 1" | 22" | 25" | <b>YELSSDB22L</b> | \$345. |
|   | Left support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table  | 1" | 28" | 25" | <b>YELSSDB28L</b> | 360.   |
|   | Left support for 36"D single sided big table              | 1" | 34" | 25" | <b>YELSSDB34L</b> | 374.   |
|  Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Right Shown)    | Right support for 18"D single sided big table             | 1" | 22" | 25" | <b>YELSSDB22R</b> | 345.   |
|   | Right support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table | 1" | 28" | 25" | <b>YELSSDB28R</b> | 360.   |
|   | Right support for 36"D single sided big table             | 1" | 34" | 25" | <b>YELSSDB34R</b> | 374.   |
|  Desk Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables         | For 18"D single sided big tables                          | 1" | 22" | 25" | <b>YILSSDB22</b>  | 400.   |
|   | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table               | 1" | 28" | 25" | <b>YILSSDB28</b>  | 415.   |
|   | For 36"D single sided big table                           | 1" | 34" | 25" | <b>YILSSDB34</b>  | 429.   |
|  Desk Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table               | 1" | 20" | 25" | <b>YILSSDB20</b>  | 465.   |
|   | For 36"D single sided big table                           | 1" | 26" | 25" | <b>YILSSDB26</b>  | 480.   |

Desk and Table Support

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With  | Options                                |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Legs for Single Big Tables</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Leg Paint Finish<br>3. Cradle Paint Finish | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YELSSDB22L, 118T, 118T</b><br><b>YEL</b> End Leg<br><b>SS</b> Single Sided Big Table<br><b>D</b> Desk Height<br><b>B</b> Basic<br><b>22</b> Depth<br><b>L</b> Left Support<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b><br>(2) Glides<br>(4) Cradles<br>Center Beam Support Brackets<br>Attachment Hardware | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b> |

# Legs for Single Sided Big Tables

## *Adjustable Height, Basic*

| description   | type   | w  | d   | h                 | pattern no.       | list   |
|---|--|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Left Shown) | Left support for 18"D single sided big table             | 1" | 22" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAB22L</b> | \$376. |
|   | Left support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table | 1" | 28" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAB28L</b> | 391.   |
|   | Left support for 36"D single sided big table             | 1" | 34" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAB34L</b> | 405.   |



|  |   |    |     |                   |                   |      |
|--|---|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Right Shown) | Right support for 18"D single sided big table             | 1" | 22" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAB22R</b> | 376. |
|  | Right support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table | 1" | 28" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAB28R</b> | 391. |
|  | Right support for 36"D single sided big table             | 1" | 34" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAB34R</b> | 405. |



|   |  |    |     |                   |                  |      |
|---|--|----|-----|-------------------|------------------|------|
| Adjustable Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables | For 18"D single sided big tables             | 1" | 22" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAB22</b> | 430. |
|   | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big tables | 1" | 28" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAB28</b> | 445. |
|   | For 36"D single sided big tables             | 1" | 34" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAB34</b> | 459. |



|   |  |    |     |                   |                  |      |
|---|--|----|-----|-------------------|------------------|------|
| Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big tables | 1" | 20" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAB20</b> | 495. |
|   | For 36"D single sided big table              | 1" | 26" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAB26</b> | 510. |



| Ordering Information              | Order Code                                    | Included With                          | Options                                |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>Legs for Single Big Tables</b> | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b>        | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b> | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number                 | <i>Example:</i> <b>YELSSAB22L, 118T, 118T</b> | (2) Glides                             |  |
| 2. Leg Paint Finish               | <b>YEL</b> End Leg                            | (4) Cradles                            |  |
| 3. Cradle Paint Finish            | <b>SS</b> Single Sided Big Table              | Center Beam Support Brackets           |  |
|                                   | <b>A</b> Adjustable Height                    | Attachment Hardware                    |  |
|                                   | <b>B</b> Basic                                |  |  |
|                                   | <b>22</b> Depth                               |  |  |
|                                   | <b>L</b> Left Support                         |  |  |
|                                   | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                |  |  |
|                                   | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                |  |  |

# Legs for Single Sided Big Tables

## Desk Height, Full Back

| description   | type  | w  | d       | h   | pattern no.       | list   |
|---|---|----|---------|-----|-------------------|--------|
|  Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Left Shown)     | Left support for 18"D single sided big table              | 1" | 28"     | 25" | <b>YELSSDF28L</b> | \$394. |
|   | Left support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table  | 1" | 34"     | 25" | <b>YELSSDF34L</b> | 406.   |
|   | Left support for 36"D single sided big table              | 1" | 40"     | 25" | <b>YELSSDF40L</b> | 425.   |
|  Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Right Shown)    | Right support for 18"D single sided big table             | 1" | 28"     | 25" | <b>YELSSDF28R</b> | 394.   |
|   | Right support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table | 1" | 34"     | 25" | <b>YELSSDF34R</b> | 406.   |
|   | Right support for 36"D single sided big table             | 1" | 40"     | 25" | <b>YELSSDF40R</b> | 425.   |
|  Desk Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables         | For 18"D single sided big tables                          | 1" | 28"     | 25" | <b>YILSSDF28</b>  | 442.   |
|   | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table               | 1" | 34"     | 25" | <b>YILSSDF34</b>  | 455.   |
|   | For 36"D single sided big table                           | 1" | 40"     | 25" | <b>YILSSDF40</b>  | 507.   |
|  Desk Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table               | 1" | 26 1/2" | 25" | <b>YILSSDF26</b>  | 503.   |
|   | For 36"D single sided big table                           | 1" | 32 1/2" | 25" | <b>YILSSDF32</b>  | 517.   |

Desk and Table Support

| Ordering Information  | Order Code   | Included With  | Options                                |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Legs for Single Big Tables</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Leg Paint Finish<br>3. Cradle Paint Finish | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YELSSDF28L, 118T, 118T</b><br><b>YEL</b> End Leg<br><b>SS</b> Single Sided Big Table<br><b>D</b> Desk Height<br><b>F</b> Full Performance<br><b>28</b> Depth<br><b>L</b> Left Support<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b><br>(2) Glides<br>(4) Cradles<br>Center Beam Support Brackets<br>Attachment Hardware | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b> |

# Legs for Single Sided Big Tables

## *Adjustable Height, Full Back*

| description   | type   | w  | d   | h                 | pattern no.       | list   |
|---|--|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Left Shown) | Left support for 18"D single sided big table             | 1" | 28" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAF28L</b> | \$426. |
|   | Left support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table | 1" | 34" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAF34L</b> | 439.   |
|   | Left support for 36"D single sided big table             | 1" | 40" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAF40L</b> | 458.   |



|  |   |    |     |                   |                   |      |
|--|---|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Right Shown) | Right support for 18"D single sided big table             | 1" | 28" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAF28R</b> | 426. |
|  | Right support for 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big table | 1" | 34" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAF34R</b> | 439. |
|  | Right support for 36"D single sided big table             | 1" | 40" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YELSSAF40R</b> | 458. |



|   |  |    |     |                   |                  |      |
|---|--|----|-----|-------------------|------------------|------|
| Adjustable Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables | For 18"D single sided big tables             | 1" | 28" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAF28</b> | 475. |
|   | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big tables | 1" | 34" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAF34</b> | 487. |
|   | For 36"D single sided big tables             | 1" | 40" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAF40</b> | 507. |



|   |  |    |         |                   |                  |      |
|---|--|----|---------|-------------------|------------------|------|
| Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables | For 24", 27" or 30"D single sided big tables | 1" | 26 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAF26</b> | 536. |
|   | For 36"D single sided big table              | 1" | 32 1/2" | 25 1/2" - 28 1/2" | <b>YILSSAF32</b> | 549. |



| Ordering Information              | Order Code                                    | Included With                          | Options                                |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>Legs for Single Big Tables</b> | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b>        | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b> | <b>Legs for Single Side Big Tables</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number                 | <i>Example:</i> <b>YELSSAF28L, 118T, 118T</b> | (2) Glides                             |  |
| 2. Leg Paint Finish               | <b>YEL</b> End Leg                            | (4) Cradles                            |  |
| 3. Cradle Paint Finish            | <b>SS</b> Single Sided Big Table              | Center Beam Support Brackets           |  |
|                                   | <b>A</b> Adjustable Height                    | Attachment Hardware                    |  |
|                                   | <b>F</b> Full Performance                     |  |  |
|                                   | <b>28</b> Depth                               |  |  |
|                                   | <b>L</b> Left Support                         |  |  |
|                                   | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                |  |  |
|                                   | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                |  |  |

# Legs for C-Leg and T-Leg Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

C-Leg and T-Leg table bases are designed for use with corresponding Antenna tops to create freestanding tables. Antenna tops designated for use with C-Leg and T-Leg table bases must be specified separately. Bases include hardware for mounting top to base.

C-Leg and T-Leg bases are available fixed height or height adjustable. All four height adjustable options are able to be adjusted by the user. Height adjustable options include: Pin-Set, Handcrank, Electric and Advanced Electric. Pin-Set bases adjust with the placement of a pin in each leg to create the appropriate height worksurface for each individual user. Handcrank table bases have a handle on the front of the table base underneath the top that turns to adjust the height of the table. Both types of electric bases have button controls on the front edge of the base underneath the top to adjust the top up and down.

23" deep C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24" deep. 29" deep C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30" deep. 29" deep T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36" deep when centered over feet.

For power and data access, Dividends Horizon desktop power and data modules or Antenna Workspaces desktop outlet centers may be specified separately for use with C-Leg and T-Leg tables.

Dividends Horizon worksurface cable management baskets may be specified separately for use with C-Leg and T-Leg tables.

When privacy screens are required, Antenna Workspaces or Morrison Network privacy screens may be specified separately for use with C-Leg and T-Leg tables. When specifying Antenna Workspaces privacy screens for attachment to C-Leg and T-Leg tables, metal insert kits must be specified separately.

### Construction

C-Leg and T-Leg base feet are a two piece construction with formed top and bottom plates made from 8 gauge steel. Feet include levelers with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " height adjustability. The crossbars are 14 gauge formed steel "J" channels. Top plates are 13 gauge steel. Shroud is 20 gauge formed steel.

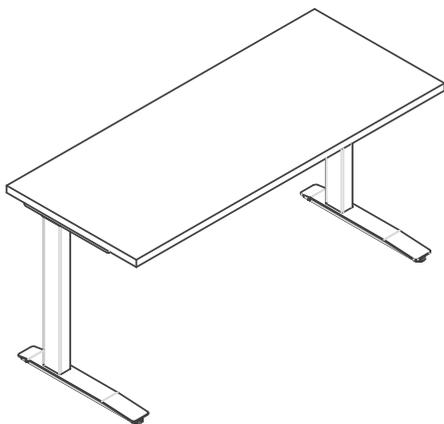
Power usage requirements for electric bases are 110 Volts, 60 Hertz. The power usage breakdown is 4 amp start-up draw, 3.5 amp running draw and zero energy shadow draw when motors not in use.

### Specification Options

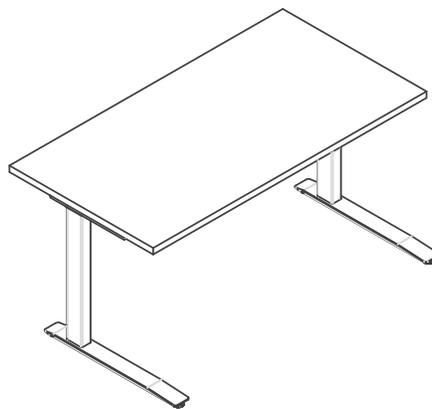
Base comes in a default (9005) black paint finish. Optional lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes.

| Base Types    | Fixed    | Pin-Set       | Handcrank          | Electric        | Advanced Electric |
|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Height Range* | 27"      | 22"-35"       | 22"-35"            | 27"-46 ½"       | 21"-47 ½"         |
| Adjustment    | N/A      | 1" increments | "5" turns per inch | 1 ½" per second | 1 ½" per second   |
| Load Capacity | 440 lbs. | 440 lbs.      | 260 lbs.           | 300 lbs.        | 300 lbs.          |

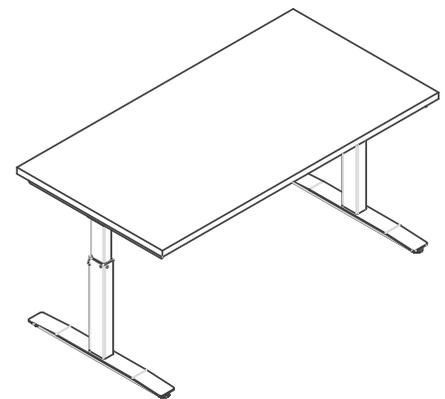
\*Height ranges shown do not include top thickness



24"D x 60"W C-Leg Fixed Height Table



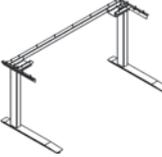
30"D x 60"W C-Leg Fixed Height Table



36"D x 60"W T-Leg Pin-Set Table

# Legs for C-Leg and T-Leg Tables

## Fixed Height and Height Adjustable

| description  | type   | w*  | w   | d   | pattern no.        | Fixed (F) | Pin-Set (P) | Hand-crank (H) | Electric (E) | Advanced Electric (A) |
|--|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|   | For use with 36"W, 24"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 36" | 34" | 23" | <b>YUBC3423( )</b> | \$955.    | \$1,273.    | \$1,909.       | \$3,316.     | \$3,491.              |
|  | For use with 42"W, 24"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 42" | 40" | 23" | <b>YUBC4023( )</b> | 955.      | 1,273.      | 1,909.         | 3,316.       | 3,491.                |
|  | For use with 48"W, 24"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 48" | 46" | 23" | <b>YUBC4623( )</b> | 955.      | 1,273.      | 1,909.         | 3,316.       | 3,491.                |
|  | For use with 54"W, 24"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 54" | 52" | 23" | <b>YUBC5223( )</b> | 955.      | 1,273.      | 1,909.         | 3,316.       | 3,491.                |
|  | For use with 60"W, 24"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 60" | 58" | 23" | <b>YUBC5823( )</b> | 955.      | 1,273.      | 1,909.         | 3,316.       | 3,491.                |
|  | For use with 66"W, 24"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 66" | 64" | 23" | <b>YUBC6423( )</b> | 977.      | 1,295.      | 1,932.         | 3,338.       | 3,514.                |
|  | For use with 72"W, 24"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 72" | 70" | 23" | <b>YUBC7023( )</b> | 977.      | 1,295.      | 1,932.         | 3,338.       | 3,514.                |
| <i>Fixed Shown</i>   |  |     |     |     |                    |           |             |                |              |                       |
|   | For use with 36"W, 30"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 36" | 34" | 29" | <b>YUBC3429( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 42"W, 30"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 42" | 40" | 29" | <b>YUBC4029( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 48"W, 30"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 48" | 46" | 29" | <b>YUBC4629( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 54"W, 30"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 54" | 52" | 29" | <b>YUBC5229( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 60"W, 30"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 60" | 58" | 29" | <b>YUBC5829( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 66"W, 30"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 66" | 64" | 29" | <b>YUBC6429( )</b> | 1,023.    | 1,341.      | 1,977.         | 3,381.       | 3,559.                |
|  | For use with 72"W, 30"D Antenna C-Leg Top        | 72" | 70" | 29" | <b>YUBC7029( )</b> | 1,023.    | 1,341.      | 1,977.         | 3,381.       | 3,559.                |
| <i>Fixed Shown</i>   |  |     |     |     |                    |           |             |                |              |                       |
|  | For use with 48"W, 30" or 36"D Antenna T-Leg Top | 48" | 46" | 29" | <b>YUBT4629( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 54"W, 30" or 36"D Antenna T-Leg Top | 54" | 52" | 29" | <b>YUBT5229( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 60"W, 30" or 36"D Antenna T-Leg Top | 60" | 58" | 29" | <b>YUBT5829( )</b> | 1,000.    | 1,318.      | 1,955.         | 3,360.       | 3,536.                |
|  | For use with 66"W, 30" or 36"D Antenna T-Leg Top | 66" | 64" | 29" | <b>YUBT6429( )</b> | 1,023.    | 1,341.      | 1,977.         | 3,381.       | 3,559.                |
|  | For use with 72"W, 30" or 36"D Antenna T-Leg Top | 72" | 70" | 29" | <b>YUBT7029( )</b> | 1,023.    | 1,341.      | 1,977.         | 3,381.       | 3,559.                |
| <i>Pin-Set Shown</i>   |  |     |     |     |                    |           |             |                |              |                       |

w\* = nominal width

| Ordering Information  | Order Code   | Included With   | Options   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>C-Leg and T-Leg Bases</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Base Type<br>3. Shroud Option<br>4. Base Finish<br>5. Shroud/Feet Paint Finish (optional) | <b>C-Leg and T-Leg Bases</b><br><hr/> <i>Example:</i> <b>YUBC5829HS, 9005, 613</b><br><hr/> <b>YUB</b> Universal Base<br><hr/> <b>C</b> C-Leg<br><hr/> <b>58</b> Width<br><hr/> <b>29</b> Depth<br><hr/> <b>H</b> Handcrank<br><hr/> <b>S</b> Shroud<br><hr/> <b>9005</b> Black Base Finish<br><hr/> <b>613</b> Shroud/Feet Paint Finish | <b>C-Leg and T-Leg Bases</b><br>Mounting hardware<br>Shrouds (optional) | <b>C-leg and T-Leg Bases</b><br><b>Base Type Options:</b><br>(F) = Fixed (27" High)<br>(P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)<br>(H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)<br>(E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)<br>(A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)<br><b>Shroud Option:</b><br>Add an 'S' suffix to the pattern number to specify a painted shroud for the lower leg with matching foot and add \$100 to the list price. Add an 'N' suffix to specify a leg without a shroud. |

# Legs for C-Leg and T-Leg Tables

## *Fixed Height and Height Adjustable*

| description  | type   | w    | d     | h    | pattern no.      | list   |
|--|--|------|-------|------|------------------|--------|
|  Electric Table Memory Switch | For use with Electric C-Leg and T-Leg bases                                  | 6.5" | 1.75" | 1"   | <b>SISDPS</b>    | \$205. |
|  Locking Casters, Set of 4    | For use with C-Leg and T-Leg bases   | 2"   | 2"    | 1.5" | <b>SISLC4</b>    | 50.    |
| Insert Kit, Antenna Privacy Screen   | To attach Antenna Workspaces Privacy Screens to C-Leg and T-Leg worksurfaces |      |       |      | <b>SISAWDSIK</b> | 25.    |

Desk and Table Support

| Ordering Information         | Order Code                              | Included With                | Options                      |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>C-Leg and T-Leg Bases</b> | Example: <b>SISDPS</b>                  | <b>C-Leg and T-Leg Bases</b> | <b>C-Leg and T-Leg Bases</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number            | <b>SIS</b> Universal Base               |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>DPS</b> Electric Table Memory Switch |                              |                              |

# Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Modesty panels enable full width, recessed or flush enclosure under Antenna desks, returns or bridge top applications and can also be planned for use with end panels. Modesty panels are suspended from the desktop and available in half height or full height versions. In both heights, modesty panels can be specified with or without a 1 1/4" high cord passage at the top to enable wire management or clamp-on accessories like Sapper monitor arms or desktop outlet center.

Half height modesty panels for desks start 10" above the floor, aligning with suspended files. Both modesty heights typically correspond in width to desk tops and are available in 6" wide increments from 36" to 84". Modesty panels include two or three brackets to the underside of a desktop and offset brackets to secure the inside of the panel to the back of Antenna desk and legs. Offset brackets define a 3/4" space between the inside of the panel and the back edge of the desk end legs.

When planning a desk with a modesty panel that is flush with the front edge of the top, specify standard depth desk end legs, actual depth is 3" less than the top depth. Modesty panels without a cord passage that are flush with the front edge of a desk top should not be planned in combination with Overlay tops.

When planning a modesty panel that is recessed 3" or 6" from the front edge of the top, specify legs that correspond to a top that is 3" or 6" less deep, actual leg depth is 6" or 9" less than the top depth. For example, a desk top 30" deep can be specified with 24" or 21" deep standard desk end leg to enable the modesty panel to be recessed 3" or 6" from the front edge of the top.

Modesty panels are not designed to be used in combination with table desk end legs.

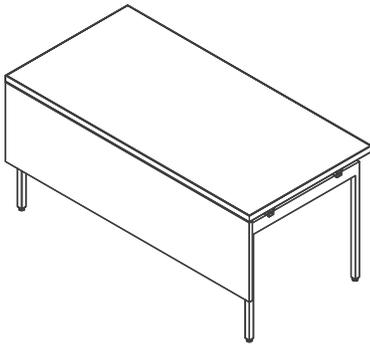
Modesty panel brackets do not deface the legs and may be added or removed without disassembling the desk.

### Construction

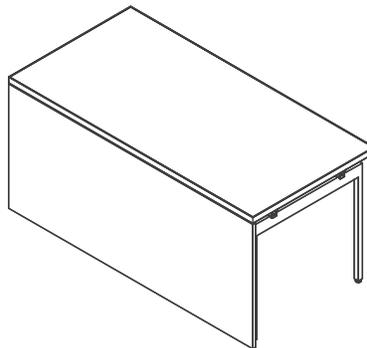
Modesty panels are 3/4" thick veneer, laminate or painted wood and include steel and cast aluminum brackets.

### Specification Options

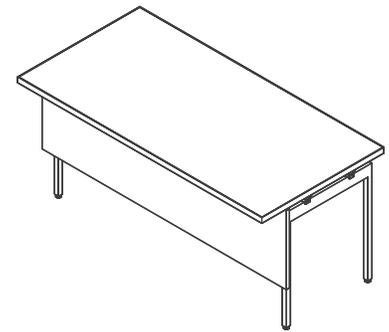
Specify modesty panels in any Knoll Core paint finish, solid and pattern laminate or veneer. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on modesty panels. Specify bracket color in any Knoll Core paint finish.



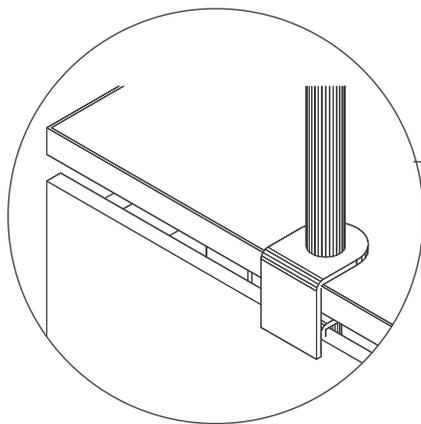
Desk with Partial Height Modesty Panel



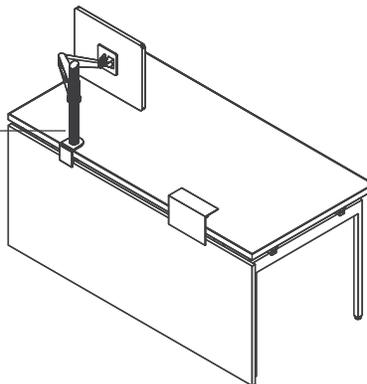
Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel



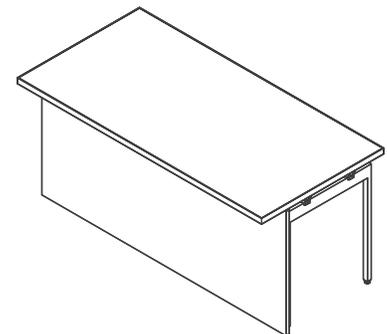
Desk with Recessed Partial Height Modesty Panel



Sapper Monitor Arm Desk Clamp with Modesty Panel Cord Passage



Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel with Cord Passage



Desk with Recessed Full Height Modesty Panel

# Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

## Half Height

### Painted, Laminate or Veneer

| description   | type  | w                 | d    | h       | pattern no.      | Painted (P)      | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|---|-------------------|------|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height<br> | For 36" Wide Tops   | 36"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1736()</b> | \$238.           | \$260.       | \$568. | \$653. | \$849. |
|   | For 42" Wide Tops   | 42"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1742()</b> | 244.             | 266.         | 586.   | 674.   | 877.   |
|   | For 48" Wide Tops   | 48"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1748()</b> | 249.             | 286.         | 609.   | 701.   | 911.   |
|   | For 54" Wide Tops   | 54"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1754()</b> | 254.             | 292.         | 632.   | 727.   | 945.   |
|   | For 60" Wide Tops   | 60"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1760()</b> | 299.             | 373.         | 677.   | 779.   | 1,013. |
|   | For 66" Wide Tops   | 66"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1766()</b> | 336.             | 411.         | 696.   | 800.   | 1,041. |
|   | For 72" Wide Tops   | 72"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1772()</b> | 341.             | 416.         | 715.   | 822.   | 1,069. |
|   | For 78" Wide Tops   | 78"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1778()</b> | 347.             | 421.         | 741.   | 853.   | 1,109. |
|   | For 84" Wide Tops   | 84"               | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YMP1784()</b> | 352.             | 426.         | 759.   | 874.   | 1,136. |
|   | Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height with Cord Passage<br> | For 36" Wide Tops | 36"  | 3/4"    | 15 7/8"          | <b>YMP1636()</b> | 238.         | 260.   | 568.   | 653.   |
| For 42" Wide Tops   |   | 42"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1642()</b> | 244.             | 266.         | 586.   | 674.   | 877.   |
| For 48" Wide Tops   |   | 48"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1648()</b> | 249.             | 286.         | 609.   | 701.   | 911.   |
| For 54" Wide Tops   |   | 54"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1654()</b> | 254.             | 292.         | 632.   | 727.   | 945.   |
| For 60" Wide Tops   |   | 60"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1660()</b> | 299.             | 373.         | 677.   | 779.   | 1,013. |
| For 66" Wide Tops   |   | 66"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1666()</b> | 336.             | 411.         | 696.   | 800.   | 1,041. |
| For 72" Wide Tops   |   | 72"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1672()</b> | 341.             | 416.         | 715.   | 822.   | 1,069. |
| For 78" Wide Tops   |   | 78"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1678()</b> | 347.             | 421.         | 741.   | 853.   | 1,109. |
| For 84" Wide Tops   |   | 84"               | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YMP1684()</b> | 352.             | 426.         | 759.   | 874.   | 1,136. |

Desk and Table Support

#### Ordering Information

#### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

#### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

*Example:* **YMP1748P, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YMP</b>  | Modesty Panel      |
| <b>17</b>   | Height             |
| <b>48</b>   | Width              |
| <b>P</b>    | Paint              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

#### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

Attachment brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

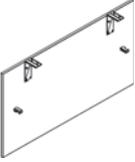
#### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

**Finish Options:**  
(P) = Painted  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

# Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

## Full Height

### Painted, Laminate or Veneer

| description  | type              | w   | d    | h       | pattern no.       | Painted (P) | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|--|-------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height | For 36" Wide Tops | 36" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2736( )</b> | \$256.      | \$218.       | \$635. | \$730. | \$949. |
|  | For 42" Wide Tops | 42" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2742( )</b> | 265.        | 331.         | 662.   | 760.   | 988.   |
|  | For 48" Wide Tops | 48" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2748( )</b> | 273.        | 338.         | 696.   | 801.   | 1,042. |
|  | For 54" Wide Tops | 54" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2754( )</b> | 281.        | 345.         | 723.   | 832.   | 1,082. |
|  | For 60" Wide Tops | 60" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2760( )</b> | 329.        | 467.         | 785.   | 904.   | 1,175. |
|  | For 66" Wide Tops | 66" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2766( )</b> | 369.        | 507.         | 814.   | 936.   | 1,216. |
|  | For 72" Wide Tops | 72" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2772( )</b> | 378.        | 515.         | 840.   | 966.   | 1,256. |
|  | For 78" Wide Tops | 78" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2778( )</b> | 386.        | 522.         | 875.   | 1,006. | 1,308. |
|  | For 84" Wide Tops | 84" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2784( )</b> | 394.        | 529.         | 902.   | 1,037. | 1,348. |

|  |                   |     |      |         |                   |      |      |      |        |        |
|--|-------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
|  Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height with Cord Passage | For 36" Wide Tops | 36" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2636( )</b> | 256. | 218. | 635. | 730.   | 949.   |
|  | For 42" Wide Tops | 42" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2642( )</b> | 265. | 331. | 662. | 760.   | 988.   |
|  | For 48" Wide Tops | 48" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2648( )</b> | 273. | 338. | 696. | 801.   | 1,042. |
|  | For 54" Wide Tops | 54" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2654( )</b> | 281. | 345. | 723. | 832.   | 1,082. |
|  | For 60" Wide Tops | 60" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2660( )</b> | 329. | 467. | 785. | 904.   | 1,175. |
|  | For 66" Wide Tops | 66" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2666( )</b> | 369. | 507. | 814. | 936.   | 1,216. |
|  | For 72" Wide Tops | 72" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2672( )</b> | 378. | 515. | 840. | 966.   | 1,256. |
|  | For 78" Wide Tops | 78" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2678( )</b> | 386. | 522. | 875. | 1,006. | 1,308. |
|  | For 84" Wide Tops | 84" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YMP2684( )</b> | 394. | 529. | 902. | 1,037. | 1,348. |

#### Ordering Information

##### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

*Example:* **YMP2748P, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YMP</b>  | Modesty Panel      |
| <b>27</b>   | Height             |
| <b>48</b>   | Width              |
| <b>P</b>    | Paint              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

##### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

Attachment brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

##### Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

**Finish Options:**  
(P) = Painted  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

# Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Back panels provide full enclosure on the back side of a single sided big table, from the underside of the top to within an inch above the floor. Back panels are available in 6" increments of width from 48" to 84" and should be specified in the same width as the top above.

Back panels can be planned with or without single sided big table end panels.

Back panel brackets do not deface the legs and may be added or removed without disassembling the big table.

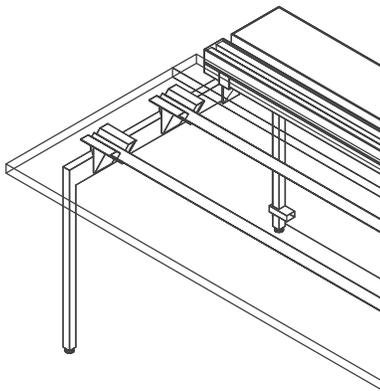
### Construction

Back panels are 3/4" thick veneer, laminate or painted wood. Back panels include two or three top attachment brackets and brackets that secure the bottom of the back panel to

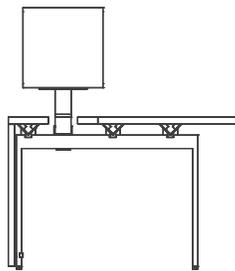
the back of the big table end or intermediate legs. Brackets are steel and cast aluminum.

### Specification Options

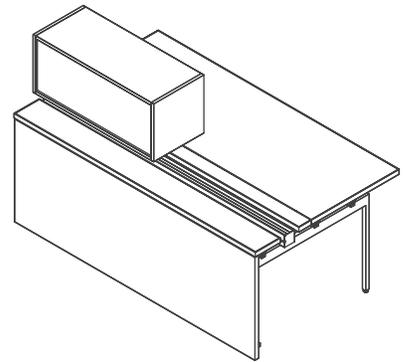
Specify back panels in any Knoll Core paint finish, solid and pattern laminate or veneer. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on back panels. Specify bracket



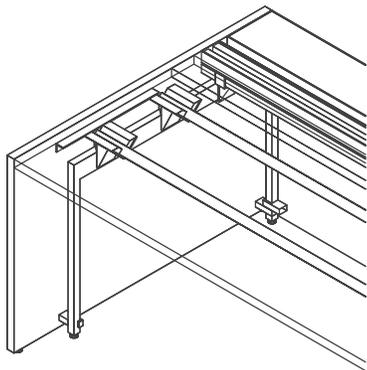
Single Sided Big Table with Back Panel



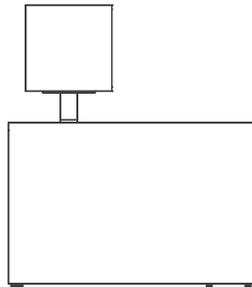
Single Sided Big Table with Back Panel End Elevation



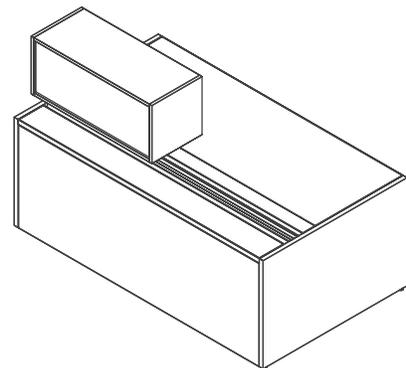
Single Sided Big Table with Back Panel



Single Sided Big Table with Back Panel and End Panel



Single Sided Big Table with Back Panel and End Panel End Elevation



Single Sided Big Table with Back Panel and End Panel End Elevation

# Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

## Full Performance

### Painted, Laminate or Veneer

| description   | type              | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.          | Painted (P) | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V)   |
|---|-------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Back Panels for Single Sided Big Table, Full Performance<br> | For 48" Wide Tops | 48" | 3/4" | 27" | <b>YBPSSF2748( )</b> | \$273.      | \$338.       | \$696. | \$801. | \$1,042. |
|   | For 54" Wide Tops | 54" | 3/4" | 27" | <b>YBPSSF2754( )</b> | 281.        | 345.         | 723.   | 832.   | 1,082.   |
|   | For 60" Wide Tops | 60" | 3/4" | 27" | <b>YBPSSF2760( )</b> | 329.        | 467.         | 785.   | 904.   | 1,175.   |
|   | For 66" Wide Tops | 66" | 3/4" | 27" | <b>YBPSSF2766( )</b> | 369.        | 507.         | 814.   | 936.   | 1,216.   |
|   | For 72" Wide Tops | 72" | 3/4" | 27" | <b>YBPSSF2772( )</b> | 378.        | 515.         | 840.   | 966.   | 1,256.   |
|   | For 78" Wide Tops | 78" | 3/4" | 27" | <b>YBPSSF2778( )</b> | 386.        | 522.         | 875.   | 1,006. | 1,308.   |
|   | For 84" Wide Tops | 84" | 3/4" | 27" | <b>YBPSSF2784( )</b> | 394.        | 529.         | 902.   | 1,037. | 1,348.   |

#### Ordering Information

##### Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Back Panels for Single Sided Tables

*Example:* **YBPSSF2748P, 118T, 118T**

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>YBP</b>  | Back Panel             |
| <b>SS</b>   | Single Sided Big Table |
| <b>F</b>    | Full Performance       |
| <b>27</b>   | Height                 |
| <b>48</b>   | Width                  |
| <b>P</b>    | Paint                  |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint     |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint     |

#### Included With

##### Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

Attachment brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

##### Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

**Finish Options:**  
(P) = Painted  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

# End Panels

## For Desks or Returns

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

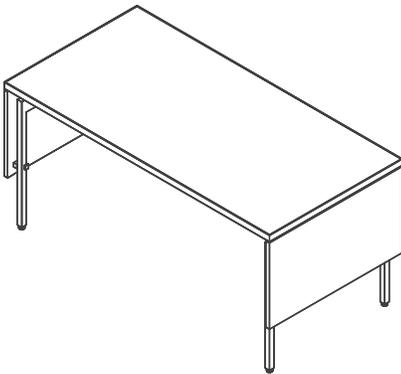
End panels for desks can be planned with modesty panels or independently to add enclosure below Antenna desk tops. End panels are added outside the standard Antenna desk structure and do not touch the floor. End panels are available in half height or full height versions.

**END PANELS DO NOT TAKE THE PLACE OF END LEGS OR PROVIDE SUPPORT.**

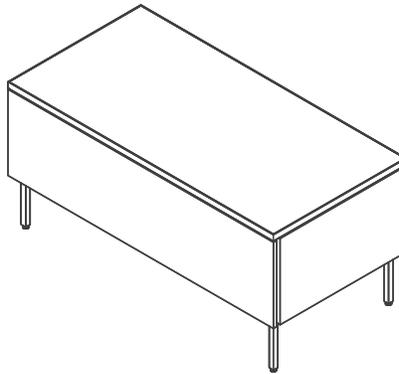
Half height versions start 10" above the floor, aligning with suspended files. In both heights, end panels can be specified with or without a 1 1/4" high cord passage at the top to enable wire management or clamp-on accessories like Sapper monitor arms or desktop power center.

End panels used independently, without a modesty panel, are full depth to match desk tops 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep.

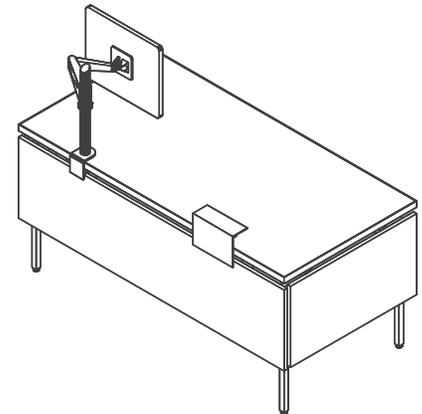
End panels for Antenna desks with modesty enclose the end of a desk in combination with a modesty panel. End panels for use in combination with an overlapping modesty panel are 1 1/2" less deep than the standard top depth. End panels are designed to be flush with the end and front edge of a desk top and align with the back edge of the desk end leg.



Desk with Partial Height End Panel

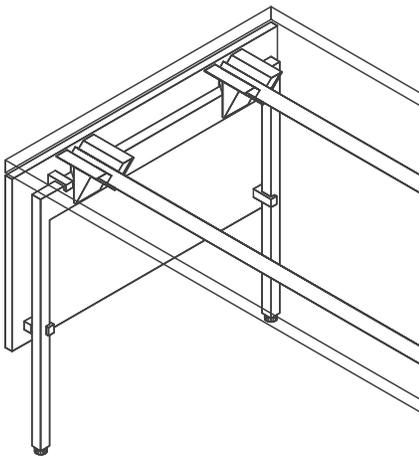


Desk with Partial Height End and Modesty Panel

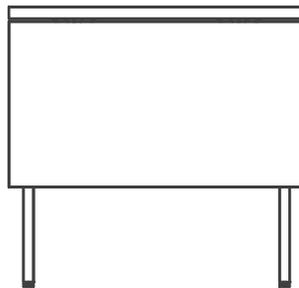


Desk with Partial Height End and Modesty Panel with Cord Passage

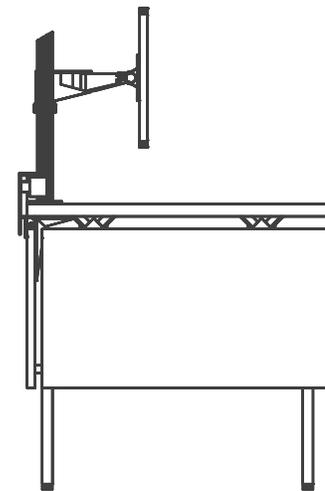
Desk and Table Support



Desk with Partial Height End Panel



Desk with Partial Height End Panel Elevation



Desk with Partial Height End and Modesty Panel with Cord Passage Elevation

# End Panels

## For Desks or Returns

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

End panels include two brackets over the top of an adjacent end leg and offset brackets to secure the inside of the panel to the side of the leg. Offset brackets define a 3/4" space between the end panel and the side of the desk end legs. When installed together there is a 3/4" reveal between the end panel and the inside of the modesty. End panels require a standard desk end leg positioned 1 1/2" from end of desk top for support.

Because of crisp edge details, desk end panels should not be planned in combination with radius corner Overlay tops, but can be planned with crisp corner "Benching" type Overlay tops.

End panels are not designed to be used in combination with table desk end legs.

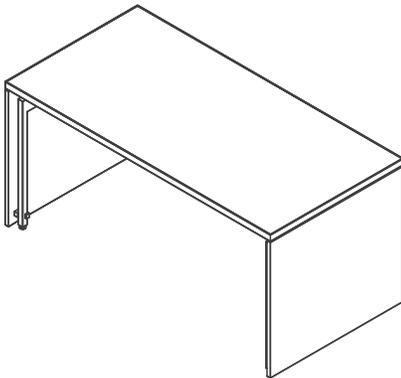
End panel brackets do not deface the legs and may be added or removed without disassembling the desk.

#### Construction

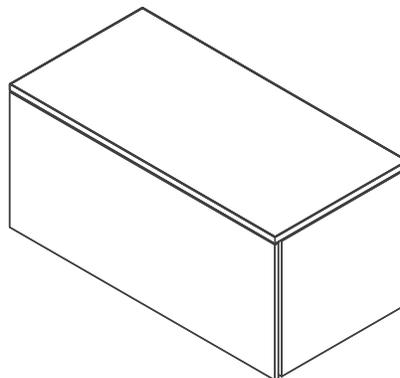
End panels are 3/4" thick veneer, laminate, or painted wood and include steel and cast aluminum brackets.

#### Specification Options

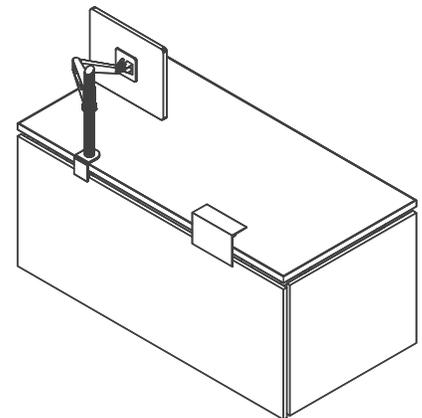
Specify end panels in any Knoll Core paint finish, solid and pattern laminate or veneer. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on end panels 60" and wider. Also, specify bracket color in any Knoll Core paint finish.



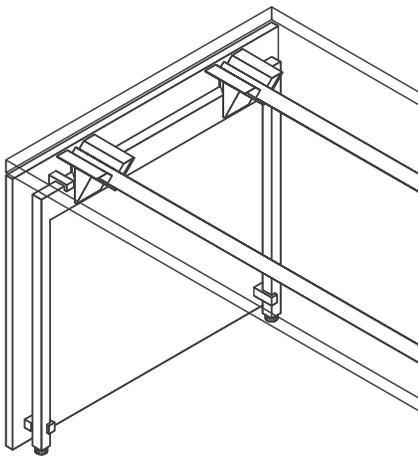
Desk with Full Height End Panel



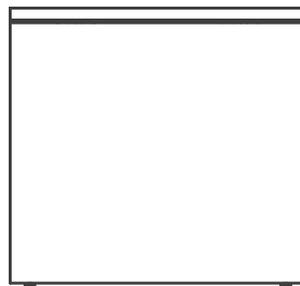
Desk with Full Height End and Modesty Panel



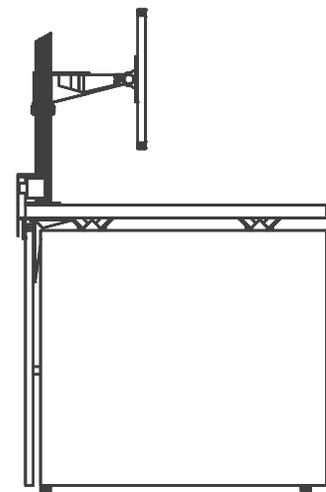
Desk with Full Height End and Modesty Panel with Cord Passage



Desk with Full Height End Panel



Desk with Full Height End Panel Elevation



Desk with Full Height End and Modesty Panel with Cord Passage Elevation

# End Panels

## Half Height for Desks or Returns

### Painted, Laminate or Veneer

| description  | type              | w   | d    | h       | pattern no.      | Painted (P) | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|--|-------------------|-----|------|---------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height | For 18" Deep Tops | 18" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1718()</b> | \$171.      | \$168.       | \$499. | \$573. | \$746. |
|  | For 24" Deep Tops | 24" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1724()</b> | 176.        | 177.         | 525.   | 604.   | 785.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Tops | 27" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1727()</b> | 179.        | 180.         | 541.   | 622.   | 809.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Tops | 30" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1730()</b> | 182.        | 195.         | 549.   | 631.   | 820.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Tops | 36" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1736()</b> | 187.        | 209.         | 567.   | 652.   | 847.   |

|  |                   |         |      |         |                  |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------|---------|------|---------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height for use with Modesty Panels | For 18" Deep Tops | 16 1/2" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1717()</b> | 171. | 168. | 505. | 581. | 755. |
|  | For 24" Deep Tops | 22 1/2" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1723()</b> | 176. | 177. | 523. | 602. | 782. |
|  | For 27" Deep Tops | 25 1/2" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1726()</b> | 180. | 181. | 542. | 623. | 810. |
|  | For 30" Deep Tops | 28 1/2" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1729()</b> | 182. | 183. | 555. | 638. | 831. |
|  | For 36" Deep Tops | 34 1/2" | 3/4" | 16 7/8" | <b>YEP1735()</b> | 187. | 197. | 573. | 659. | 857. |

|   |                   |     |      |         |                  |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|-------------------|-----|------|---------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height with Cord Passage | For 18" Deep Tops | 18" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1618()</b> | 171. | 168. | 499. | 573. | 746. |
|   | For 24" Deep Tops | 24" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1624()</b> | 176. | 177. | 525. | 604. | 785. |
|   | For 27" Deep Tops | 27" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1627()</b> | 179. | 180. | 541. | 622. | 809. |
|   | For 30" Deep Tops | 30" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1630()</b> | 182. | 195. | 549. | 631. | 820. |
|   | For 36" Deep Tops | 36" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1636()</b> | 187. | 209. | 567. | 652. | 847. |

|  |                   |         |      |         |                  |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------|---------|------|---------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height with Modesty Panels | For 18" Deep Tops | 16 1/2" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1617()</b> | 171. | 168. | 505. | 581. | 755. |
|  | For 24" Deep Tops | 22 1/2" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1623()</b> | 176. | 177. | 523. | 602. | 782. |
|  | For 27" Deep Tops | 25 1/2" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1626()</b> | 180. | 181. | 542. | 623. | 810. |
|  | For 30" Deep Tops | 28 1/2" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1629()</b> | 182. | 183. | 555. | 638. | 831. |
|  | For 36" Deep Tops | 34 1/2" | 3/4" | 15 7/8" | <b>YEP1635()</b> | 187. | 209. | 573. | 659. | 857. |

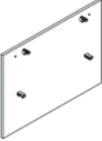
Desk and Table Support

| Ordering Information  | Order Code   | Included With   | Options   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>End Panels for Desks or Returns</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Surface Finish<br>3. Bracket Paint Finish | <b>End Panels for Desks or Returns</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YEP1724P, 118T, 118T</b><br><b>YEP</b> End Panel<br><b>17</b> Height<br><b>24</b> Width<br><b>P</b> Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>End Panels for Desks or Returns</b><br>Attachment brackets<br>Hardware | <b>End Panels for Desks or Returns</b><br><b>Finish Options:</b><br>(P) = Painted<br>(L) = Laminate<br>(V) = Veneer |

# End Panels

## Full Height for Desks or Returns

### Painted, Laminate or Veneer

| description   | type              | w   | d    | h       | pattern no.       | Painted (P) | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | For 18" Deep Tops | 18" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2718( )</b> | \$180.      | \$193.       | \$534. | \$615. | \$800. |
|   | For 24" Deep Tops | 24" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2724( )</b> | 188.        | 208.         | 570.   | 656.   | 854.   |
|   | For 27" Deep Tops | 27" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2727( )</b> | 192.        | 212.         | 583.   | 671.   | 873.   |
|   | For 30" Deep Tops | 30" | 3/4" | 26 7/8" | <b>YEP2730( )</b> | 196.        | 232.         | 607.   | 698.   | 908.   |
|   | For 36" Deep Tops | 36" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2736( )</b> | 205.        | 239.         | 633.   | 729.   | 947.   |

|   |                   |         |      |         |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|-------------------|---------|------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | For 18" Deep Tops | 16 1/2" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2717( )</b> | 180. | 193. | 540. | 621. | 806. |
|   | For 24" Deep Tops | 22 1/2" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2723( )</b> | 188. | 201. | 566. | 651. | 846. |
|   | For 27" Deep Tops | 25 1/2" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2726( )</b> | 192. | 212. | 588. | 677. | 881. |
|   | For 30" Deep Tops | 28 1/2" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2729( )</b> | 196. | 215. | 602. | 692. | 900. |
|   | For 36" Deep Tops | 34 1/2" | 3/4" | 26 1/2" | <b>YEP2735( )</b> | 205. | 257. | 631. | 726. | 943. |

|  |                   |     |      |         |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | For 18" Deep Tops | 18" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2618( )</b> | 180. | 193. | 534. | 615. | 800. |
|  | For 24" Deep Tops | 24" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2624( )</b> | 188. | 208. | 570. | 656. | 854. |
|  | For 27" Deep Tops | 27" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2627( )</b> | 192. | 212. | 583. | 671. | 873. |
|  | For 30" Deep Tops | 30" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2630( )</b> | 196. | 232. | 607. | 698. | 908. |
|  | For 36" Deep Tops | 36" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2636( )</b> | 205. | 239. | 637. | 729. | 947. |

|   |                   |         |      |         |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|-------------------|---------|------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | For 18" Deep Tops | 16 1/2" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2617( )</b> | 180. | 193. | 540. | 621. | 806. |
|   | For 24" Deep Tops | 22 1/2" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2623( )</b> | 188. | 201. | 566. | 651. | 846. |
|   | For 27" Deep Tops | 25 1/2" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2626( )</b> | 192. | 212. | 588. | 677. | 881. |
|   | For 29" Deep Tops | 28 1/2" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2629( )</b> | 196. | 215. | 602. | 692. | 900. |
|   | For 36" Deep Tops | 34 1/2" | 3/4" | 25 1/2" | <b>YEP2635( )</b> | 205. | 257. | 631. | 726. | 943. |

#### Ordering Information

#### End Panels for Desks or Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

#### End Panels for Desks or Returns

*Example:* **YEP2724P, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEP</b>  | End Panel          |
| <b>27</b>   | Height             |
| <b>24</b>   | Width              |
| <b>P</b>    | Paint              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

**End Panels for Desks or Returns**  
Attachment brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

#### End Panels for Desks or Returns

**Finish Options:**  
(P) = Painted  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

# End Panels

## For Back to Back Desks

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

End panels are also available in widths to enclose the end of back-to-back desks, which sit below the front edges of both tops. End panels are added outside the standard Antenna desk structure and do not touch the floor.

**END PANELS DO NOT TAKE THE PLACE OF END LEGS OR PROVIDE SUPPORT.**

End panels are available in half height or full height versions. Half height versions start 10" above the floor, aligning with suspended files.

End panels are full depth to match back-to-back desks using 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep tops. Overall depths equal 40", 52", 58" and 64".

End panels include two brackets over the top of an adjacent end leg and offset brackets to secure the inside of the panel to the side of the leg. Offset brackets define a 3/4" space between the end panel and the side of the desk end legs.

End panels require a standard back-to-back desk end leg positioned 1 1/2" from end of desk top for support.

Because of crisp edge details, desk end panels should not be planned in combination with radius corner Overlay tops, but can be planned with crisp corner "Benching" type Overlay tops.

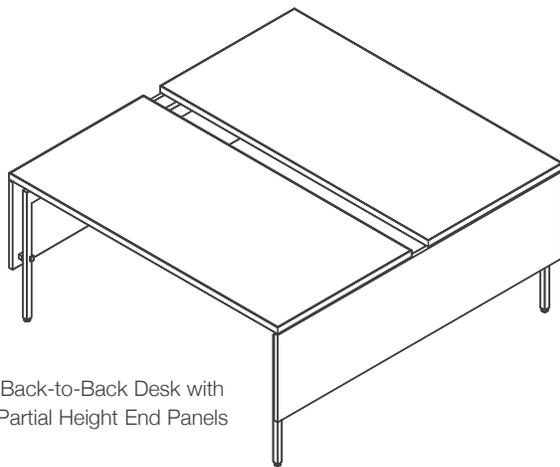
End panel brackets do not deface the legs and may be added or removed without disassembling the desk.

**Construction**

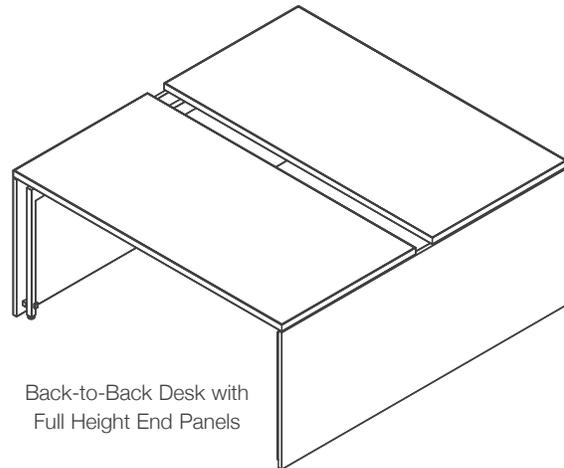
End panels are 3/4" thick veneer, laminate, or painted wood and include steel and cast aluminum brackets.

**Specification Options**

Specify end panels in any Knoll Core paint finish, solid and pattern laminate or veneer. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on end panels 60" and wider. Also, specify bracket color in any Knoll Core paint finish.



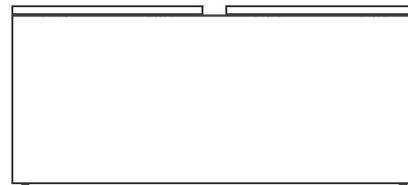
Back-to-Back Desk with Partial Height End Panels



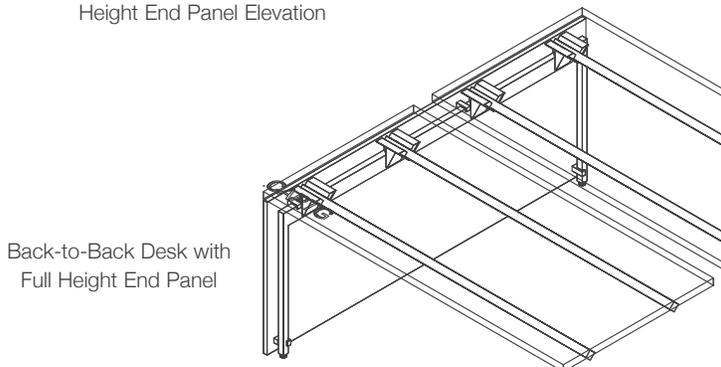
Back-to-Back Desk with Full Height End Panels



Back-to-Back Desk with Partial Height End Panel Elevation



Back-to-Back Desk with Full Height End Panel Elevation



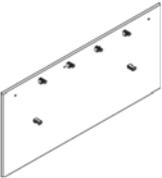
Back-to-Back Desk with Full Height End Panel

# End Panels

## For Back to Back Desks

### Painted, Laminate or Veneer

| description   | type                           | w                                | d                             | h                                | pattern no.      | Painted (P) | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| End Panels for Back to Back Desks, Half Height<br> | For 18" Deep Back to Back Tops | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP1740()</b> | \$244.      | \$244.       | \$591. | \$680. | \$884. |
|   | For 24" Deep Back to Back Tops | 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP1752()</b> | 254.        | 269.         | 635.   | 731.   | 950.   |
|   | For 27" Deep Back to Back Tops | 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP1758()</b> | 259.        | 274.         | 654.   | 752.   | 978.   |
|   | For 30" Deep Back to Back Tops | 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP1764()</b> | 265.        | 344.         | 699.   | 804.   | 1,045. |
|   | For 36" Deep Back to Back Tops | 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP1776()</b> | 275.        | 356.         | 735.   | 845.   | 1,098. |

|   |                                |                                  |                               |                                  |                  |      |      |      |      |        |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| End Panels for Back to Back Desks, Full Height<br> | For 18" Deep Back to Back Tops | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP2640()</b> | 264. | 294. | 662. | 760. | 988.   |
|   | For 24" Deep Back to Back Tops | 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP2652()</b> | 280. | 322. | 723. | 833. | 1,082. |
|   | For 27" Deep Back to Back Tops | 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP2658()</b> | 289. | 331. | 751. | 863. | 1,122. |
|   | For 30" Deep Back to Back Tops | 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP2664()</b> | 297. | 357. | 804. | 925. | 1,203. |
|   | For 36" Deep Back to Back Tops | 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>YEP2676()</b> | 314. | 452. | 866. | 996. | 1,295. |

#### Ordering Information

#### End Panels for Back to Back Desks

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

#### End Panels for Back to Back Desks

*Example:* **YEP1752P, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YEP</b>  | End Panel          |
| <b>17</b>   | Height             |
| <b>52</b>   | Width              |
| <b>P</b>    | Paint              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

#### End Panels for Back to Back Desks

Attachment brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

#### End Panels for Back to Back Desks

**Finish Options:**  
(P) = Painted  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

# End Panels

## For Dual and Single Sided Big Tables

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

End panels are also available in widths to enclose the end of dual and single sided big tables, which align with the end of the desk and the front edges of the tops. End panels are added outside the standard Antenna desk structure, which adds 1 1/2" to the overall width of the big table.

**END PANELS DO NOT TAKE THE PLACE OF END LEGS OR PROVIDE TABLE SUPPORT.**

End panels for big table enclose the end of a big table, from the floor up to the top of the desk tops and center beam. End panels do not take the place of end legs or provide support; they simply attach to the outside of big table end legs. End panels serve the same purpose as center beam end caps, so end caps do not need to be specified.

End panels are full depth to match dual sided big tables using 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep tops on either side of a center beam. Single sided big tables include a full depth 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep top on the primary side of the center beam and a 7 1/2" deep top on the back side of the center beam. End panels are available full depth to match the depth of single sided big tables. Big table end panels are 28 1/2" high, so the top of the end panel is flush with the desk top.

End panels include two leveling glides and brackets for attachment to the adjacent tops and big table end leg. An end panel uses two brackets for attachment over the top of an adjacent end leg and offset brackets to secure the inside of the panel to the side of the leg.

End panels require a standard big table end leg positioned 1 1/2" from end of desk top for support.

Because of crisp edge details, big end panels should not be planned in combination with radius corner Overlay tops, but can be planned with crisp corner "Benching" type Overlay tops.

End panel brackets do not deface the legs and may be added or removed without disassembling the desk.

**Construction**

End panels are 3/4" thick veneer, laminate or painted wood and include steel and cast aluminum brackets.

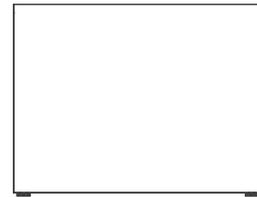
**Specification Options**

Specify end panels in any Knoll Core paint finish, solid and pattern laminate or veneer. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on end panels 60" and wider. Also, specify brackets in any Knoll Core paint finish.

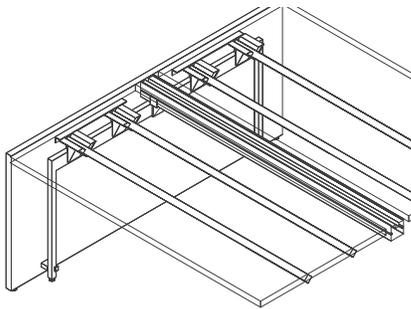
Desk and Table Support



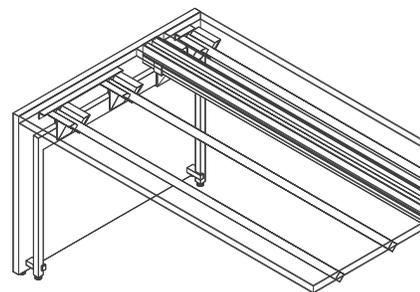
Dual Sided Big Table with End Panels Elevation



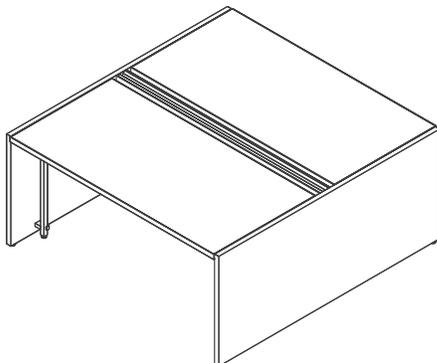
Single Sided Big Table with End Panels End Elevation



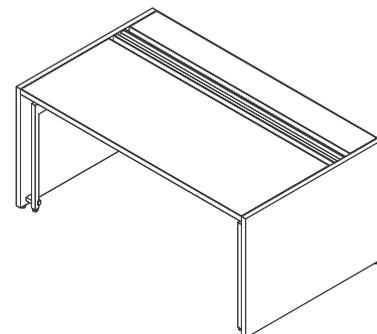
Dual Sided Big Table with End Panels Detail



Single Sided Big Table with End Panels Detail



Dual Sided Big Table with End Panels



Single Sided Big Table with End Panels

# End Panels

## For Dual and Single Sided Big Tables

### Painted, Laminate or Veneer

| description  | type                           | w       | d      | h       | pattern no.    | Painted (P) | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V)   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| End Panels for Dual Sided Big Tables, Full Height<br> | For 18"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 41 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEP2841</b> | \$354.      | \$357.       | \$683. | \$785. | \$1,021. |
|  | For 24"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 53 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEP2853</b> | 400.        | 407.         | 801.   | 921.   | 1,197.   |
|  | For 27"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 59 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEP2859</b> | 415.        | 437.         | 832.   | 956.   | 1,242.   |
|  | For 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 65 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEP2865</b> | 431.        | 447.         | 872.   | 1,002. | 1,302.   |
|  | For 36"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 77 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEP2877</b> | 464.        | 559.         | 893.   | 1,027. | 1,386.   |

|  |                                  |     |        |         |                    |      |      |      |      |        |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| End Panels for Single Sided Big Tables, Left Hand<br> | For 18"D Single Sided Big Tables | 31" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2831L</b> | 333. | 336. | 659. | 758. | 986.   |
|  | For 24"D Single Sided Big Tables | 37" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2837L</b> | 349. | 356. | 691. | 794. | 1,032. |
|  | For 27"D Single Sided Big Tables | 40" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2840L</b> | 356. | 361. | 706. | 812. | 1,054. |
|  | For 30"D Single Sided Big Tables | 43" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2843L</b> | 363. | 365. | 722. | 831. | 1,079. |
|  | For 36"D Single Sided Big Tables | 49" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2849L</b> | 379. | 391. | 762. | 877. | 1,139. |

|  |                                  |     |        |         |                    |      |      |      |      |        |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| End Panels for Single Sided Big Tables, Right Hand<br> | For 18"D Single Sided Big Tables | 31" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2831R</b> | 333. | 336. | 659. | 758. | 986.   |
|  | For 24"D Single Sided Big Tables | 37" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2837R</b> | 349. | 356. | 691. | 794. | 1,032. |
|  | For 27"D Single Sided Big Tables | 40" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2840R</b> | 356. | 361. | 706. | 812. | 1,054. |
|  | For 30"D Single Sided Big Tables | 43" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2843R</b> | 363. | 365. | 722. | 831. | 1,079. |
|  | For 36"D Single Sided Big Tables | 49" | 1 1/8" | 28 1/2" | <b>YEPSSF2849R</b> | 379. | 391. | 762. | 877. | 1,139. |

#### Ordering Information

##### End Panels For Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Finish

#### Order Code

##### End Panels For Big Tables

*Example:* **YEP2853P, 118T, 118T**

**YEP** End Panel

**28** Height

**53** Width

**118T** Bright White Paint

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

##### End Panels For Big Tables

Attachment brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

##### End Panels For Big Tables

##### Finish Options:

(P) = Painted

(L) = Laminate

(V) = Veneer

# End Panels

## For Standing Height Dual Big Tables

### Laminate or Veneer

| description  | type                           | w       | d      | h       | pattern no.     | Painted (P) | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V)   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| End Panels for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables<br>36"H | For 18"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 41 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 36 1/2" | <b>YEPH3641</b> | \$443.      | \$477.       | \$888. | \$987. | \$1,522. |
|  | For 24"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 53 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 36 1/2" | <b>YEPH3653</b> | 490.        | 513.         | 957.   | 1,078. | 1,747.   |
|  | For 27"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 59 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 36 1/2" | <b>YEPH3659</b> | 512.        | 660.         | 1,040. | 1,172. | 1,909.   |
|  | For 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 65 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 36 1/2" | <b>YEPH3665</b> | 535.        | 675.         | 1,073. | 1,216. | 2,022.   |



|  |                                |         |        |     |                 |      |      |        |        |        |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-----------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| End Panels for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables<br>42"H | For 24"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 53 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 42" | <b>YEPT4253</b> | 522. | 605. | 1,051. | 1,188. | 1,949. |
|  | For 27"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 59 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 42" | <b>YEPT4259</b> | 548. | 682. | 1,089. | 1,238. | 2,077. |
|  | For 30"D Dual Sided Big Tables | 65 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 42" | <b>YEPT4265</b> | 575. | 698. | 1,138. | 1,300. | 2,215. |



| Ordering Information             | Order Code                                  | Included With                    | Options   |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>End Panels For Big Tables</b> | <b>End Panels For Big Tables</b>            | <b>End Panels For Big Tables</b> | <b>End Panels For Big Tables</b>  |
| 1. Pattern Number                | <i>Example:</i> <b>YEP2853P, 118T, 118T</b> | Attachment brackets<br>Hardware  | <b>Finish Options:</b><br>(P) = Painted<br>(L) = Laminate<br>(V) = Veneer |
| 2. Surface Finish                | <b>YEP</b> End Panel                        |                                  |   |
| 3. Bracket Finish                | <b>28</b> Height                            |                                  |   |
|                                  | <b>53</b> Width                             |                                  |   |
|                                  | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint              |                                  |   |
|                                  | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint              |                                  |   |

# Enclave End Panels

## For Dual Sided Big Tables

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Enclave end panels enclose the end of dual sided big tables from the floor to a 42" or 49" horizon to align with center screens, or 56"h, tall enough to enclose the back of a large TV.

**End panels do not take the place of end legs or provide table support.**

Center beam end cap is not required.

End panels are full depth to match dual sided big tables with 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep tops on either side of a center beam.

End panels include two leveling glides and brackets for attachment to the adjacent tops and fixed height big table end leg.

End panels require a standard big table end leg positioned 1 1/2" from end of desk top for support.

Enclave end panels can be planned in combination with standard Antenna or Overlay tops.

End panel brackets do not deface the legs and may be added or removed without disassembling the desk.

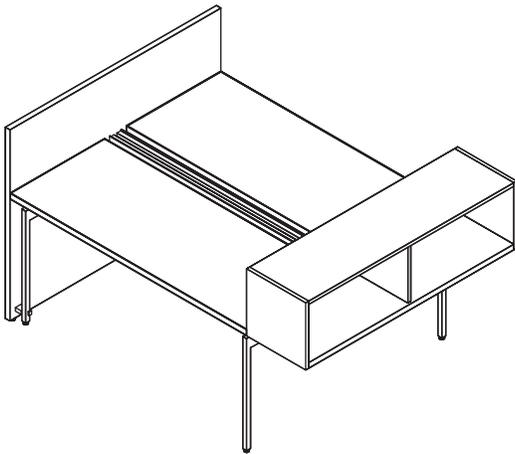
**Construction**

End panels are 1 1/8" thick laminate or veneer and include steel brackets to the tops and cast aluminum brackets to the leg.

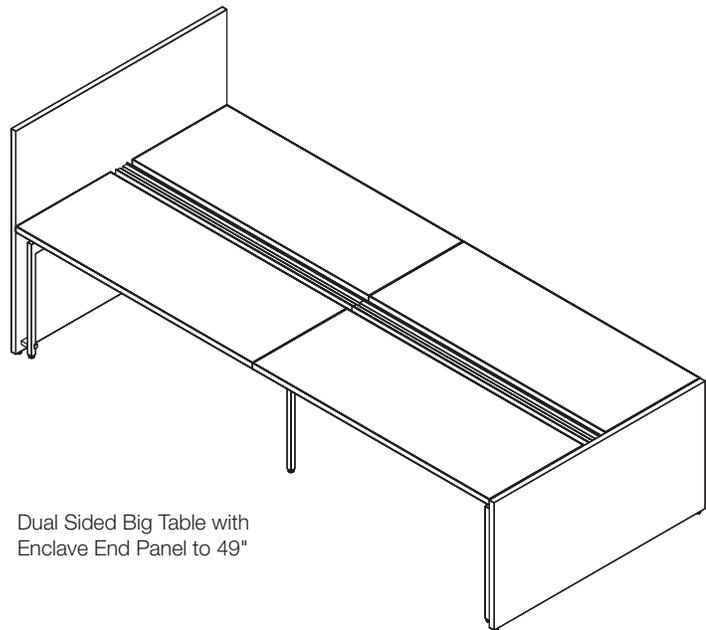
Veneer end panels 48" and taller are in two pieces with centered vertical seam and additional steel stiffener bracket.

**Specification Options**

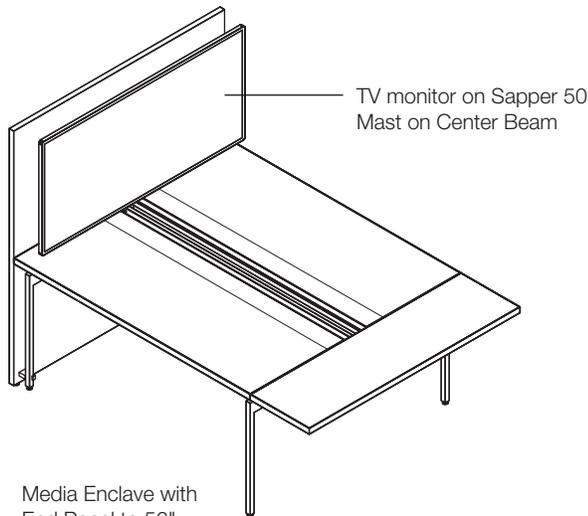
Specify end panels in any Knoll Core, solid and pattern laminate or veneer. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on end panels 60" and wider. Specify brackets in any Knoll Core paint finish.



Dual Sided Big Table with Enclave End Panel to 42"



Dual Sided Big Table with Enclave End Panel to 49"



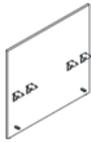
Media Enclave with End Panel to 56"

TV monitor on Sapper 50 Mast on Center Beam

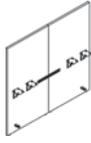
# Enclave End Panels

## For Dual Sided Big Tables

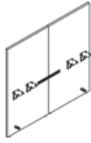
### Laminate or Veneer

| description   | type                           | w       | d      | h   | pattern no.      | Laminate (L) | (LM)   | V1 (V) | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
|  | For 24" D Dual Sided Big Table | 53 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 42" | <b>YEP4253()</b> | \$765.       | \$765. | \$970. | \$1,115. | \$1,895. |
|   | For 27" D Dual Sided Big Table | 59 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 42" | <b>YEP4259()</b> | 1,225.       | 1,225. | 1,370. | 1,576.   | 2,680.   |
|   | For 30" D Dual Sided Big Table | 65 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 42" | <b>YEP4265()</b> | 1,245.       | 1,245. | 1,395. | 1,604.   | 2,727.   |
|   | For 36" D Dual Sided Big Table | 77 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 42" | <b>YEP4277()</b> | 1,275.       | 1,275. | 1,465. | 1,685.   | 2,865.   |

(YEP5659(L/V) shown)

|   |                                |         |        |     |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | For 24" D Dual Sided Big Table | 53 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 49" | <b>YEP4953()</b> | 790.   | 1,000. | 1,425. | 1,640. | 2,785. |
|   | For 27" D Dual Sided Big Table | 59 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 49" | <b>YEP4959()</b> | 1,250. | 1,250. | 1,635. | 1,880. | 3,195. |
|   | For 30" D Dual Sided Big Table | 65 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 49" | <b>YEP4965()</b> | 1,270. | 1,270. | 1,690. | 1,945. | 3,305. |
|   | For 36" D Dual Sided Big Table | 77 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 49" | <b>YEP4977()</b> | 1,310. | 1,310. | 1,795. | 2,065. | 3,510. |

(YEP5659V shown)

|   |                                |         |        |     |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | For 24" D Dual Sided Big Table | 53 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 56" | <b>YEP5653()</b> | 815.   | 1,025. | 1,645. | 1,890. | 3,210. |
|   | For 27" D Dual Sided Big Table | 59 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 56" | <b>YEP5659()</b> | 1,280. | 1,280. | 1,720. | 1,980. | 3,365. |
|   | For 30" D Dual Sided Big Table | 65 1/2" | 1 1/8" | 56" | <b>YEP5665()</b> | 1,300. | 1,300. | 1,775. | 2,040. | 3,470. |

(YEP5659V shown)

#### Ordering Information

##### Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Finish

#### Order Code

##### Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

*Example:* **YEP5653L, M, 118T**

**YEP** Enclave End Panel

**56** Height

**53** Width

**L** Laminate

**M** Markerboard

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

##### Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

Attachment brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

##### Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

#### Finish Options:

(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

**Installation Gauge**

The installation gauge is a tool used to help create accurate, consistent Antenna Workspaces installations. The tool can be used in four different ways while installing Antenna Workspaces desks or big tables. (See drawings below)

**Application #1**

The most common application for the installation gauge is for use when positioning the top over the rails. The V cutout in the installation gauge sits snug to the side of the rail, while the edge of the top tab aligns with the front edge of the desk top. The designed distance from the front edge of the top to the centerline of the rail is 6 5/8".

This side of the installation gauge can also be used to position the rails over pedestals and when connecting to Fence.

**Application #2**

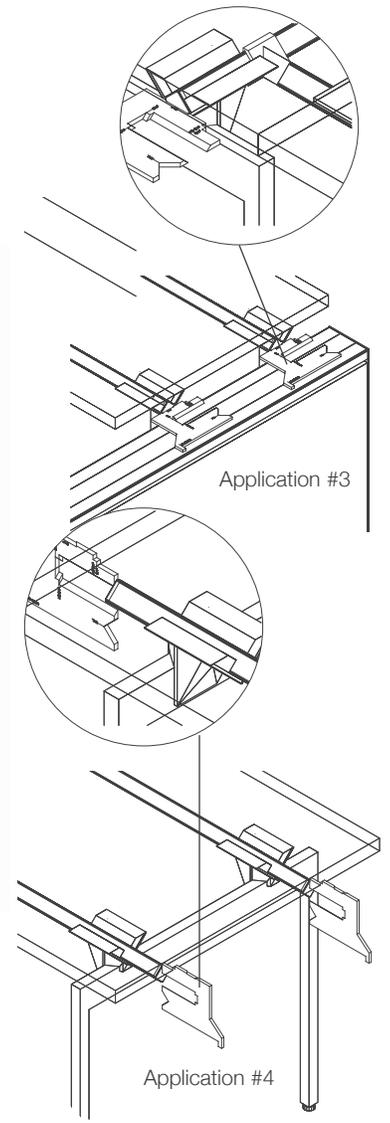
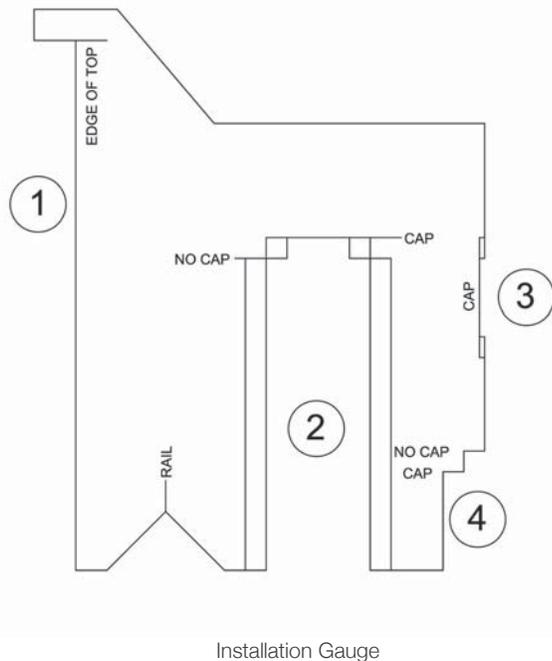
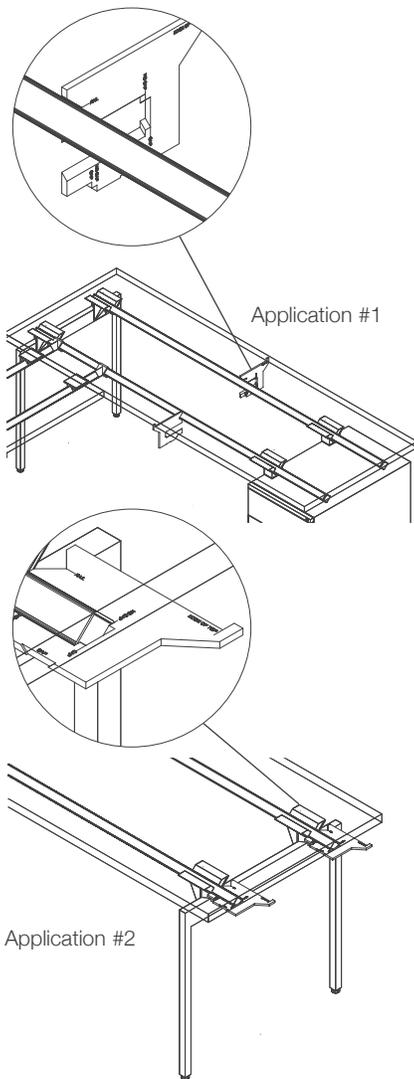
The installation gauge can also be used to position the desk end leg assemblies in the correction location in relation to the end of a rail. Desk end legs are designed to be inset 5 1/2" from the end of the desk top. In this application, the recessed part of the gauge sits up against the end of a rail (with or without the end cap) and the end of the gauge sits against the outside edge of the cradle. This can also be used for big table applications when extension tops or cabinets are not specified.

**Application #3**

The rail end cap is designed to sit proud of the cradle by approximately 1/16", so that the end of the rail and leg are 1 1/2" from the end of the top. The installation gauge is used to accurately space the outside of the rail end cap to the outside edge of the cradle. This must be used when the leg is placed 1 1/2" from the edge of the top, such as when a bridge or return is to be used to ensure the correct placement for the bridge or return rails.

**Application #4**

The installation gauge can also be used to correctly position the top over the width of the rails. This will ensure that you have the desired 1 1/2" distance between the end of the rail (with no end cap) and the end edge of the top.



# Sales and Installation Tools

## *Installation Gauge*

| description        | type         | pattern no. | list  |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Installation Gauge | Package of 5 | <b>YBIG</b> | \$22. |



| Ordering Information                                 | Order Code  | Included With | Options |
|--|---|---------------|---------|
| <b>Legs for Dual Big Tables</b><br>1. Pattern Number | <b>Installation Gauge</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YBIG</b><br><hr/> <b>YB</b> Antenna<br><hr/> <b>IG</b> Installation Gauge |               |         |

## Electrical Components for Antenna Desks and Big Tables

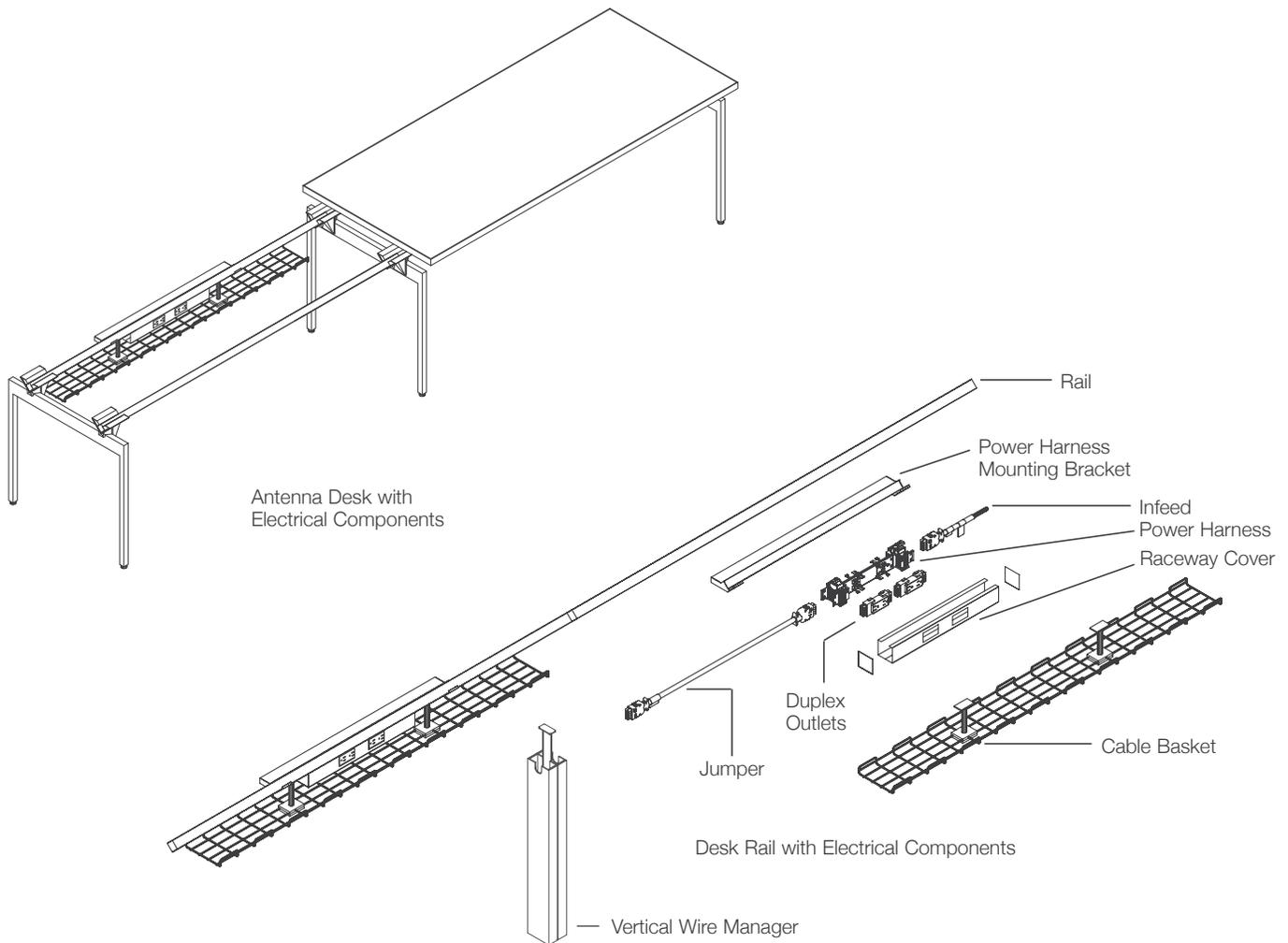
Antenna linked desks and big tables can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Antenna raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and the anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as many as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under desk rails or under the center beam of a big table, typically centered on a desk top width.

Under desks the harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either the front or back edge of a desk rail, typically 6" in from the back edge. Specify a power harness mounting bracket to match the width of harness and covers, or 12" wider to also attach cable baskets or data/communications outlet boxes. Under the big table, the harness can be suspended directly from the center beam.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for all circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.



Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses. To calculate the jumper width required to join between harnesses centered under the beam between big table tops, take the top width and subtract the harness width. Power harnesses planned next to each other, with immediately adjacent raceway covers, can be connected with the 7" jumper.

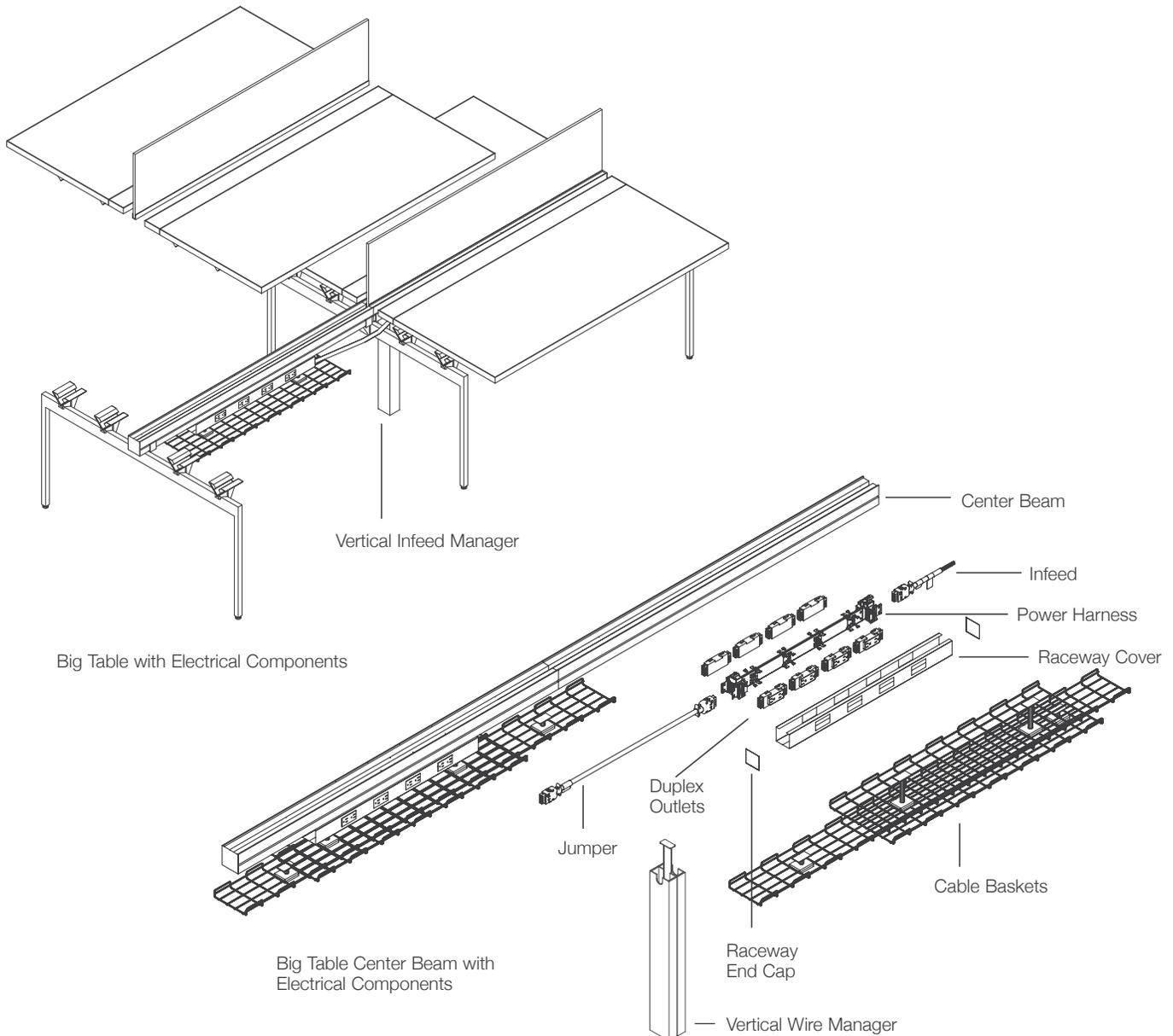
This enables big table tops to be served by more than four duplex outlets per position.

The same calculation is true for power harnesses under desks linked end to end: take the average of the two top widths and subtract the average of the harness widths. For desk to return power connections, take the average of the top and return widths, subtract the average of the harness widths, and add the depth of the primary top. Desk power jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (YR1CC, set of 50).

To satisfy UL approval desks linked, power jumpers must be secured to each other by mechanical fasteners, such as a shared end leg, return connectors or top-to-top brackets.

Two types of power infeeds are available to connect the raceway from the building power supply. The modular infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness.

A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts to a desk rail or Big Table center beam and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness.

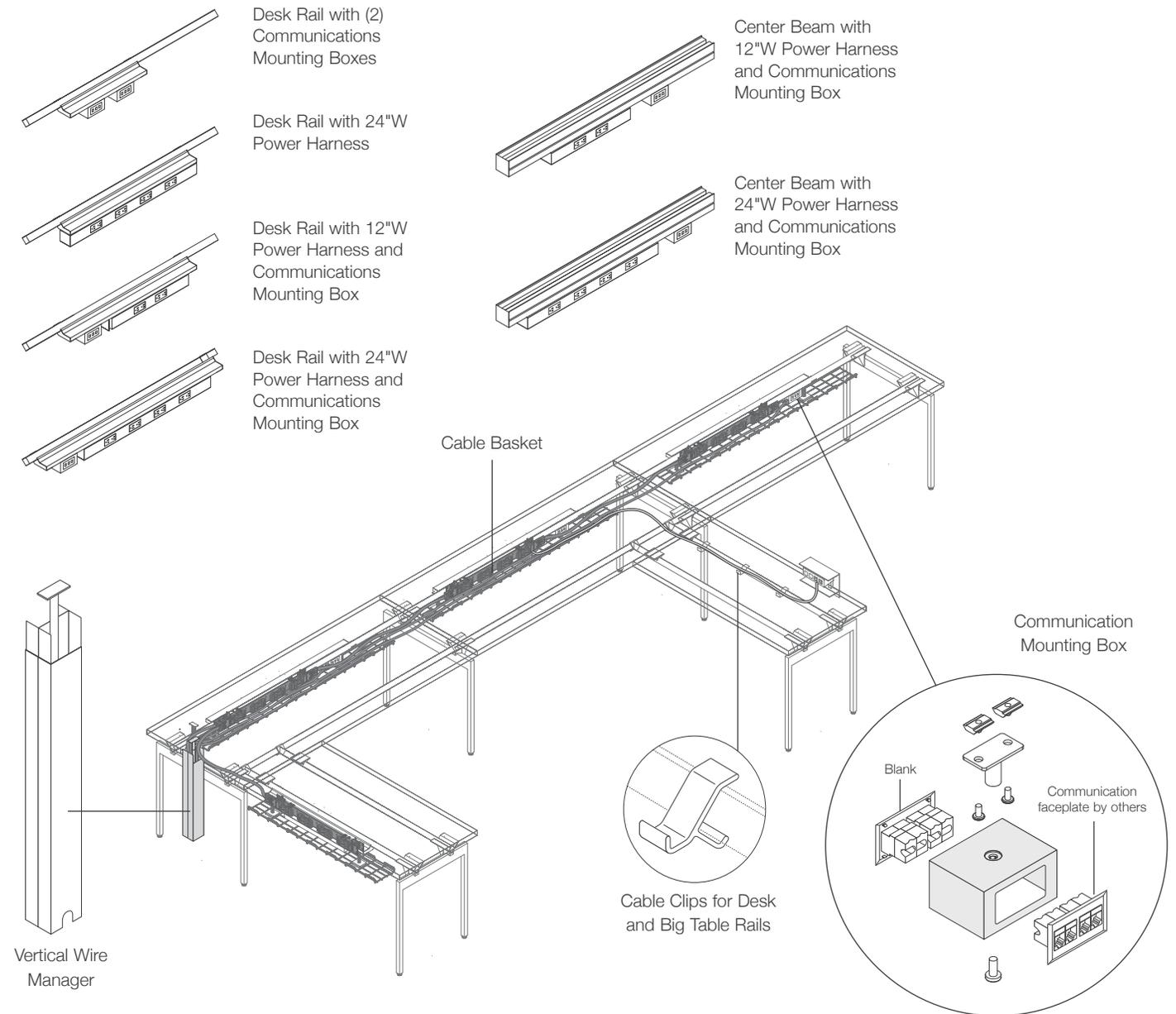


Data and communication faceplates are housed in a communication mounting box that is suspended from an extended power harness mounting bracket on either side of the power harness on a desk rail or the center beam of the big table.

The mounting box has industry standard decora-size opening, 2.66" wide by 1.36" high with 0.094" radii corners, for outlets facing the inside or outside of the desk, and an opening underneath for cable supply.

The PDC module extension kit is a set of ten collars that snap securely into an outlet opening in an Antenna communications mounting box or Fence outlets cover to project a new outlet mounting position  $\frac{1}{2}$ " away from the face of the box or cover. This added depth can be crucial if communications connectors are unusually deep and are arrayed back to back in the mounting box or Fence. Interior space between back to back communications faceplates is 3" in mounting box, or  $3\frac{7}{8}$ " in Fence applications. Extension Kit accepts most standard, decora-size communications faceplates. PDC module extension kit is injection molded black plastic.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Antenna raceway covers, communications mounting box, or Fence outlets cover. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.



## 2+2

Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

**Jumper cables:** flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

**Outlets:** molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

**Infeed:** watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

## 3+3

Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

**Jumper cables:** flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

**Outlets:** molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

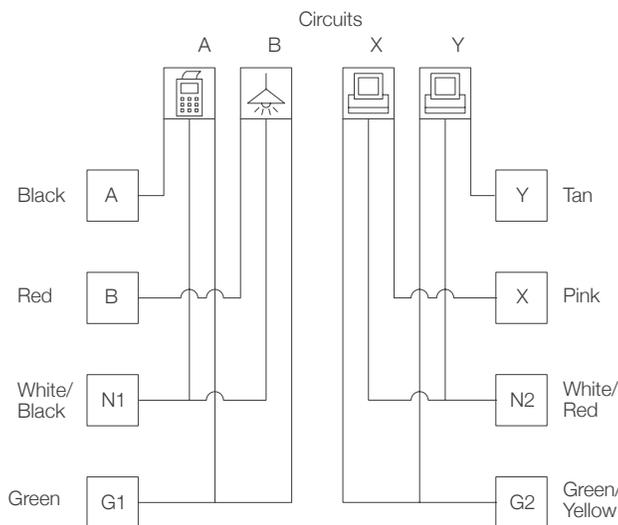
**Infeed:** watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

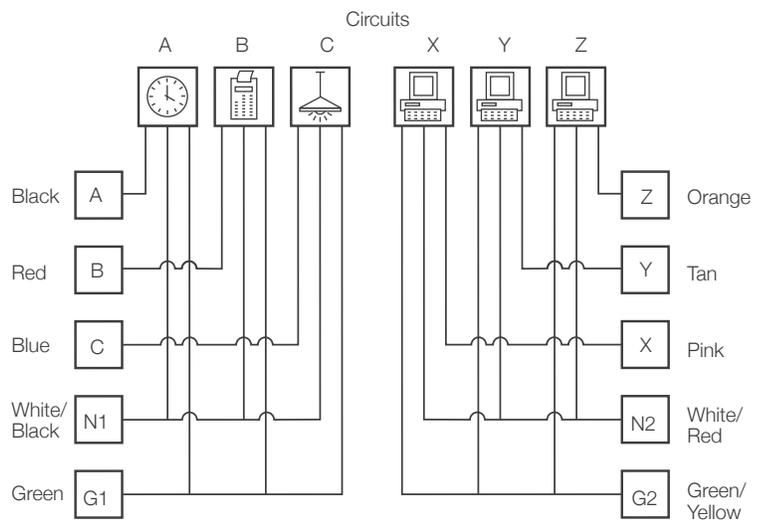
Antenna Workspaces is a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 13, Section 1 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 5, Section 5 (Electrical Accessories)

Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+3)



# Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables

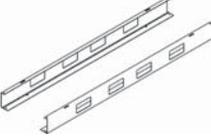
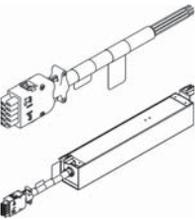
## 2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

| description   | type  | width         | depth  | height | pattern number | list        |
|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|
|  Power Harnesses                           | 2+2, (2) Duplex Outlets per Side  | 12"           | 2"     | 2"     | <b>YRPHE12</b> | \$169.      |
|   | 3+3, (2) Duplex Outlets per Side  | 12"           | 2"     | 2"     | <b>YRPHT12</b> | 192.        |
|   | 2+2, (4) Duplex Outlets per Side  | 24"           | 2"     | 2"     | <b>YRPHE24</b> | 306.        |
|   | 3+3, (4) Duplex Outlets per Side  | 24"           | 2"     | 2"     | <b>YRPHT24</b> | 368.        |
|  Power Harness Mounting Brackets for Desks | For desk mounted 12" wide power harness                                 | 18"           | 3"     | 3/4"   | <b>YRPHA18</b> | 65.         |
|   | For desk mounted 24" wide power harness                                 | 30"           | 3"     | 3/4"   | <b>YRPHA30</b> | 86.         |
|   | For desk mounted 12" wide power harness and communications mounting box | 30"           | 3"     | 3/4"   | <b>YRPHA30</b> | 86.         |
|   | For desk mounted 24" wide power harness and communications mounting box | 42"           | 3"     | 3/4"   | <b>YRPHA42</b> | 108.        |
| Communications Mounting Box   | Below Desk or Big Table   |               |        |        | <b>YR1CMB</b>  | 38.         |
|  Duplex Receptacles                        | Circuit A, black  | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DA</b>   | 39.         |
|   | Circuit B, black  | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DB</b>   | 39.         |
|   | Circuit X, black  | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DX</b>   | 39.         |
|   | Circuit Y, black  | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DY</b>   | 39.         |
|   | Circuit X, orange   | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DXO</b>  | 39.         |
|   | Circuit Y, orange   | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DYO</b>  | 39.         |
|   | Circuit X, black with orange triangle                                   | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DXT</b>  | 39.         |
|   | Circuit Z, black with orange triangle                                   | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DZT</b>  | 39.         |
|   | Circuit C, black  | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DC</b>   | 39.         |
|   | Circuit Y, black with orange triangle                                   | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DYT</b>  | 39.         |
|   | Circuit Z, black  | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DZ</b>   | 39.         |
|   | Circuit Z, orange   | 1 1/2"        | 1"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1DZO</b>  | 39.         |
|   | Outlet Fillers  | Package of 10 | 1 1/4" | 1/4"   | 2 1/2"         | <b>YROF</b> |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With  | Options                      |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical Components</b><br>1. Pattern Number                         | <b>Electrical Components</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YRPHT12</b>  | <b>Power Harness</b><br>Center Beam Attachment           | <b>Electrical Components</b> |
| <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish          | <b>YRPHT</b> Power Harness<br><b>12</b> Width   | <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br>Attachment Hardware          |                              |
| <b>Raceway Covers/End Caps</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish    | <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YRPHA18, 118T</b><br><b>YBR</b> Rails<br><b>18</b> Width   | <b>Communication Mounting Box</b><br>Attachment Hardware |                              |
| <b>Communication Mounting Box</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>Raceway Covers</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YRC18D, 118T</b><br><b>YRC</b> Raceway Covers<br><b>18</b> Width<br><b>D</b> Outlets Both Sides<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint |  |                              |

# Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables

## 2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

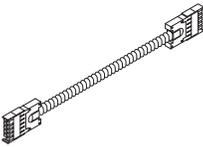
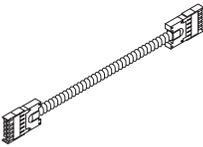
| description   | type   | width | depth  | height | pattern number | list   |
|---|--|-------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| PDC Module Extension Kit  | Package of 10                                  |       |        |        | <b>YR1PDCX</b> | \$133. |
|  Raceway Covers (pair)                   | For 12" wide power harness, outlets one side   | 18"   | 3"     | 3"     | <b>YRC18S</b>  | 92.    |
|   | For 12" wide power harness, outlets both sides | 18"   | 3"     | 3"     | <b>YRC18D</b>  | 92.    |
|   | For 24" wide power harness, outlets both sides | 30"   | 3"     | 3"     | <b>YRC30D</b>  | 108.   |
|   | For 24" wide power harness, outlets one side   | 30"   | 3"     | 3"     | <b>YRC30S</b>  | 108.   |
| Raceway End Cap   | Package of 2                                   | 3/8"  | 3"     | 3"     | <b>YRCE</b>    | 16.    |
|  Covers for Exposed End of Power Harness | Package of 10                                  | 1"    | 1"     | 2"     | <b>YR1CP</b>   | 173.   |
|   |  |       |        |        |                |        |
|  Infeeds                                | 2+2 Modular Base Infeed                        | 85"   | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | <b>YR1EDPI</b> | 186.   |
|   | 3+3 Modular Base Infeed                        | 85"   | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | <b>YR1TDPI</b> | 215.   |
|   | 2+2 Hardwire Infeed for New York City          | 85"   | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | <b>YR1EPNY</b> | 411.   |
|   | 3+3 Hardwire Infeed for New York City          | 85"   | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | <b>YR1TPNY</b> | 433.   |

Power and Communications

| Ordering Information              | Order Code                           | Included With                     | Options                      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical Components</b>      | <b>Electrical Components</b>         | <b>Power Harness</b>              | <b>Electrical Components</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number                 | <i>Example:</i> <b>YRPHT12</b>       | Center Beam Attachment            |                              |
| <b>Mounting Brackets</b>          | <b>YRPHT</b> Power Harness           | <b>Mounting Brackets</b>          |                              |
| 1. Pattern Number                 | <b>12</b> Width                      | Attachment Hardware               |                              |
| 2. Paint Finish                   | <b>Mounting Brackets</b>             | <b>Communication Mounting Box</b> |                              |
| <b>Raceway Covers/End Caps</b>    | <i>Example:</i> <b>YRPHA18, 118T</b> | Attachment Hardware               |                              |
| 1. Pattern Number                 | <b>YBR</b> Rails                     |                                   |                              |
| 2. Paint Finish                   | <b>18</b> Width                      |                                   |                              |
| <b>Communication Mounting Box</b> | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint       |                                   |                              |
| 1. Pattern Number                 | <b>Raceway Covers</b>                |                                   |                              |
| 2. Paint Finish                   | <i>Example:</i> <b>YRC18D, 118T</b>  |                                   |                              |
|                                   | <b>YRC</b> Raceway Covers            |                                   |                              |
|                                   | <b>18</b> Width                      |                                   |                              |
|                                   | <b>D</b> Outlets Both Sides          |                                   |                              |
|                                   | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint       |                                   |                              |

# Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables

## 2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

| description  | type                            | w                               | d   | h  | pattern no.    | list           |      |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|----------------|----------------|------|
| Jumper Cable, 2+2<br> | For 12" between power harnesses | 12"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ12</b> | \$98.          |      |
|  | For 18" between power harnesses | 18"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ18</b> | 106.           |      |
|  | For 24" between power harnesses | 24"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ24</b> | 112.           |      |
|  | For 30" between power harnesses | 30"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ30</b> | 120.           |      |
|  | For 36" between power harnesses | 36"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ36</b> | 127.           |      |
|  | For 42" between power harnesses | 42"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ42</b> | 140.           |      |
|  | For 48" between power harnesses | 48"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ48</b> | 146.           |      |
|  | For 54" between power harnesses | 54"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ54</b> | 152.           |      |
|  | For 60" between power harnesses | 60"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ60</b> | 161.           |      |
|  | For 66" between power harnesses | 66"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ66</b> | 169.           |      |
|  | For 72" between power harnesses | 72"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1EJ72</b> | 176.           |      |
| Jumper Cable, 3+3<br> | For adjacent power harnesses    | 07"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ7</b>  | 168.           |      |
|  | For 12" between power harnesses | 12"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ12</b> | 127.           |      |
|  | For 18" between power harnesses | 18"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ18</b> | 138.           |      |
|  | For 24" between power harnesses | 24"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ24</b> | 146.           |      |
|  | For 30" between power harnesses | 30"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ30</b> | 155.           |      |
|  | For 36" between power harnesses | 36"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ36</b> | 165.           |      |
|  | For 42" between power harnesses | 42"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ42</b> | 182.           |      |
|  | For 48" between power harnesses | 48"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ48</b> | 190.           |      |
|  | For 54" between power harnesses | 54"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ54</b> | 197.           |      |
|  | For 60" between power harnesses | 60"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ60</b> | 210.           |      |
|  | For 66" between power harnesses | 66"                             | 1"  | 1" | <b>YR1TJ66</b> | 219.           |      |
|  |                                 | For 72" between power harnesses | 72" | 1" | 1"             | <b>YR1TJ72</b> | 229. |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With  | Options                      |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical Components</b><br>1. Pattern Number                         | <b>Electrical Components</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YRPHT12</b>  | <b>Power Harness</b><br>Center Beam Attachment           | <b>Electrical Components</b> |
| <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish          | <b>YRPHT</b> Power Harness<br><b>12</b> Width   | <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br>Attachment Hardware          |                              |
| <b>Raceway Covers/End Caps</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish    | <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YRPHA18, 118T</b><br><b>YBR</b> Rails<br><b>18</b> Width   | <b>Communication Mounting Box</b><br>Attachment Hardware |                              |
| <b>Communication Mounting Box</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><b>Raceway Covers</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YRC18D, 118T</b><br><b>YRC</b> Raceway Covers<br><b>18</b> Width<br><b>D</b> Outlets Both Sides<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint |  |                              |

# Surface Mounted Plugmold Raceway

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Plugmold raceway for Antenna Workspaces is a hardwired raceway solution for linked desk and big table planning applications.

Plugmold houses six simplex outlets on one face and is available in either one circuit (3-wire) or two circuit (4-wire) configurations. Plugmold with one circuit may be appropriate for one or two linked desks; Plugmold with two circuits is appropriate for multiple desks or Big Table applications.

Plugmold is a two part channel, including an extruded aluminum back that screws to a mounting bracket that is suspended from a center beam or power harness mounting

bracket. The snap on face cover has an anodized aluminum finish with cutouts to accommodate eight simplex outlets. The plugmold raceway is 36" wide, 1 1/2" high and 1 1/8" deep. It includes blank ends and ends with fittings to link power to additional raceways or building power supply.

The mounting bracket is 36 1/2" wide U-shape folded steel that attaches to the underside of a big table center beam or power harness mounting bracket to support Plugmold on one or both faces. The hollow inside bracket conceals sheet metal screw fasteners for Plugmold on either side.

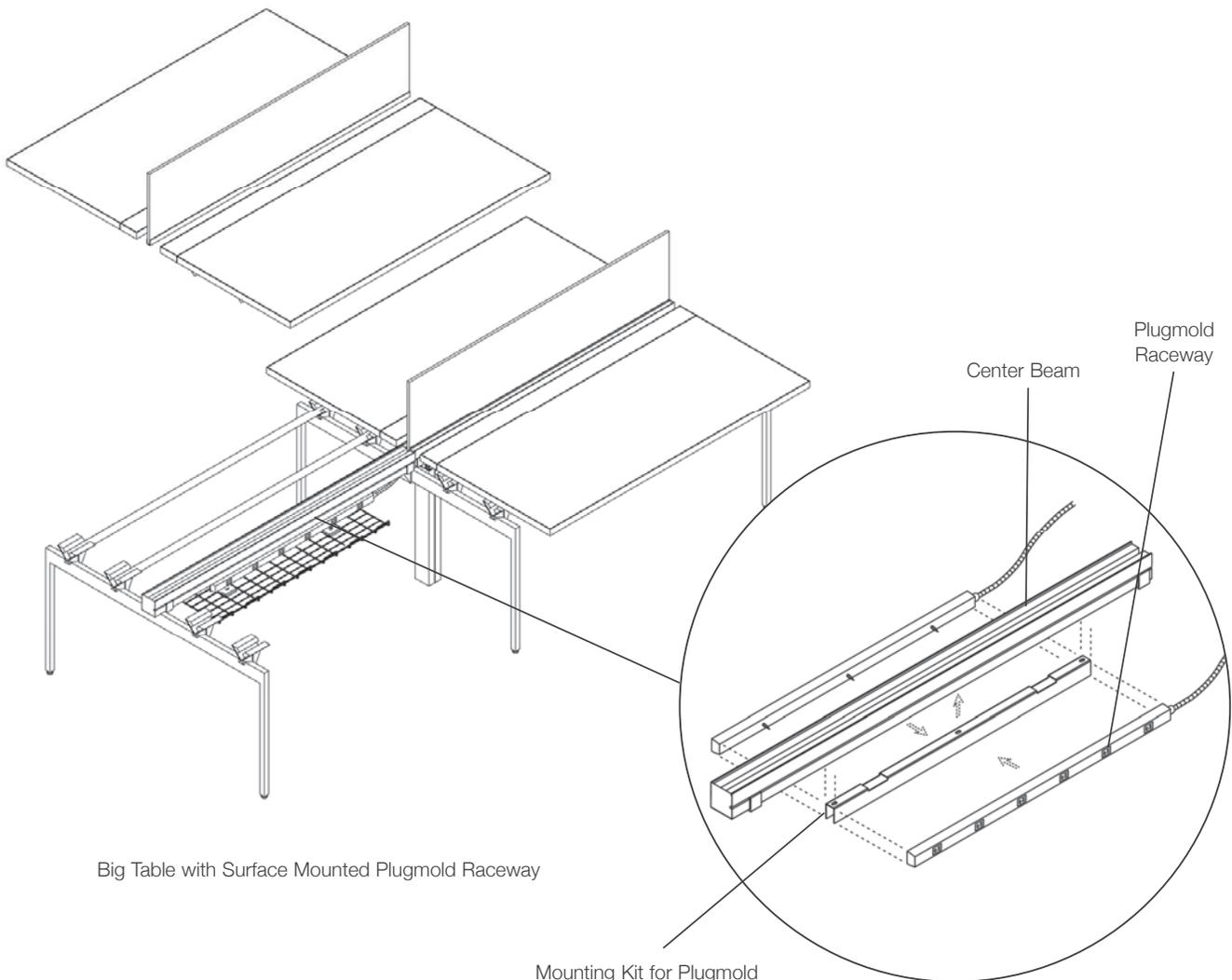
Plugmold raceway is a UL-listed surface mounted Wiremold 2000 raceway and when installed and configured by a licensed electrician it meets the requirements for City of Chicago.

### Construction

Plugmold raceway is extruded aluminum back plate and cover, steel end covers and extruded aluminum cable exits. Mounting bracket is painted steel.

### Specification Options

Plugmold raceways have a clear anodized aluminum finish. Mounting brackets are painted in any Core paint finish.



# Surface Mounted Plugmold Raceway For Desks and Big Tables

| description   | type                     | w   | d      | h      | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|--------------------------|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
|  Plugmold, Single Circuit  | 3-Wire, Grey Outlets     | 36" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/2" | <b>YRPM361</b> | \$656. |
|  Plugmold, Two Circuit     | 4-Wire, Grey Outlets     | 36" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/2" | <b>YRPM362</b> | 772.   |
|  Mounting Kit for Plugmold | For Desks and Big Tables |     |        |        | <b>YRPMK</b>   | 116.   |

| Ordering Information         | Order Code   | Included With  | Options                      |
|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical Components</b> | <b>Plugmold</b>  | <b>Plug Mold</b>                                       | <b>Electrical Components</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number            | <i>Example: YRPM361</i><br><b>YR</b> Electrical Component<br><b>PM</b> Plug Mold<br><b>38</b> Width<br><b>1</b> Single Circuit | <b>Mounting Kit</b><br>Attachment brackets<br>Hardware |                              |
|                              | <b>Mounting Kit</b><br><i>Example: YRPMK</i><br><b>YR</b> Electrical Component<br><b>PM</b> Plug Mold<br><b>K</b> Kit          |  |                              |

# Desktop Outlet Center

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

The Antenna Desktop Power Center combines desktop outlets for power data and communications in any Antenna plan and is the ideal solution for independent desks.

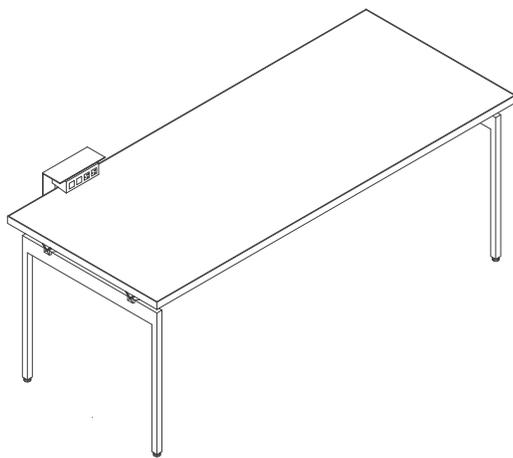
The desk mount bracket conceals cables behind and below the desk and incorporates a shelf for small electronics above.

Desktop Power Center is available with four simplex outlet positions (two power and two datacom) or six outlets (three and three, or two power and four datacom). The hardwire desktop outlet center is UL listed and meets the requirements of the City of Chicago if installed by a licensed electrician.

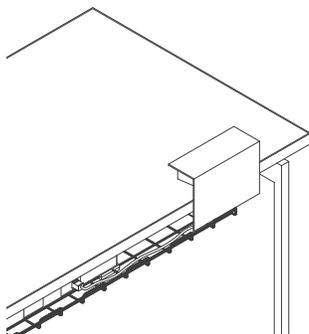
Desktop Power Center is powered by a 6' or 10' cordset that can connect to an Antenna raceway outlet or directly to a building outlet, or may

be hardwired to building power junction box.

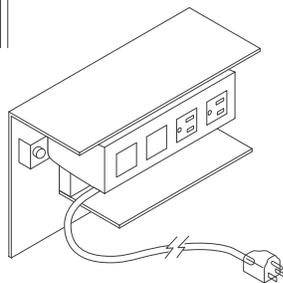
Power center includes adapters for various common communication outlets by others. Rectangular opening in base of power center enables cables to supply outlets from cable tray or cable clips under desktop.



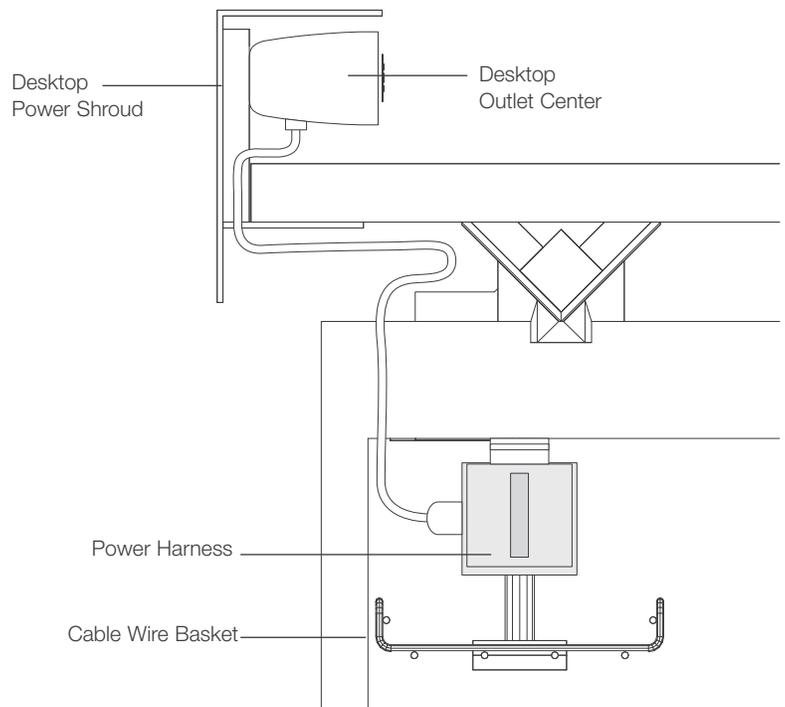
Antenna Desk with Desktop Outlet Center with Power Shroud



Desktop Outlet Center with Power Shroud Back Detail



Desktop Outlet Center with Power Shroud



Desktop Outlet Center with Power Shroud Elevation Detail

# Desktop Outlet Center

## Four or Six Positions

| description   | type  | w      | d      | h  | pattern no.          | list   |
|---|---|--------|--------|----|----------------------|--------|
|  Desktop Outlet Center           | 4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 10' Cordset | 6 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC422C10N</b> | \$455. |
|   | 4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 6' Cordset  | 6 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC422C6N</b>  | 422.   |
|   | 4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 6' Hardwire | 6 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC422H6N</b>  | 465.   |
|   | 6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 10' Cordset | 9 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC633C10N</b> | 568.   |
|   | 6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 6' Cordset  | 9 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC633C6N</b>  | 536.   |
|   | 6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 6' Hardwire | 9 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC633H6N</b>  | 579.   |
|   | 6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 10' Cordset | 9 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC642C10N</b> | 546.   |
|   | 6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 6' Cordset  | 9 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC642C6N</b>  | 513.   |
|   | 6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 6' Hardwire | 9 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2" | <b>YR1DOC642H6N</b>  | 557.   |
|  Desk Mount Outlet Center Shroud | For 4 Position Desktop Outlet Center          | 8"     | 3"     | 6" | <b>YR1DM4</b>        | 206.   |
|   | For 6 Position Desktop Outlet Center          | 11"    | 3"     | 6" | <b>YR1DM6</b>        | 216.   |

| Ordering Information         | Order Code                           | Included With                | Options                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Desktop Outlet Center</b> | <b>Desktop Outlet Center</b>         | <b>Desktop Outlet Center</b> | <b>Desktop Outlet Center</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number            | <i>Example:</i> <b>YR1DOC422C10N</b> | <b>Desk Mount Shroud</b>     | <b>Desk Mount Shroud</b>     |
| <b>Desk Mount Shroud</b>     | <b>YR1DOC</b> Desktop Outlet Center  | Attachment Hardware          |                              |
| 1. Pattern Number            | <b>4</b> Positions                   |                              |                              |
| 2. Paint Finish              | <b>2</b> Data                        |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>2</b> Power                       |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>C10</b> 10' Cordset               |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>N</b> No finish                   |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>Desk Mount Shroud</b>             |                              |                              |
|                              | <i>Example:</i> <b>YR1DM4, 118T</b>  |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>YR1DM</b> Desk Shroud             |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>4</b> Positions                   |                              |                              |
|                              | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint       |                              |                              |

# Cable Management

## Cable Clips and Vertical Wire Manager

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Cable Clips for Desk and Big Table Rails

Cable management is available for directly under the top of a desk or big table by using a molded plastic clip that snaps onto a rail. This clip provides management for one or two cables to keep them from hanging below the top. Cable clips for rails are useful for managing power cords for electronic devices.

#### Cable Clips for Big Table Center Beam

Cable clips for Big Table center beam snap into underside of the beam to manage power cables or small bundles of communications cables. Cable clips for center beam could be useful for managing a jumper cable "passing through" a big table position without a power harness.

#### Cable Clips for Fence

Cable Clips for Fence snap into the face of studs in the Fence frame to manage small bundles of cables in the unobstructed 1" wide x 6 1/2" high lay-in cabling space

between studs and the inside surface of Fence covers. Four cable clips, each holding up to 14 communications cables, snap into predrilled mounting locations between Fence cover mounting brackets at each of the four cover locations on the frame. As studs are located every 12" along the length of a run of Fence frames, a typical spec might include 40 clips per frame (8 clips per foot) for maximum wire management at the lower 9" level. An integral living hinge detail enables a locking feature to hold cables within the rectangular clips.

#### Vertical Wire Manager

For desks and big tables, cables can be managed from the floor up to the cable basket by a vertical wire manager. The H-shape internal frame is suspended from the desktop or adapter bracket, and provides lay-in channels separating power from data communication cables. U-shape side covers

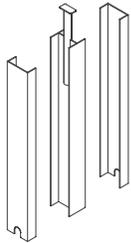
snap onto the frame to manage and conceal cables. Side covers have a "mousehole" shape cutout that can be positioned at the floor level to ease the bend radius of cables entering the bottom of the vertical wire manager.

#### Construction

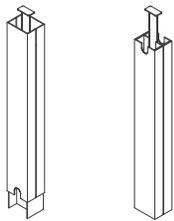
Cable clips are injection molded plastic. Vertical wire manager frames and covers are formed steel.

#### Specification Options

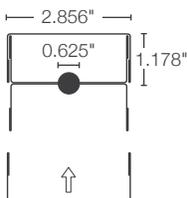
Cable clips for big table center beam and rails are grey. Cable clips for Fence are black. Vertical wire managers may be specified in any Core paint finish.



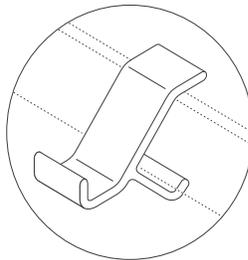
Vertical Wire Manager  
Exploded Detail



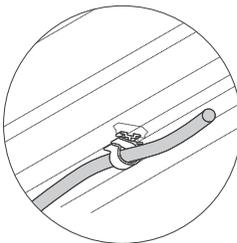
Vertical Wire Manager  
Assembly Options



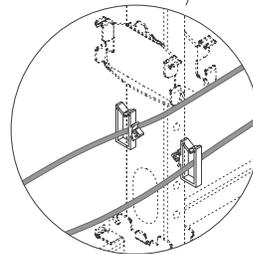
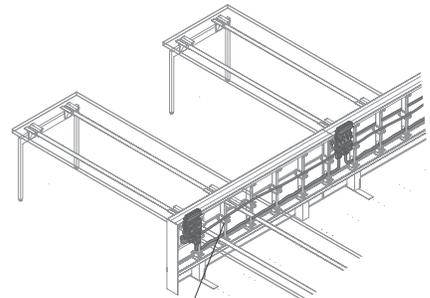
Plan View of Vertical Wire Manager



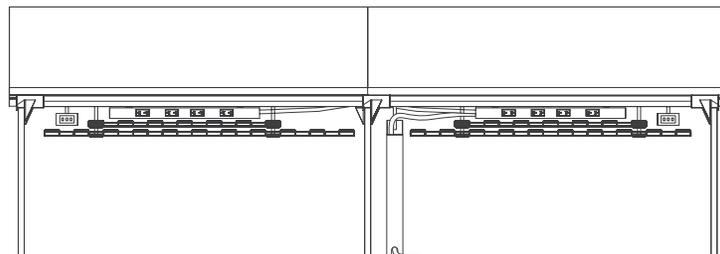
Cable Clips for Desk  
and Big Table Rails



Cable Clip for Big  
Table Center Beam



Cable Clips for Fence Wall Studs



Big Table with Vertical Wire Manager Elevation

# Cable Management

## Cable Baskets

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Cable Baskets

Cable baskets are available to manage both excess power cords under power harnesses, and for data/communications cable distribution.

For desks, a single upper cable basket that is 69" wide, 6" deep and 1" high can be specified for attachment to the power harness mounting bracket located at the back of a desk top. Specify mounting bracket 12" wider than the power harness, so there is room to attach cable basket hangers to mounting bracket. Baskets can be trimmed in length to fit between desk

legs or between desk legs and storage.

For big tables, upper and lower cable baskets are available. A 12" deep, 1" high upper cable basket manages power cords directly below the power harness. Upper cable baskets are available in a 27" width that corresponds to the 12" wide harness, a 39" width for the 24" wide harness, and 69" wide by either 6" or 12" deep. For standing height big table, a 69" x 6" basket is available with 7" deep mounting brackets to clear leg braces. Lower cable baskets 69" long and either 6" or 12" deep manage data/

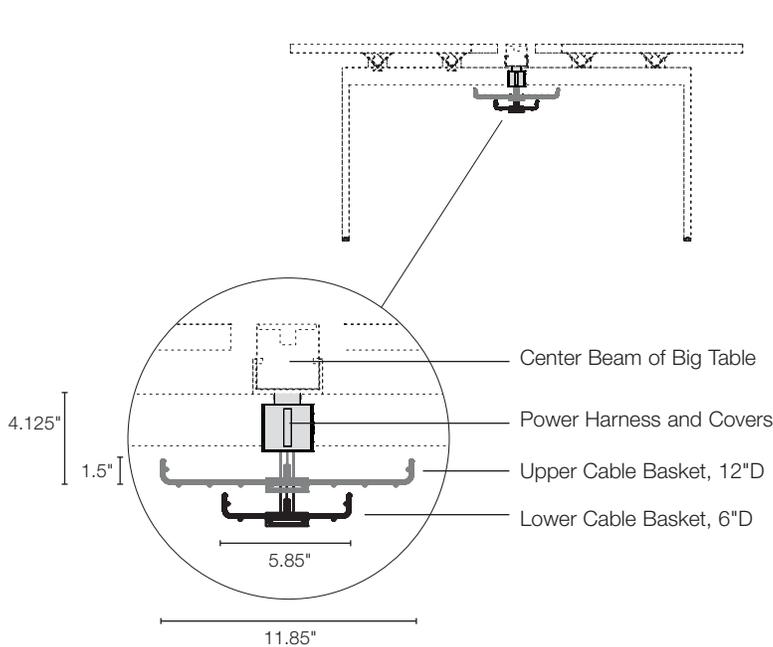
communications distribution for the width of the big table. Cable baskets and mounting hardware can also be specified separately. Cable baskets can be trimmed to the appropriate length onsite.

#### Construction

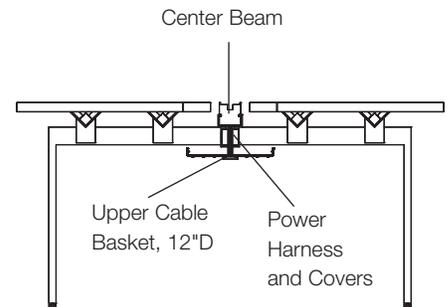
Cable baskets are painted wire.

#### Specification Options

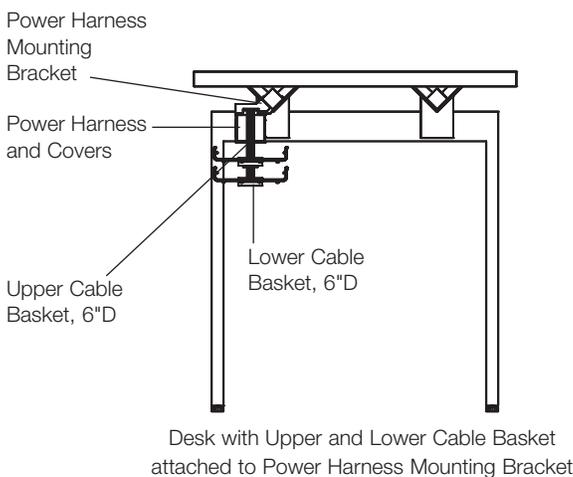
Cable baskets are painted medium grey.



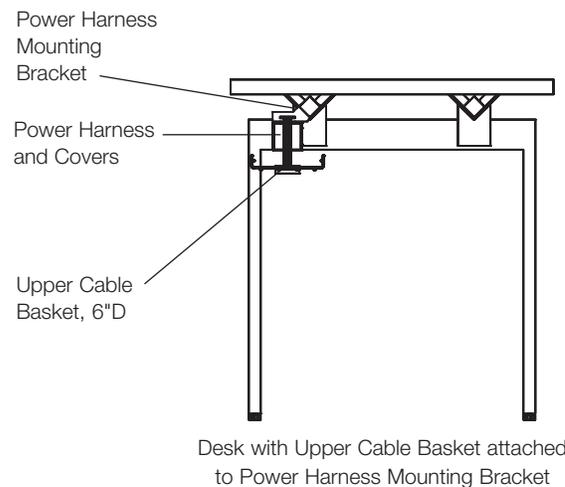
Big Table with Cable Baskets End Elevation Detail



Big Table with Upper Cable Basket Attached to Center Beam



Desk with Upper and Lower Cable Basket attached to Power Harness Mounting Bracket



Desk with Upper Cable Basket attached to Power Harness Mounting Bracket

# Cable Management

## Cable Basket Attachment Kits

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Lower Cable Basket Mount Kit

Lower cable basket mount kits can be used to attach a cable basket underneath another cable basket. This may be necessary when a cable basket is cut in half or when converting an upper cable basket into a lower cable basket. The mounting kit provides two brackets with hardware that can be used with any depth cable basket.

#### Cable Basket Extension Kit

Cable basket extension kits can be used to increase the space above or between baskets by 1 3/4". The extension kit can be specified in combination with either upper level or lower level cable baskets. Standard upper level basket hangers are 4" high, lower level baskets are suspended 1 3/8".

#### Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit

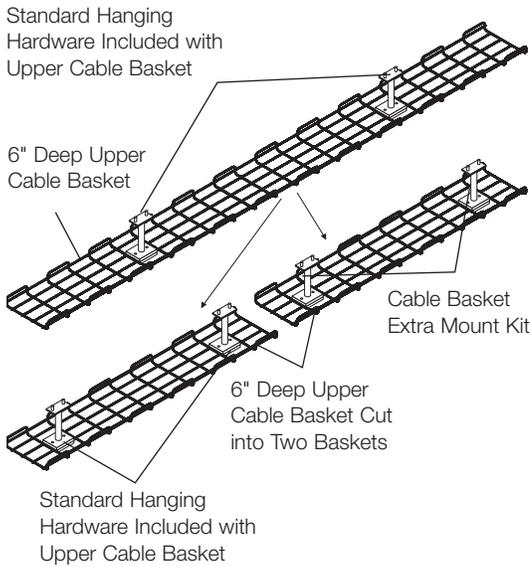
When a single cable basket is cut into two smaller baskets, a cable basket extra mount kit should be specified. This mounting kit provides the additional hardware necessary for both baskets to be attached to either the center beam or the power harness mounting bracket. Extra mount kit is available in 4" length for desk height and 7" length for standing height applications.

#### Construction

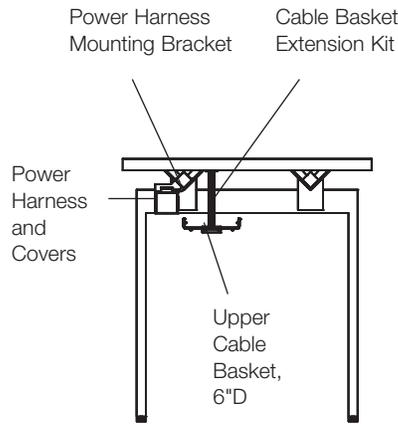
Cable basket attachment kits are painted steel.

#### Specification Options

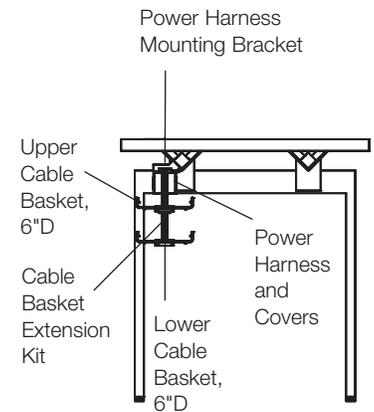
Cable basket attachment kits are painted medium grey.



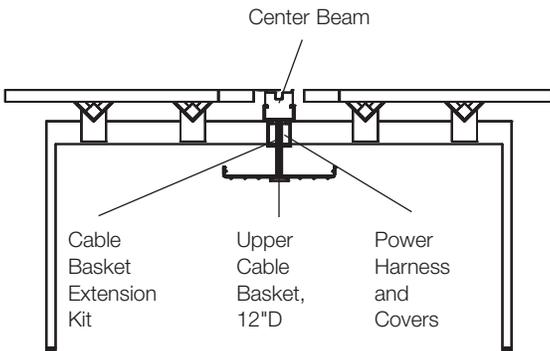
Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit Application



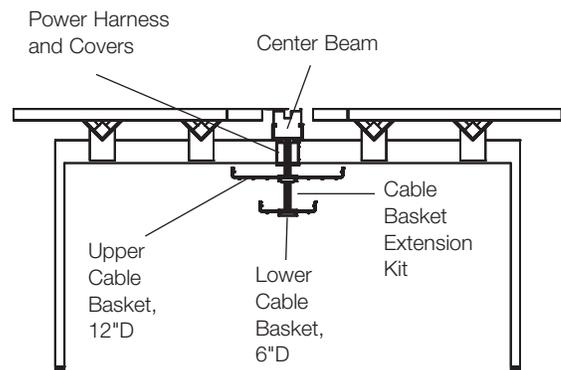
Desk with Upper Cable Basket attached to Top with Cable Basket Extension Kit



Desk with Upper and Lower Cable Baskets attached to Power Harness Mounting Bracket with Cable Basket Extension kit for 3" between baskets



Big Table with Upper Cable Basket attached to Center Beam with Cable Basket Extension Kit

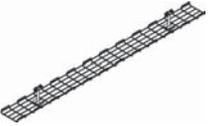
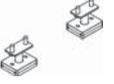


Big Table with Upper and Lower Cable Baskets attached to Center Beam with Cable Basket Extension Kit

# Cable Management

## For Desks and Big Tables

### Cable Clips, Cable Baskets and Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager

| description   | type  | w    | d      | h      | pattern no.       | list  |
|---|---|------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|
| Cable Clips for Desk and Big Table Rails<br> | Package of 10   | 3/4" | 1 1/2" | 1"     | <b>YR1CC</b>      | \$55. |
| Cable Clips for Big Table Center Beam<br>    | Package of 50   |      |        |        | <b>YR1BCC50</b>   | 255.  |
| Cable Clips for Wall Studs<br>               | Package of 100  | 1/4" | 1/2"   | 1 1/2" | <b>YR1PCC100</b>  | 79.   |
| Upper Cable Baskets (12" D Shown)<br>        | 27" x 12" with 4"H mount                                | 27"  | 12"    | 1"     | <b>YR1CB2712B</b> | 124.  |
|   | 39" x 12" with 4"H mount                                | 39"  | 12"    | 1"     | <b>YR1CB3912B</b> | 146.  |
|   | 69" x 12" with 4"H mount                                | 69"  | 12"    | 1"     | <b>YR1CB6912B</b> | 221.  |
|   | 69" x 6" with 4"H mount                                 | 69"  | 6"     | 1"     | <b>YR1CB6906B</b> | 151.  |
| Upper Cable Baskets for standing height table   | 69" x 6" with 7"H mount                                 | 69"  | 6"     | 1"     | <b>YR1CB6906S</b> | 195.  |
| Lower Cable Baskets (6" D Shown)<br>       | Attaches Below Upper Cable Basket                       | 69"  | 6"     | 1"     | <b>YR1CB6906H</b> | 135.  |
|   | Attaches Below Upper Cable Basket                       | 69"  | 12"    | 1"     | <b>YR1CB6912H</b> | 205.  |
| Basket without mount  | Specify mounting hardware separately                    | 69"  | 6"     | 1"     | <b>YR1CB6906N</b> | 87.   |
| Lower Cable Basket Mount Kit<br>           | Used to Attach Lower Cable Basket to Upper Cable Basket |      |        | 1 3/8" | <b>YR1CBH</b>     | 49.   |

| Ordering Information                | Order Code                                 | Included With                           | Options                             |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Cable Clips</b>                  | <b>Cable Clips</b>                         | <b>Cable Clips</b>                      | <b>Cable Clips</b>                  |
| 1. Pattern Number                   | <i>Example:</i> <b>YR1CC</b>               | <b>Cable Basket</b>                     | <b>Cable Basket</b>                 |
| <b>Cable Basket</b>                 | <b>YR1CC</b> Cable Clips                   | Attachment Hardware                     | <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number                   | <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b>        | <b>Cable Basket Extension Mount Kit</b> |                                     |
| <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b> | <i>Example:</i> <b>YR1VWM, 323</b>         | Attachment Hardware                     |                                     |
| 1. Pattern Number                   | <b>YR1VWM</b> Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager | <b>Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit</b>     |                                     |
| 2. Paint Finish                     | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint             | Attachment Hardware<br>Plates           |                                     |
|                                     |  | <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b>     |                                     |
|                                     |  | Attachment Hardware                     |                                     |

# Cable Management

## For Desks and Big Tables

### Cable Clips, Cable Baskets and Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager

| description   | type                                | w      | d      | h      | pattern no.      | list  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|
| Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit<br> | For desk height                     |        |        | 4"     | <b>YR1CBB4</b>   | \$65. |
|   | For standing height                 |        |        | 7"     | <b>YR1CBB7</b>   | 105.  |
| Cable Basket Extension Kit<br>   | Used to Extend Hang of Cable Basket |        |        | 1 3/4" | <b>YR1CBX2</b>   | 17.   |
| Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager<br> | For desks or desk height table      | 3"     | 2 1/2" | 23"    | <b>YR1VWM323</b> | 360.  |
|   | For standing height table 36"h      | 3"     | 2 1/2" | 31"    | <b>YR1VWM330</b> | 485.  |
|   | For standing height table 42"h      | 3"     | 2 1/2" | 37"    | <b>YR1VWM336</b> | 485.  |
| Beam Cable Manager (set of 10)  | Attaches to edge of center beam     | 1 1/8" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/2" | <b>YR1BCM</b>    | 65.   |

| Ordering Information                | Order Code                                 | Included With                           | Options                             |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Cable Clips</b>                  | <b>Cable Clips</b>                         | <b>Cable Clips</b>                      | <b>Cable Clips</b>                  |
| 1. Pattern Number                   | <i>Example:</i> <b>YR1CC</b>               | <b>Cable Basket</b>                     | <b>Cable Basket</b>                 |
| <b>Cable Basket</b>                 | <b>YR1CC</b> Cable Clips                   | Attachment Hardware                     | <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number                   | <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b>        | <b>Cable Basket Extension Mount Kit</b> |                                     |
| <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b> | <i>Example:</i> <b>YR1VWM, 323</b>         | Attachment Hardware                     |                                     |
| 1. Pattern Number                   | <b>YR1VWM</b> Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager | <b>Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit</b>     |                                     |
| 2. Paint Finish                     | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint             | Attachment Hardware<br>Plates           |                                     |
|                                     |  | <b>Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager</b>     |                                     |
|                                     |  | Attachment Hardware                     |                                     |

## Fence Planning Guidelines

Fence is an independent 5" thick service wall intended to define the center of a cluster or the perimeter of a team space. Fence distributes and manages power, data and communications for a group of workspaces through the use of convenient outlets, accessible cable trays and slatwall. The unique Fence crown supports the end of a desk, screens and storage cabinets on stanchions in the center.

Fence can be specified at either 25" or 28 1/2" high. The 25" horizon aligns with the top of Antenna desk legs, enabling desk support rails to extend above the Fence crown top cap. The 28 1/2" horizon aligns with the top of a standard desk height top. The crown top cap corresponds in thickness and edge radius to an Antenna desk top.

Full or segmented covers to enclose the Fence structure are available with a painted, laminate or veneer surface. Full covers conceal the entire Fence structure, ending at the underside of the

crown. Segmented Fence covers are available as 9" high upper covers and 14" or 17" high lower covers. Fence covers are available in 12" width increments up to 72" and may span across straight frame-to-frame connections.

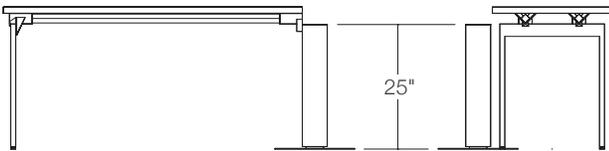
Fence can be configured in freestanding straight runs in any combination of 4', 5', or 6' widths, or in L, T, X, V or 120-degree Y connections.

Modular power systems available for Fence connect to the building at any point under the base and distribute either Knoll 2+2 or 3+3 electrical components up to six circuits from a single infeed. The unique profile of the frame and covers enables hundreds of cables to be "laid in" across multiple frames.

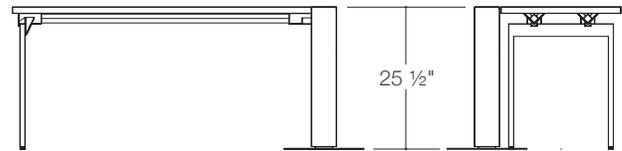
Screens for Fence are available in heights that create a horizon of 42" for seated visual access or 49" for seated visual privacy attaching to either 25" or 28 1/2" high Fence. Stanchion Mounted cabinets are able to attach to Fence using stanchion brackets, creating a 49" high horizon.

A Fence configuration consists of frames, legs, stabilizer feet, crown top caps, end covers, connectors, covers and power components. The recommended planning sequence is:

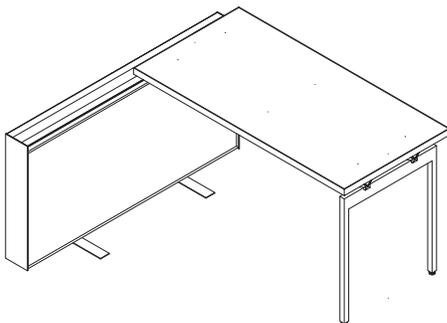
1. Determine the overall length and height of Fence frames and add legs/stabilizer feet where required (see stability guidelines).
2. Specify crown top caps to trim the top of the frame, flat ends for the ends of the frame and connectors for frame-to-frame connections.
3. Position outlet covers, cable tray and slatwall in desired location.
4. Fill in remaining frame openings with upper, lower and/or full covers.
5. Complete power specifications with outlet modules, duplex receptacles, infeeds and jumper cables.



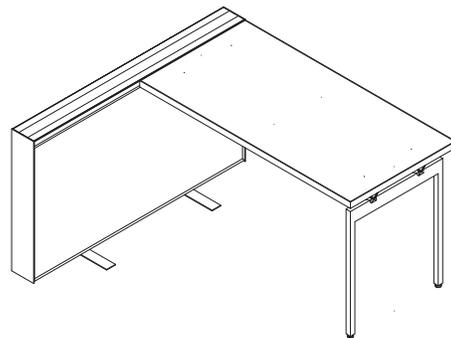
25"H Fence Elevations



28 1/2"H Fence Elevations



25"H Fence



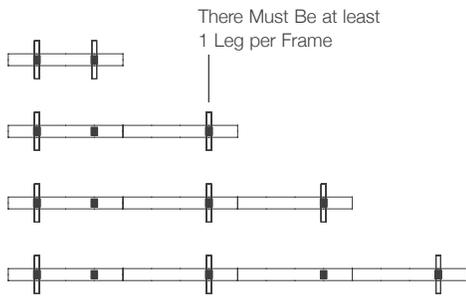
28 1/2"H Fence

## Fence Stability Guidelines

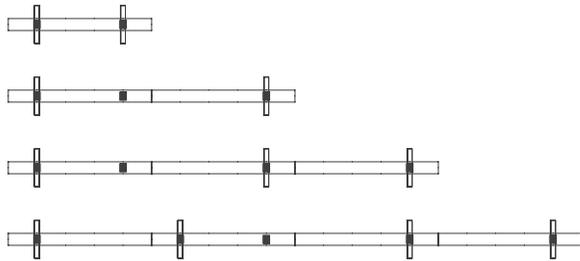
Fence can be planned in straight runs or connected in L, T, X, V or Y configurations. Legs are required 1' from any connector and a stabilizer foot should also be added 8' or less from an L, T or V connector. Two Fence legs are recommended for each frame when a desk

end support or upmounted storage cabinet application is planned. In addition to legs, a stabilizer foot should be added at each end and every 8' along a straight run. If storage or desk supports are not planned, Fence legs are required at each end of straight runs and every 4' or 5' with at least one per Fence frame.

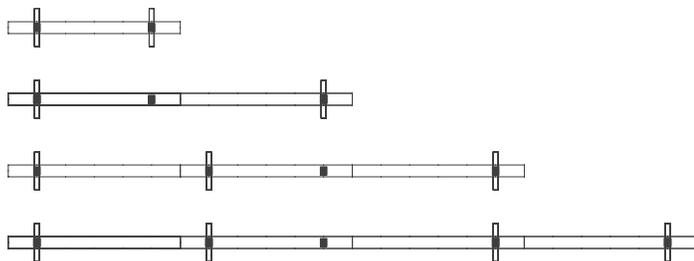
When supporting overhead storage, fence must be stabilized by attachment to an adjacent desk.



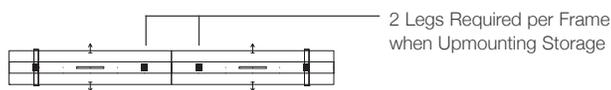
Straight Run Configurations using 48"W Frames



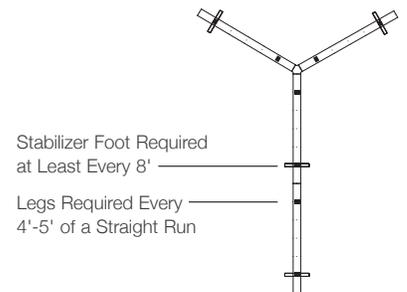
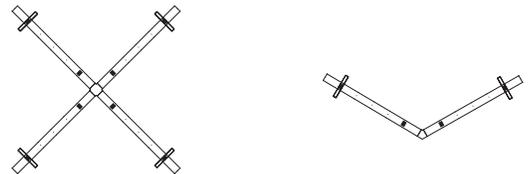
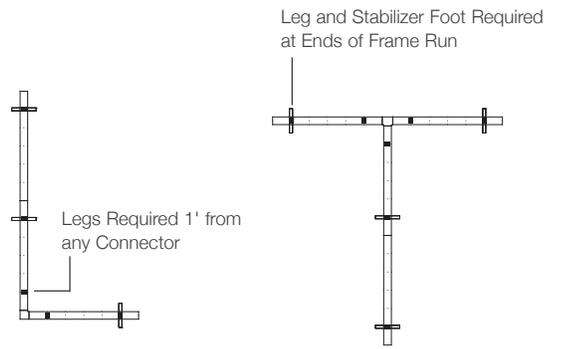
Straight Run Configurations using 60"W Frames



Straight Run Configurations using 72"W Frames



Straight 12' Run with Upmounted Storage



### Fence Structure

Fence frames are the base structure of a Fence application. Frames are designed with 1" x 2" vertical studs every 12". Half-width vertical studs at each end are welded to a 1" high horizontal crown and bottom channel that are the full width of the frame. Frames are 21" high and available in 4', 5' and 6' widths. Frames include one set of connectors to join to the next frame in a straight line. The top of the frame crown has features that enable desk support brackets to attach to either side of the Fence frame, as well as screen and storage stanchions in the center of the crown.

The bottom channel of the frame has ports to enable vertical cable feeds between studs. Studs have two ports that allow lateral distribution of power jumper cables. Steel clips are welded to both faces of the studs to support the attachment of Fence covers. Covers are offset 1" to enable lay-in cable management across the face of any length of interconnected frames. Cable clips can be specified separately to manage bundles of communication cables.

Fence is available in two heights: 25" and 28 1/2". The height of fence is determined by the height of the leg, specify 4" high legs for 25" high Fence or 7" high legs for 28 1/2" high Fence. Legs attach to the frame bottom channel 1" from each end. Legs are required 1' from any connector and a stabilizer foot should also be added 8' or less from an L, T or V connector. Two Fence legs are recommended for each frame when a desk end support or upmounted storage cabinet application is planned. If storage or desk supports are not planned, Fence legs are required at each end of straight runs and every 4' or 5' with at least one per Fence frame.

A stabilizer foot is a heavy gauge steel foot that attaches to a Fence leg and extends 6" on either side of the frame. In addition to legs, a stabilizer foot should be added at each end and every 8' along a straight run.

### Construction

Frames are 21" high steel weldments available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Frames are composed of a 1" high crown, bottom rail, 1/2" wide roll formed studs at ends and 1" wide roll formed studs on 12" centers between the ends. Formed steel clips welded at the top, center and bottom of each stud enable covers to mount and snap into position without tools.

Legs are extruded aluminum with steel top and bottom plates to connect to the bottom of the frame 12" from either end and accept 3" high leveling glides with 2" adjustable height.

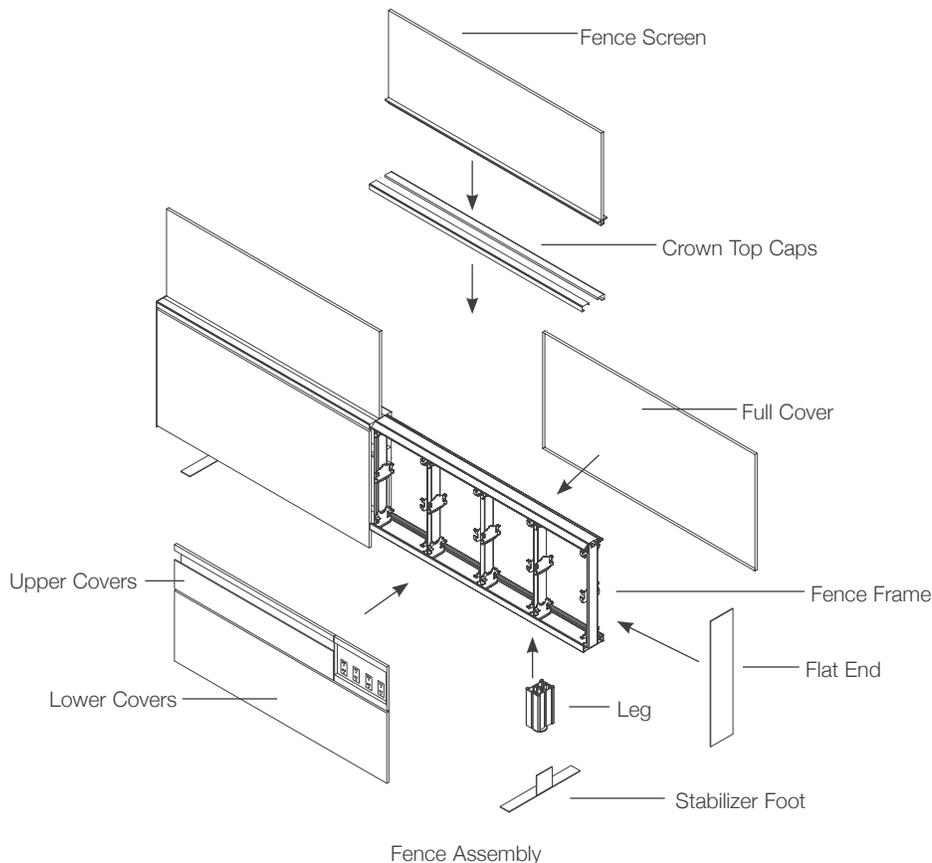
Stabilizer feet are an inverted T-shape constructed of welded steel that rests directly on the floor below the leveling glide.

Cable clips are molded black plastic, approximately 1 1/2"H x 3/4"D, and each can manage 10 or more CAT5 cables.

Antenna Fence frame is essentially similar to Currents Fence, but has a different bottom channel to enable the covers to extend to the floor. Legs and feet are unique to Antenna Fence.

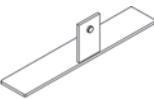
### Specification Options

Frames have a black paint finish. The legs and stabilizer foot are available in any core paint finish. Cable clips (AR1PCC100) must be specified separately and are available in packages of 100.



# Fence Structure

## Frames, Legs and Stabilizer Foot

| description   | type                            | w      | d   | h    | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----|------|----------------|--------|
|  Frames          | 48" Wide                        | 48"    | 5"  | 21"  | <b>YFF2148</b> | \$476. |
|   | 60" Wide                        | 60"    | 5"  | 21"  | <b>YFF2160</b> | 563.   |
|   | 72" Wide                        | 72"    | 5"  | 21"  | <b>YFF2172</b> | 627.   |
|  Individual Legs | For sue with 25" High Fence     | 3 1/2" | 4"  | 4"   | <b>YFL25</b>   | 33.    |
|   | For use with 28 1/2" High Fence | 3 1/2" | 4"  | 7"   | <b>YFL28</b>   | 43.    |
|  Stabilizer Foot | For use with individual leg     | 4"     | 16" | 1/4" | <b>YFLSF</b>   | 86.    |

Fence Components

| Ordering Information   | Order Code                         | Included With          | Options                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Frame/Legs</b>      | <b>Frame/Legs</b>                  | <b>Frame/Legs</b>      | <b>Frame/Legs</b>      |
| 1. Pattern Number      | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFF2148</b>     | <b>Stabilizer Foot</b> | <b>Stabilizer Foot</b> |
| <b>Stabilizer Foot</b> | <b>YFF</b> Fence Frame             | Attachment Hardware    |                        |
| 1. Pattern Number      | <b>21</b> Height                   |                        |                        |
| 2. Paint Finish        | <b>48</b> Width                    |                        |                        |
|                        | <b>Stabilizer Foot</b>             |                        |                        |
|                        | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFLSF, 118T</b> |                        |                        |
|                        | <b>YFLSF</b> Stabilizer Foot       |                        |                        |
|                        | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint     |                        |                        |

### Fence Connectors and Trim

Each fence frame requires a pair of matching width crown top caps. Crown top caps match the profile of an Antenna desk top and snap on to either side of the frame crown, leaving a center channel accessible for mounting screens or overhead support stanchions.

Crown center channel can be filled with a crown top cap center channel. Center crown top caps can be trimmed on site to fit around stanchions or off module screens.

Fence flat ends attach directly to the outside ends of the frame, covering the ends of the crown top caps and edges of side covers.

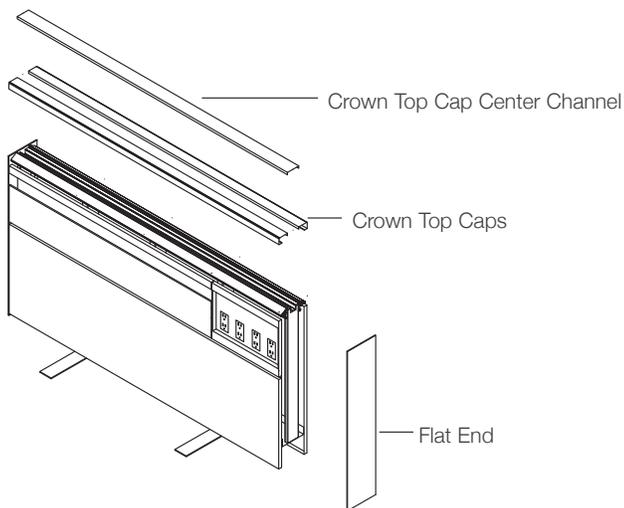
Fence connectors attach between two or more frames at a 90-degree or 120-degree angle creating L, X, T, V or Y conditions. Connectors add 1" in plan on either side. Connector kits include formed steel top and bottom brackets, inside and outside vertical trim covers, connector top cap and end caps for the ends of crown top caps.

### Construction

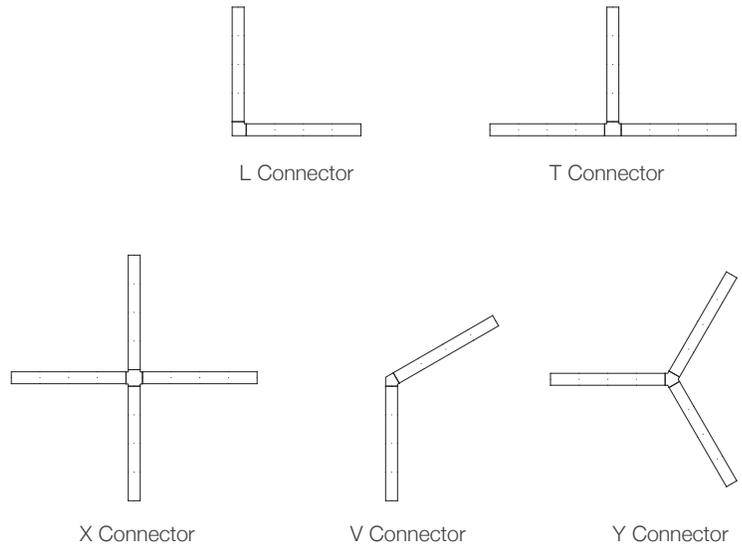
Crown top caps are painted extruded aluminum. Crown top cap center channels are extruded metal. Connector kits are comprised of formed steel top and bottom brackets and trim covers, molded plastic top caps and metal crown end caps.

### Specification Options

Crown top caps and crown top cap center channels can be specified in any core paint finish. Flat ends and connector covers can be specified in any core paint finish. For L, T, and V conditions, specify connector top cap and crown end caps, which are included in connector kits, in any core paint finish. For X and Y conditions, specify crown end caps in any core paint finish.



Connector and Trim Assembly Detail



Fence Connector Applications

# Fence Connectors and Trim

## Antenna Crown Top Caps and Flat Ends

| description  | type                                 | w   | d      | h       | pattern no.   | list  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|---------------|-------|
|  Flat Ends                    | For 28 1/2" High Fence               |     | 1/4"   | 28 1/2" | <b>YFJE28</b> | \$98. |
|  | For use with 25" High Fence          | 5"  | 1/4"   | 25"     | <b>YFJE25</b> | 98.   |
|  Crown Top Caps (pair)        | For use with 48" wide frame          | 48" | 1 1/2" | 3/4"    | <b>YFTC48</b> | 55.   |
|  | For use with 60" wide frame          | 60" | 1 1/2" | 3/4"    | <b>YFTC60</b> | 76.   |
|  | For use with 72" wide frame          | 72" | 1 1/2" | 3/4"    | <b>YFTC72</b> | 86.   |
|  Crown Top Cap Center Channel | For use with 48" wide crown top caps | 48" | 1 3/4" | 3/4"    | <b>YFCC48</b> | 27.   |
|  | For use with 60" wide crown top caps | 60" | 1 3/4" | 3/4"    | <b>YFCC60</b> | 38.   |
|  | For use with 72" wide crown top caps | 72" | 1 3/4" | 3/4"    | <b>YFCC72</b> | 43.   |

| Ordering Information          | Order Code                          | Included With                 | Options                       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Crown Covers/Flat Ends</b> | <b>Crown Covers/Flat Ends</b>       | <b>Crown Covers/Flat Ends</b> | <b>Crown Covers/Flat Ends</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number             | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFJE25, 118T</b> |                               |                               |
| 2. Paint Finish               | <b>YFJE</b> Flat End                |                               |                               |
|                               | <b>25</b> Height                    |                               |                               |
|                               | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint      |                               |                               |

# Fence Connectors and Trim

## Antenna Connectors

| description   | type                            | w  | d  | h       | pattern no.   | list   |
|---|---------------------------------|----|----|---------|---------------|--------|
| L Connectors (Two-Way)<br>               | For use with 25" High Fence     | 5" | 5" | 25"     | <b>YFJL25</b> | \$487. |
|   | For use with 28 1/2" High Fence | 5" | 5" | 28 1/2" | <b>YFJL28</b> | 487.   |
| T Connectors (Three-Way)<br>             | For use with 25" High Fence     | 5" | 5" | 25"     | <b>YFJT25</b> | 573.   |
|   | For use with 28 1/2" High Fence | 5" | 5" | 28 1/2" | <b>YFJT28</b> | 573.   |
| X Connectors (Four-Way)<br>              | For use with 25" High Fence     | 5" | 5" | 25"     | <b>YFJX25</b> | 616.   |
|   | For use with 28 1/2" High Fence | 5" | 5" | 28 1/2" | <b>YFJX28</b> | 616.   |
| V Connectors (Two-Way 120 degree)<br>    | For use with 25" High Fence     | 5" | 5" | 25"     | <b>YFJV25</b> | 784.   |
|   | For use with 28 1/2" High Fence | 5" | 5" | 28 1/2" | <b>YFJV28</b> | 784.   |
| Y Connector (Three-Way 120 Degree)<br> | For use with 25" High Fence     | 5" | 5" | 25"     | <b>YFJY25</b> | 476.   |
|   | For use with 28 1/2" High Fence | 5" | 5" | 28 1/2" | <b>YFJY28</b> | 476.   |

### Ordering Information

#### Connectors

1. Pattern Number
2. Vertical Paint Finish (except for X and Y connector)
3. Top Cap Paint Finish
4. Crown End Cover Finish

### Order Code

#### Connectors

*Example:* **YFJT25, 118T, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YFJT</b> | Fence T Connector  |
| <b>25</b>   | Height             |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

### Included With

#### Connectors

Attachment Hardware  
Connectors  
Trim

### Options

#### Connectors

### Fence Electrical Components

Fence is powered by a unique point-to-point configuration of standard Knoll 2+2 or 3+3 modular raceways. The central power component is the outlet module, which has integral hooks to hang from the top stud clips on the frame. The outlet module is less than 6" wide, so two outlet modules can fit side by side between any two studs.

Each face of the outlet module accepts two duplex outlets, unique to Antenna Fence, that extend to protrude through the outlet cover openings. Duplex receptacles must be specified to access one of the four or six circuits. The four ports at the bottom of an outlet module accept jumper cables or an infeed with up to three jumper cables.

### Jumpers

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 108" to link power between outlet modules. Side by side outlet modules behind a single outlet cover should be

joined by an 18" jumper, outlet modules behind adjacent outlet covers should be joined by a 24" jumper. For other planning conditions, fence jumpers need to be at least 24" wider than the width of the fence cover between outlet covers. For example, if outlet modules are positioned behind outlet covers separated by a 36" wide fence cover, they should be joined by a 60" or wider jumper.

### Infeeds

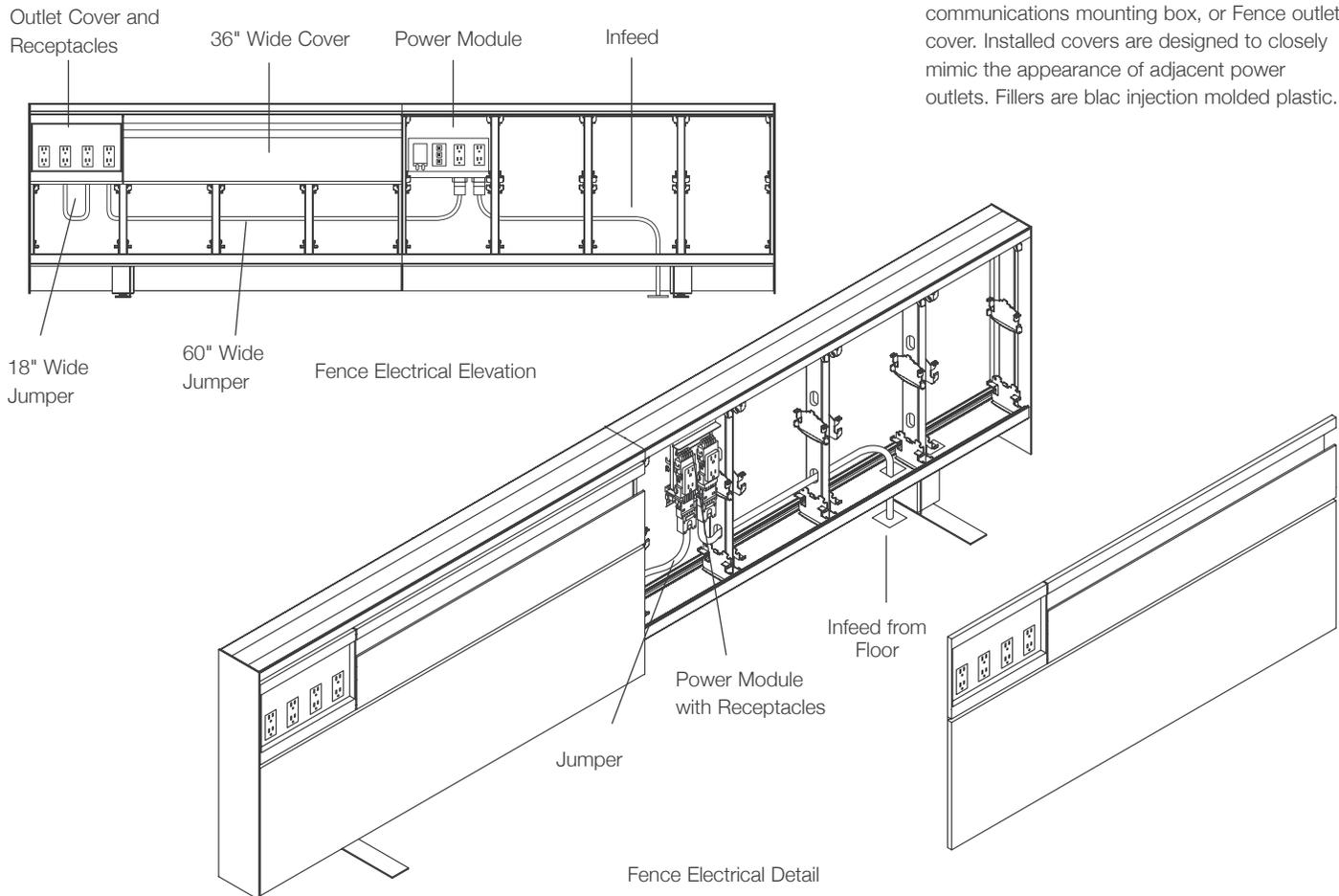
Two types of power infeeds, modular and hardwire, are available to connect the raceway to the building power supply. The modular infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail that connects a junction box directly to Fence, through a port in the bottom of the frame, to an outlet module. Clad in metal conduit, the modular infeed is compliant with San Francisco electrical codes. A hardwire infeed, required in New York City, mounts to the frame and includes a connector with six foot pigtail that connects to an outlet module.

Infeed cables for both power and communications enter the Fence frame through the 1" space at the base of full or lower covers and the 3" (with 25" high Fence) or 6" (with 28 1/2" high Fence) space between the bottom of the frame and the floor.

### Data and Communications

The PDC module extension kit is a set of ten collars that snap securely into an outlet opening in Antenna communications mounting box or Fence outlets cover to project a new outlet mounting position 1/2" away from the face of the box or cover. This added depth can be crucial if communications connectors are unusually deep and are arrayed back to back in the mounting box or Fence. Interior space between back to back communications faceplates is 3" in mounting box, or 3 7/8" in Fence applications. Extension kit accepts most standard, decorative communications faceplates. PDC module extension kit is injection molded black plastic.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Antenna raceway covers, communications mounting box, or Fence outlets cover. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

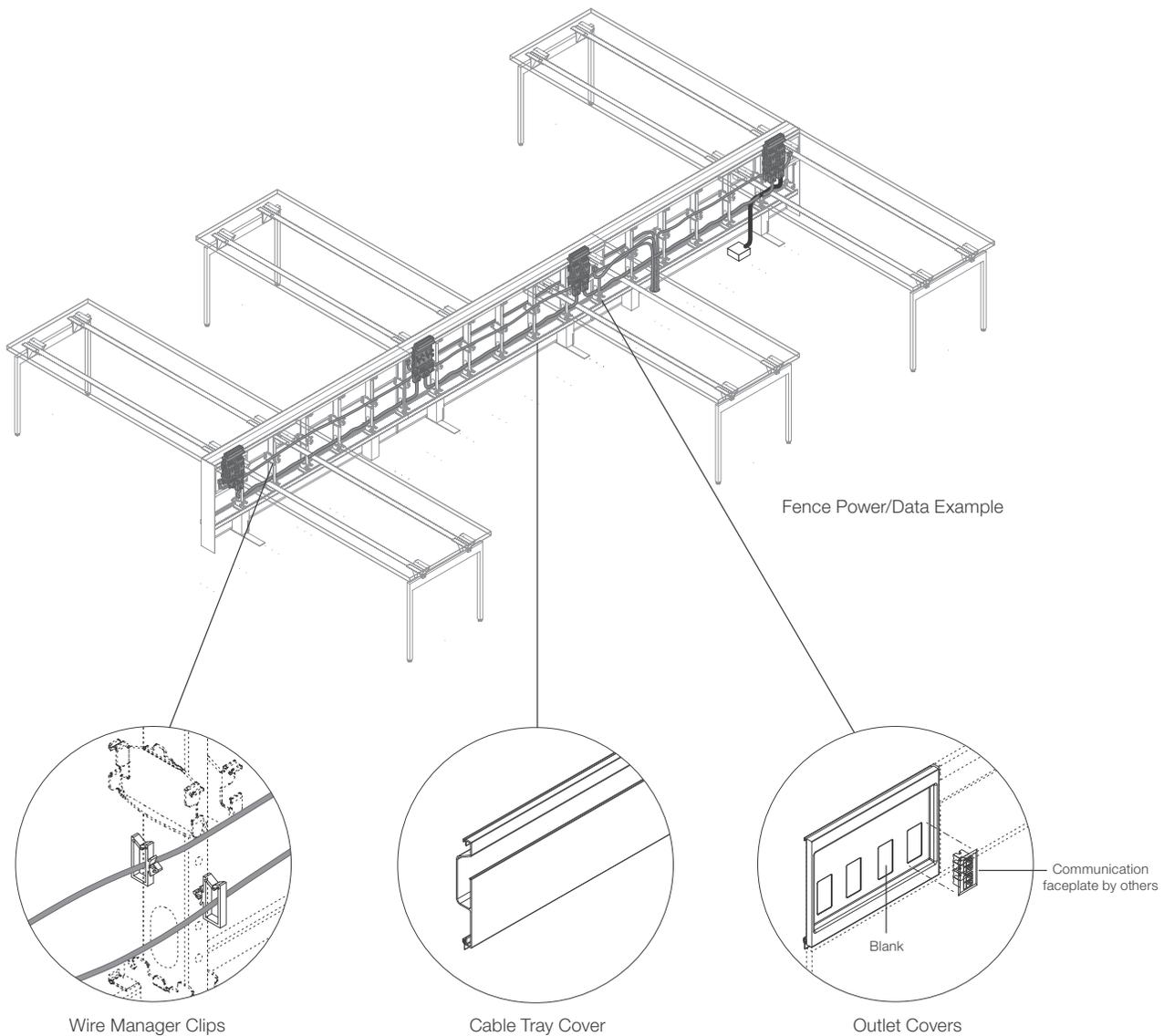


## Construction

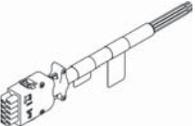
The 2+2 electrical system distributes four 20-amp circuits in eight wires suitable for uninterrupted power supply applications. 2+2 electrical is configured with two hot wires that have a shared ground and neutral and two other hot wires that have separate shared ground and neutrals. The 3+3 electrical system distributes six 20-amp circuits in ten wires suitable for uninterrupted power supply applications. 3+3 electrical is configured with three hot wires with a shared ground and neutral and three other hot wires that have separate shared ground and neutrals.

## Specification Options

For outlet modules, jumpers and infeeds, specify either the 2+2 or 3+3 electrical system. When using the 2+2 electrical system, specify duplex receptacles for circuits A, B, X or Y. When using the 3+3 electrical system, specify duplex receptacles for circuits A, B, C, X, Y or Z. Duplex receptacles for all circuits are available with a black face. X, Y and Z circuits are also available with an orange face or a black face with an orange triangle.



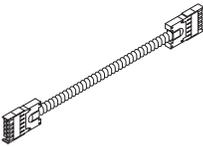
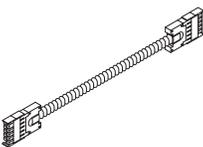
# Electrical Components for Fence 2+2 and 3+3 Electrical Systems

| description  | type                                  | w      | d      | h              | pattern no.      | list   |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| Outlet Modules<br>  | 2+2, Upper Level                      | 6"     | 3 1/2" | 8 1/2"         | <b>YR1EOM</b>    | \$160. |
|  | 3+3, Upper Level                      | 6"     | 3 1/2" | 8 1/2"         | <b>YR1TOM</b>    | 186.   |
| Infeeds<br>   | 2+2 Hardwire Infeed for New York City | 85"    | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8"         | <b>YR1EPNY</b>   | 411.   |
|  | 2+2 Modular Base Infeed               | 85"    | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8"         | <b>YR1EDPI</b>   | 186.   |
|  | 3+3 Hardwire Infeed for New York City | 85"    | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8"         | <b>YR1TPNY</b>   | 433.   |
|  | 3+3 Modular Base Infeed               | 85"    | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8"         | <b>YR1TDPI</b>   | 215.   |
| Duplex Receptacles, Extended Face<br>For Use With Fence<br> | Circuit A, black                      | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDA</b>    | 43.    |
|  | Circuit B, black                      | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDB</b>    | 43.    |
|  | Circuit C, black                      | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDC</b>    | 43.    |
|  | Circuit X, black                      | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDX</b>    | 43.    |
|  | Circuit X, black with orange triangle | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDXT</b>   | 43.    |
|  | Circuit X, orange                     | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XD XO</b>  | 43.    |
|  | Circuit Y, black                      | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDY</b>    | 43.    |
|  | Circuit Y, black with orange triangle | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDYT</b>   | 43.    |
|  | Circuit Y, orange                     | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDYO</b>   | 43.    |
|  | Circuit Z, black                      | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 4 1/2"         | <b>YR1XDZ</b>    | 43.    |
| Circuit Z, black with orange triangle  | 1 1/2"                                | 2"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1XDZT</b> | 43.              |        |
| Circuit Z, orange  | 1 1/2"                                | 2"     | 4 1/2" | <b>YR1XDZO</b> | 43.              |        |
| Outlet Fillers<br>  | Package of 10                         | 1 1/4" | 1/4"   | 2 1/2"         | <b>YROF</b>      | 33.    |
| PDC Module Extension Kit   | Package of 10                         |        |        |                | <b>YR1PDCX</b>   | 133.   |
| Cable Clips for Wall Studs<br>                            | Package of 100                        | 1/4"   | 1/2"   | 1 1/2"         | <b>YR1PCC100</b> | 79.    |

Fence Components

| Ordering Information                              | Order Code  | Included With                | Options                      |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical Components</b><br>1. Pattern Number | <b>Electrical Components</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YR1EOM12</b><br><b>YR1EOM</b> Outlet Module<br><b>12</b> Width | <b>Electrical Components</b> | <b>Electrical Components</b> |

# Electrical Components for Fence 2+2 and 3+3 Electrical Systems

| description  | type   | w    | d  | h  | pattern no.     | list   |
|--|--|------|----|----|-----------------|--------|
|  <p>Jumper Cable, 2+2</p> | For adjacent outlet modules behind one cover | 18"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ18</b>  | \$106. |
|  | For outlets behind adjacent outlet covers    | 24"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ24</b>  | 112.   |
|  | For 24" between outlet covers                | 36"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ36</b>  | 127.   |
|  | For 36" between outlet covers                | 48"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ48</b>  | 146.   |
|  | For 48" between outlet covers                | 60"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ60</b>  | 161.   |
|  | For 60" between outlet covers                | 72"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ72</b>  | 176.   |
|  | For 72" between outlet covers                | 84"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ84</b>  | 195.   |
|  | For 84" between outlet covers                | 96"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ96</b>  | 210.   |
|  | For 96" between outlet covers                | 108" | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1EJ108</b> | 217.   |
|  <p>Jumper Cable, 3+3</p> | For adjacent outlet modules behind one cover | 18"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ18</b>  | 138.   |
|  | For outlets behind adjacent outlet covers    | 24"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ24</b>  | 146.   |
|  | For 24" between outlet covers                | 36"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ36</b>  | 165.   |
|  | For 36" between outlet covers                | 48"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ48</b>  | 190.   |
|  | For 48" between outlet covers                | 60"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ60</b>  | 210.   |
|  | For 60" between outlet covers                | 72"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ72</b>  | 229.   |
|  | For 72" between outlet covers                | 84"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ84</b>  | 254.   |
|  | For 84" between outlet covers                | 96"  | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ96</b>  | 273.   |
|  | For 96" between outlet covers                | 108" | 1" | 1" | <b>YR1TJ108</b> | 282.   |

### Ordering Information

#### Electrical Components

1. Pattern Number

### Order Code

#### Electrical Components

*Example:* **YR1TJ36**

**YR1TJ** Jumper Cable

**36** Width

### Included With

Electrical Components

### Options

Electrical Components

### Fence Upper Covers

Upper covers are nominal 9"H and mount only in the upper position of each face of the frame, 1/2" below and flush with the crown covers. Specifying the surface covers of the fence should begin by locating outlets covers and any functional surface covers—integral cable tray or slatwall. Other surface covers can be painted wood, laminate, or veneer. Covers attach using full width extrusions that hang from the top stud clips and snap onto the middle clips on the studs.

Outlet covers are 12" wide with a 1/2" deep recessed surface and four standard duplex outlet openings. Each outlet opening is oriented vertically and is sized to fit around a power outlet or standard Decora-size snap-in data/communications outlet. Hardwired outlet covers are also available when required by code.

Cable tray covers are designed to enable user-accessible cable management within the surface of the Fence between outlet covers. Slatwall has integral slots from which KnollExtra accessories can be hung from the surface of the Fence. Cable tray and slatwall covers are available in 12" widths up to 72".

Upper covers are also available with a painted or laminate finish in widths from 12"-72" or with a Techwood or natural veneer finish in widths from 12"-48". The grain direction is vertical for veneer covers.

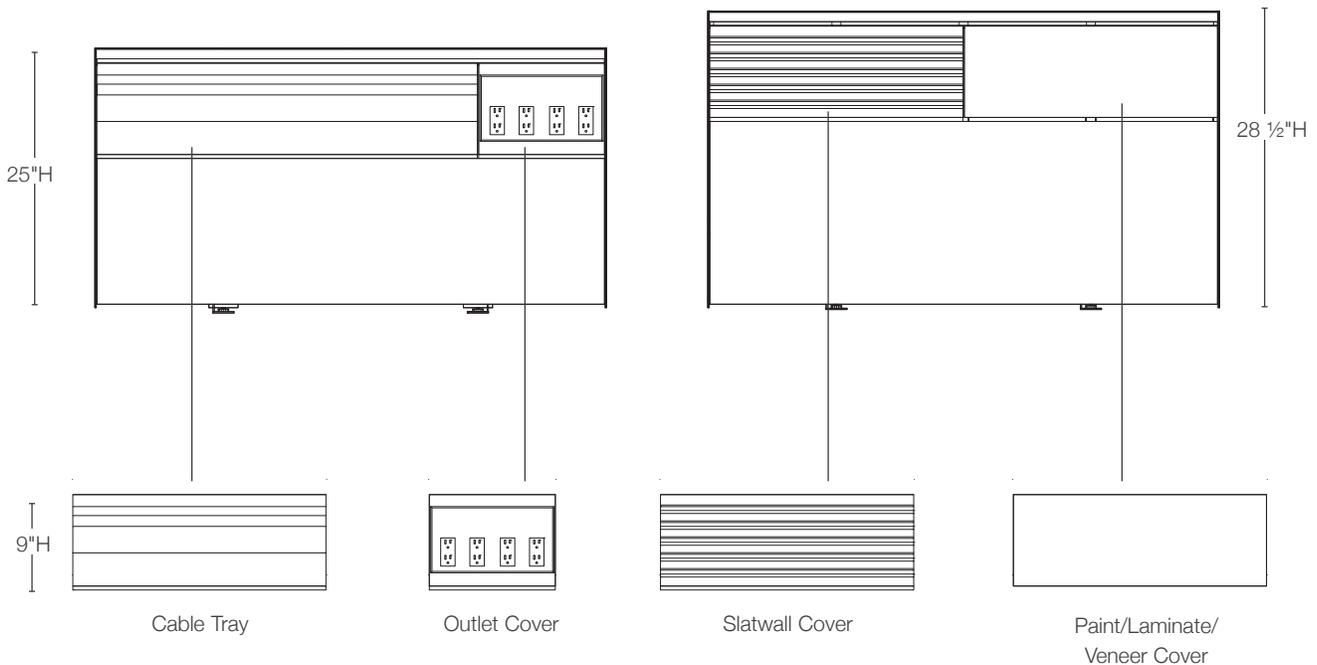
### Construction

Modular outlet covers are constructed of injection molded plastic and hardwire outlet covers are formed steel. Cable trays and slatwall are extruded aluminum with integral top and bottom hook details. Painted, laminate and veneer upper covers have a 1/2" thick wood core with top and bottom aluminum extrusions to engage to the stud clips.

### Specification Options

Outlet covers, cable tray, slatwall, and painted upper covers are available in any Knoll core paint finish. Laminate covers are available in any Knoll core laminate finish. Veneer covers are available in any Knoll core Techwood or natural veneer finish. Veneer and patterned laminate upper covers are only available in widths up to 48".

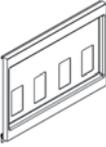
Elevation of Upper Covers for 25" and 28 1/2" High Fence



# Upper Covers

## Outlet, Cable Tray and Slatwall Covers

### For 25" or 28" High Fence

| description  | type     | w   | d  | h  | pattern no.     | list  |
|--|----------|-----|----|----|-----------------|-------|
| Upper Outlet Covers<br>     | Modular  | 12" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFCOC</b>    | \$43. |
|  | Hardwire | 12" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFCHOC</b>   | 108.  |
| Upper Cable Tray Covers<br> |          | 12" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0912C</b> | 43.   |
|  |          | 24" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0924C</b> | 76.   |
|  |          | 36" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0936C</b> | 108.  |
|  |          | 48" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0948C</b> | 151.  |
|  |          | 60" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0960C</b> | 184.  |
|  |          | 72" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0972C</b> | 216.  |
| Upper Slatwall Covers<br>   |          | 12" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0912S</b> | 38.   |
|  |          | 24" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0924S</b> | 65.   |
|  |          | 36" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0936S</b> | 98.   |
|  |          | 48" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0948S</b> | 130.  |
|  |          | 60" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0960S</b> | 163.  |
|  |          | 72" | 1" | 9" | <b>YFC0972S</b> | 194.  |

#### Ordering Information

#### Upper Covers

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

#### Order Code

#### Upper Covers

*Example:* **YFCOC, 118T**

**YFCOC** Outlet Cover

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

#### Upper Covers

#### Options

#### Upper Covers

Upper Covers  
*Painted*  
 For 25" or 28" High Fence

| description   | w   | d    | h  | pattern no.     | list   |
|---|-----|------|----|-----------------|--------|
| Upper Painted Covers  | 12" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0912P</b> | \$145. |
|  | 24" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0924P</b> | 156.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0936P</b> | 167.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0948P</b> | 178.   |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0960P</b> | 212.   |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0972P</b> | 233.   |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code                            | Included With         | Options               |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Painted Covers</b> | <b>Painted Covers</b>                 | <b>Painted Covers</b> | <b>Painted Covers</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number     | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFC0936P, 118T</b> |                       |                       |
| 2. Paint Finish       | <b>YFC</b> Fence Cover                |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>09</b> Height                      |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>36</b> Width                       |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>P</b> Painted                      |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint        |                       |                       |

Upper Covers  
*Laminate*  
*For 25" or 28" High Fence*

| description   | w   | d    | h  | pattern no.     | list   |
|---|-----|------|----|-----------------|--------|
| Upper Laminate Covers   | 12" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0912L</b> | \$156. |
|  | 24" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0924L</b> | 178.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0936L</b> | 200.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0948L</b> | 222.   |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0960L</b> | 289.   |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0972L</b> | 311.   |

**Ordering Information**

**Laminate Covers**

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish

**Order Code**

| <b>Laminate Covers</b>        |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Example: YFC0936L, 118</i> |                       |
| <b>YFC</b>                    | Fence Cover           |
| <b>09</b>                     | Height                |
| <b>36</b>                     | Width                 |
| <b>L</b>                      | Laminate              |
| <b>118</b>                    | Bright White Laminate |

**Included With**

Laminate Covers

**Options**

Laminate Covers

# Upper Covers

## Veneer

### For 25" or 28" High Fence

| description  | w   | d    | h  | pattern no.     | V1     | V2     | V3     |
|--|-----|------|----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Upper Veneer Covers<br> | 12" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0912V</b> | \$435. | \$501. | \$676. |
|  | 24" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0924V</b> | 485.   | 557.   | 752.   |
|  | 36" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0936V</b> | 559.   | 643.   | 867.   |
|  | 48" | 3/4" | 9" | <b>YFC0948V</b> | 613.   | 705.   | 953.   |

| Ordering Information | Order Code                            | Included With        | Options              |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Veneer Covers</b> | <b>Veneer Covers</b>                  | <b>Veneer Covers</b> | <b>Veneer Covers</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number    | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFC0936V, Y316</b> |                      |                      |
| 2. Veneer Finish     | <b>YFC</b> Fence Cover                |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>09</b> Height                      |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>36</b> Width                       |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>V</b> Veneer                       |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>Y316</b> Maple                     |                      |                      |

# Lower Covers

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Fence Lower Covers

Lower covers fill the space below upper covers on Fence down to 1" above the floor level, which allows continuous cable entry/exit. Lower covers are planned in the lower section of Fence below upper covers and can be combined with adjacent full covers on the Fence. Lower covers attach using full width extrusions that hang from the middle position stud clips and snap onto the bottom position clips on the studs.

Specify 14" high lower covers for use with 25" high Fence and 17" high lower covers for use with 28 1/2" high Fence.

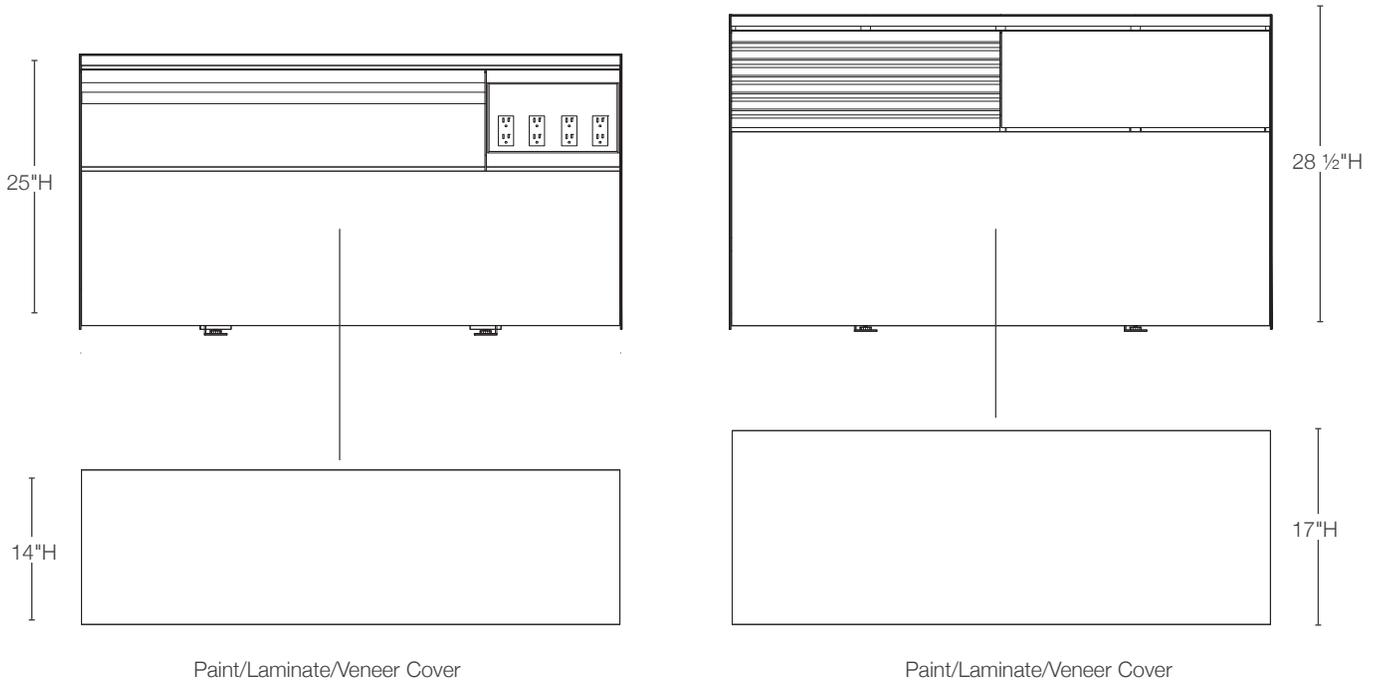
### Construction

Painted, laminate and veneer upper covers have a 1/2" thick wood core with top and bottom aluminum extrusions to engage to the stud clips.

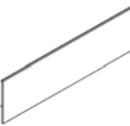
### Specification Options

Painted upper covers are available in any Knoll core paint finish. Laminate covers are available in any Knoll core laminate finish. Veneer covers are available in any Knoll core Techwood or natural veneer finish. The grain direction is vertical for veneer covers. Veneer and patterned laminate upper covers are only available in widths up to 48".

Elevation of Lower Covers for 25" and 28 1/2" High Fence



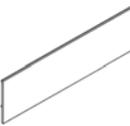
Lower Covers  
*Painted*  
*For 25" or 28" High Fence*

| description   | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.     | list   |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| Lower Painted Covers for<br>25" High Fence<br> | 12" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1412P</b> | \$145. |
|   | 24" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1424P</b> | 156.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1436P</b> | 167.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1448P</b> | 178.   |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1460P</b> | 212.   |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1472P</b> | 233.   |

|   |     |      |     |                 |      |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| Lower Painted Covers for<br>28" High Fence<br> | 12" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1712P</b> | 145. |
|   | 24" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1724P</b> | 156. |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1736P</b> | 167. |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1748P</b> | 178. |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1760P</b> | 212. |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1772P</b> | 233. |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code                            | Included With         | Options               |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Painted Covers</b> | <b>Painted Covers</b>                 | <b>Painted Covers</b> | <b>Painted Covers</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number     | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFC1736P, 118T</b> |                       |                       |
| 2. Paint Finish       | <b>YFC</b> Fence Cover                |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>17</b> Height                      |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>36</b> Width                       |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>P</b> Painted                      |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint        |                       |                       |

Lower Covers  
*Laminate*  
*For 25" or 28" High Fence*

| description  | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.     | list   |
|--|-----|------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| Lower Laminate Covers for<br>25" High Fence<br> | 12" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1412L</b> | \$156. |
|  | 24" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1424L</b> | 178.   |
|  | 36" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1436L</b> | 200.   |
|  | 48" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1448L</b> | 222.   |
|  | 60" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1460L</b> | 289.   |
|  | 72" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1472L</b> | 311.   |
| Lower Laminate Covers for<br>28" High Fence<br> | 12" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1712L</b> | 156.   |
|  | 24" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1724L</b> | 194.   |
|  | 36" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1736L</b> | 217.   |
|  | 48" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1748L</b> | 239.   |
|  | 60" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1760L</b> | 345.   |
|  | 72" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1772L</b> | 362.   |

**Ordering Information**

**Laminate Covers**

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish

**Order Code**

| <b>Laminate Covers</b>        |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Example: YFC1736L, 118</i> |                       |
| <b>YFC</b>                    | Fence Cover           |
| <b>17</b>                     | Height                |
| <b>36</b>                     | Width                 |
| <b>L</b>                      | Laminate              |
| <b>118</b>                    | Bright White Laminate |

**Included With**

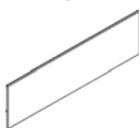
Laminate Covers

**Options**

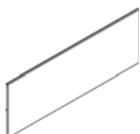
Laminate Covers

Lower Covers  
*Veneer*  
*For 25" or 28" High Fence*

| description                               | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.     | V1     | V2     | V3     |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Lower Veneer Covers for<br>25" High Fence | 12" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1412V</b> | \$453. | \$521. | \$703. |
|   | 24" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1424V</b> | 515.   | 592.   | 799.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1436V</b> | 596.   | 685.   | 926.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 14" | <b>YFC1448V</b> | 651.   | 748.   | 1,011. |



|   |     |      |     |                 |      |      |        |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----------------|------|------|--------|
| Lower Veneer Covers for<br>28" High Fence | 12" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1712V</b> | 458. | 527. | 712.   |
|   | 24" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1724V</b> | 524. | 603. | 814.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1736V</b> | 608. | 700. | 944.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 17" | <b>YFC1748V</b> | 673. | 774. | 1,045. |



Fence Components

| Ordering Information | Order Code                            | Included With        | Options              |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Veneer Covers</b> | <b>Veneer Covers</b>                  | <b>Veneer Covers</b> | <b>Veneer Covers</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number    | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFCO936V, Y316</b> |                      |                      |
| 2. Veneer Finish     | <b>YFC</b> Fence Cover                |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>09</b> Height                      |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>36</b> Width                       |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>V</b> Veneer                       |                      |                      |
|                      | <b>Y316</b> Maple                     |                      |                      |

# Full Covers

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Fence Full Covers

Full covers fill the entire side of Fence, from the space below the crown down to 1" above the floor allowing continuous cable entry/exit. Full covers can be planned adjacent to any combination of upper and lower covers on Fence. Full covers attach using full width extrusions that hang from the top position stud clips and snap onto the bottom stud clips.

Specify 23" high full covers for use with 25" high Fence and 26" high full covers for use with 28 ½" high Fence.

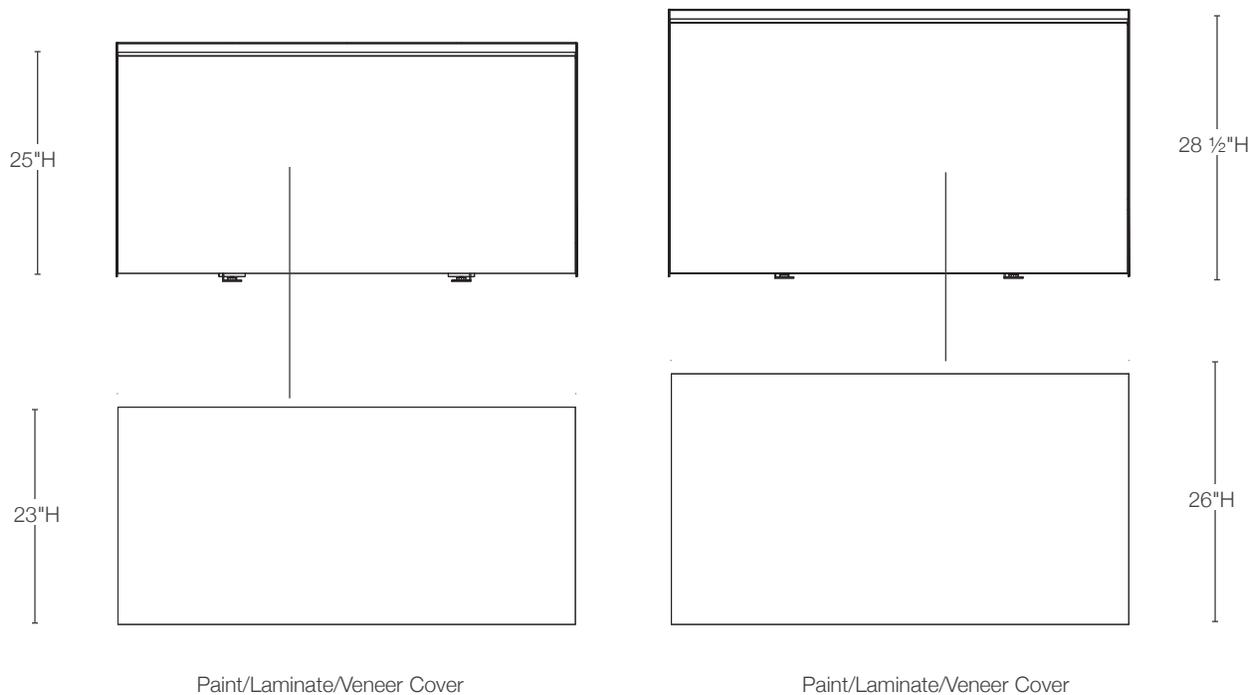
### Construction

Painted, laminate and veneer full covers have a ½" thick wood core with top and bottom aluminum extrusions to engage to the stud clips.

### Specification Options

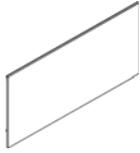
Painted full covers are available in any Knoll core paint finish. Laminate full covers are available in any Knoll core laminate finish. Veneer full covers are available in any Knoll core Techwood or natural veneer finish. The grain direction is vertical for veneer covers. Veneer and patterned laminate upper covers are only available in widths up to 48".

Elevation of Full Covers for 25" and 28 ½" High Fence

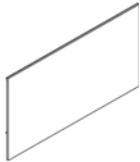


Full Covers  
*Painted*  
 For 25" or 28" High Fence

| description                               | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.      | list   |
|---|-----|------|-----|------------------|--------|
| Full Painted Covers for<br>25" High Fence | 24" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2324NP</b> | \$161. |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2336NP</b> | 173.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2348NP</b> | 184.   |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2360NP</b> | 222.   |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2372NP</b> | 245.   |



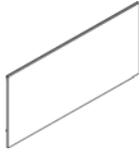
|   |     |      |     |                  |      |
|---|-----|------|-----|------------------|------|
| Full Painted Covers for<br>28" High Fence | 24" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2624NP</b> | 161. |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2636NP</b> | 173. |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2648NP</b> | 184. |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2660NP</b> | 222. |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2672NP</b> | 245. |



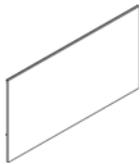
| Ordering Information  | Order Code                             | Included With         | Options               |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Painted Covers</b> | <b>Painted Covers</b>                  | <b>Painted Covers</b> | <b>Painted Covers</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number     | <i>Example:</i> <b>YFC2636NP, 118T</b> |                       |                       |
| 2. Paint Finish       | <b>YFC2</b> Fence Cover                |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>26</b> Height                       |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>36</b> Width                        |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>N</b> No outlets                    |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>P</b> Painted                       |                       |                       |
|                       | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint         |                       |                       |

Full Covers  
*Laminate*  
*For 25" or 28" High Fence*

| description                                | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.      | list   |
|--|-----|------|-----|------------------|--------|
| Full Laminate Covers for<br>25" High Fence | 24" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2324NL</b> | \$233. |
|  | 36" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2336NL</b> | 256.   |
|  | 48" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2348NL</b> | 289.   |
|  | 60" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2360NL</b> | 367.   |
|  | 72" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2372NL</b> | 401.   |



|  |     |      |     |                  |      |
|--|-----|------|-----|------------------|------|
| Full Laminate Covers for<br>28" High Fence | 24" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2624NL</b> | 233. |
|  | 36" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2636NL</b> | 256. |
|  | 48" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2648NL</b> | 289. |
|  | 60" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2660NL</b> | 367. |
|  | 72" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2672NL</b> | 445. |



**Ordering Information**

**Laminate Covers**

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish

**Order Code**

**Laminate Covers**

*Example:* **YFC2636NL, 118**

**YFC2** Fence Cover

**26** Height

**36** Width

**N** No outlets

**L** Laminate

**118** Bright White Laminate

**Included With**

Laminate Covers

**Options**

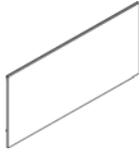
Laminate Covers

# Full Covers

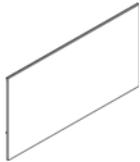
## Veneer

### For 25" or 28" High Fence

| description                              | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.      | V1     | V2     | V3     |
|--|-----|------|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Full Veneer Covers for<br>25" High Fence | 24" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2324NV</b> | \$544. | \$625. | \$845. |
|  | 36" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2336NV</b> | 635.   | 731.   | 987.   |
|  | 48" | 3/4" | 23" | <b>YFC2348NV</b> | 705.   | 811.   | 1,095. |



|  |     |      |     |                  |      |      |        |
|--|-----|------|-----|------------------|------|------|--------|
| Full Veneer Covers for<br>28" High Fence | 24" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2624NV</b> | 553. | 636. | 881.   |
|  | 36" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2636NV</b> | 652. | 750. | 1,012. |
|  | 48" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YFC2648NV</b> | 721. | 829. | 1,120. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Veneer Covers

1. Pattern Number
2. Veneer Finish

#### Order Code

##### Veneer Covers

*Example:* **YFC2636NV, Y316**

**YFC2** Fence Cover

**26** Height

**36** Width

**N** No outlets

**V** Veneer

**Y316** Maple

#### Included With

Veneer Covers

#### Options

Veneer Covers

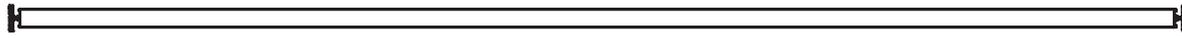
---

Ceiling

Floor



Pole without Cover



Pole with Covers (no outlets)



Pole with Covers (no outlets) with Grommet one side



Pole with Covers, Low Range Outlets (12"/18"/24"/30")



Pole with Covers, Medium Range Outlets (12"/18"/36"/42")



Pole with Covers, High Range Outlets (12"/18"/60"/66")



Extension Pole

## Interpole Planning Guidelines

Interpole is a unique vertical planning approach based on a floor to ceiling H-pole applicable in open plan, private offices and activity spaces. Interpole poles incorporate two channels which may be open or enclosed, and two continuous slots for mounting shelves, accessories or KnollExtra Sapper monitor supports at any height.

Interpole enables four distinct planning applications: hub, display, conduit and screen.

### Hub

Interpole distributes two circuit power from floor or ceiling to outlets at lounge, desk or standing height to serve as a recharge station for portable devices.

### Display

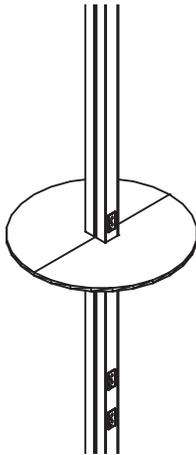
Interpole with monitor support can serve as a technology mast in private offices or community spaces.

### Conduit

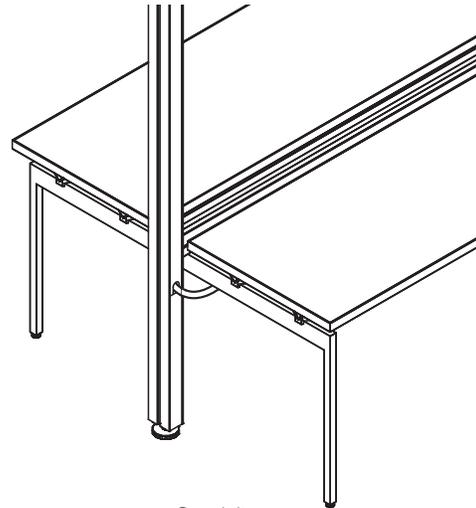
Interpole can route ceiling infeeds of power and communications cables in separate channels to supply Antenna workspaces linked desks, big table or Fence, or clusters of Dividends Horizon, AutoStrada, Reff Profiles or Morrison panel systems.

### Screen

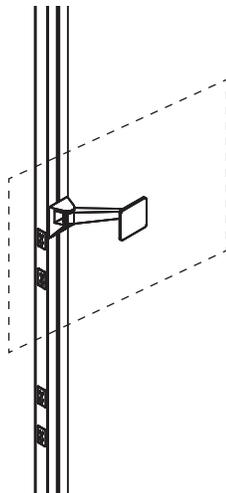
Interpole whiteboard, translucent glass or tackable screens mount between poles with or without covers to define boundaries of team meeting and community spaces with a functional surface.



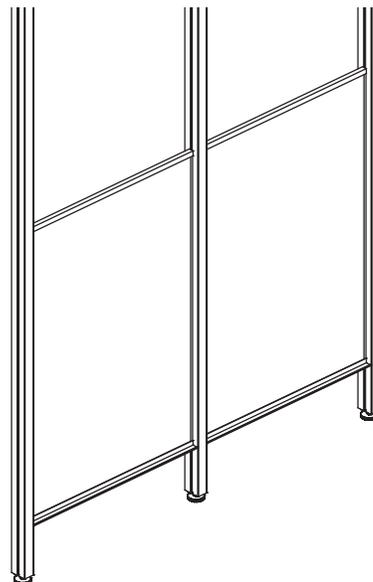
Hub



Conduit



Display



Screen

# Interpole Poles and Covers

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Interpole is an independent system of poles, modular power components, screens and accessories that can be planned in combination with Antenna Workspaces desks and tables, big tables and Fence, other systems products or seating to serve and define a variety of workspaces.

### Interpole Poles

The fundamental planning component is an H-shape,  $2 \frac{3}{8}$ " x  $3 \frac{1}{2}$ " pole that spans between and connects to the building floor and structural ceiling.

Poles and covers are 12'-3" tall and can be trimmed to fit lower overall ceiling height. Extension poles 47" tall are available to extend height to fit taller spaces.

Poles engage a mounting bracket fastened to the floor and ceiling deck and "levelers" extend for a compression fit. A set screw at the top of the pole locks the pole securely into position.

Screens, platforms, monitor supports and accessories mount to continuous slots on the two wide sides. Poles can be ordered with covers for U-shape open channels on each narrow side to enclose modular power or 2.36 square inch cross-section for cable distribution.

Cable capacity for Pole channel with a maximum fill of 50% is 16 category 6 cables and 12 category 6a cables per side.

For use as a hub for power or as a monitor support poles should be specified with covers with outlet openings. Extension poles are only available with covers and include a hardware kit for attachment. Extension poles can be cut into shorter segments to extend multiple poles. Each additional segment will require an extension pole extra hardware mounting kit. Maximum overall height capable is one 12' 3" pole and one 47" extension pole.

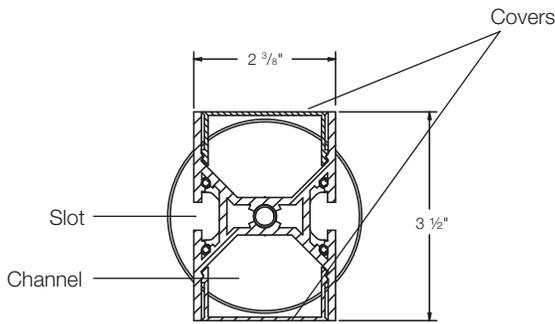
For ceiling infed to Antenna or other systems, poles should be ordered with covers without outlets openings. For support of screens poles can be ordered with or without covers.

### Construction

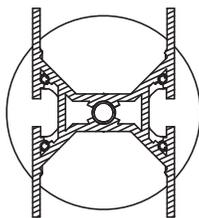
Interpole poles and covers are extruded aluminum. Levelers are steel threaded stems with painted surface on molded ABS caps. Ceiling and floor mounting plates are painted steel.

### Specification Options

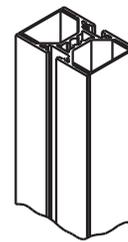
Poles and covers can be specified in natural anodized aluminum (AA) or powder coated Bright White finish (118T). Leveler caps are painted black.



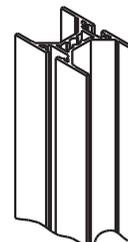
Pole Section with Covers



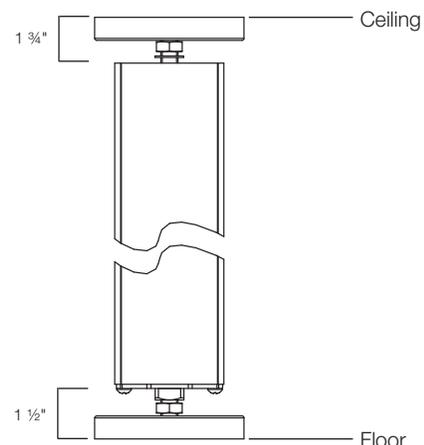
Pole Section without Covers



Pole with Covers



Pole without Covers



Ceiling/Floor Detail

# Interpole Poles and Covers

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Pole Cover Options

Poles with covers can be ordered with four outlet openings on one or both sides, in three height combinations:

Low: outlets centered at 12", 18", 24", 30" above floor (lounge and desk height)

Medium: outlets centered at 12", 18", 36", 42" above floor (standing height)

High: outlets centered at 12", 18", 60", 66" above floor (TV height)

Outlet openings can be used for Interpole duplex outlets, Decora-size communications faceplates, or filled with a blank faceplate.

Poles can also be ordered without covers, with covers that do not have outlet openings (as for ceiling infeed to adjacent Fence or panel base raceway), or with one cover that has a grommet at the bottom. The grommet can be positioned at any height to enable a ceiling infeed to exit the pole at desk or big table height by shifting the cover up to the desired height. Then the top end of the cover can be trimmed onsite to fill in below the grommet opening.

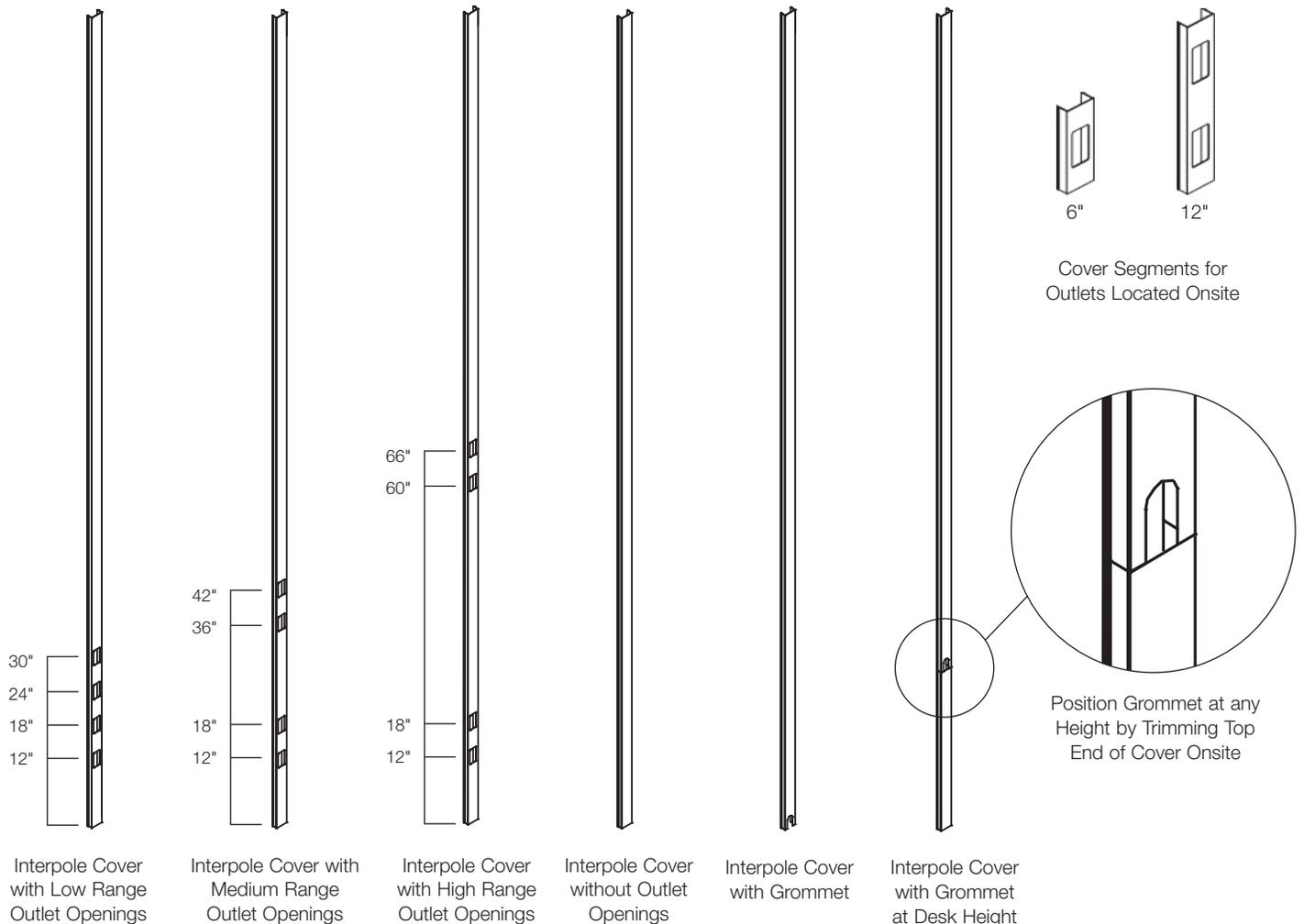
Covers are also available in a 6" or 12" segment for one or two outlet openings to be positioned anywhere on a pole. This can be especially useful when a single outlet is required behind a TV and no outlets are needed below. In this case specify a pole with covers without outlets, and trim a side cover to fit above and below the outlets cover segment.

### Construction

Interpole poles and covers are extruded aluminum. Levelers are steel threaded stems with painted surface on molded ABS caps. Ceiling and floor mounting plates are painted steel.

### Specification Options

Poles and covers can be specified in natural anodized aluminum (AA) or powder coated Bright White finish (118T). Leveler caps are painted black.



Interpole Components

# Interpole Poles and Covers

## *Without Outlets (no holes for power)*

| description   | type     | w    | d    | h    | pattern no.      | AA       | 118T     |
|---|----------|------|------|------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Pole with covers, no outlet openings  | Straight | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCNN144</b> | \$2,175. | \$2,575. |
|    |          |      |      |      |                  |          |          |
| Pole with covers, no outlet openings, grommet in one cover                          | Straight | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCNG144</b> | 2,265.   | 2,670.   |
|    |          |      |      |      |                  |          |          |
| Extension Pole with covers  | Straight | 2.3" | 3.5" | 47"  | <b>IPESCNN47</b> | 1,220.   | 1,468.   |
|    |          |      |      |      |                  |          |          |
| Pole without covers   | Straight | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSN144</b>   | 1,505.   | 1,665.   |
|  |          |      |      |      |                  |          |          |

### Ordering Information

#### Interpole Poles Without Outlets

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

### Order Code

#### Interpole Poles Without Covers

*Example:* **IPSCNG144, 118T**

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>IP</b>   | Interpole            |
| <b>S</b>    | Straight             |
| <b>C</b>    | Covers               |
| <b>N</b>    | No Outlets           |
| <b>G</b>    | Grommet in one cover |
| <b>114</b>  | Height               |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint   |

### Included With

**Interpole Pole**  
Attachment Hardware

**Extension Pole**  
(2) Splices  
(8) Screws

### Options

#### Interpole Pole

**Finish Options:**  
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum  
(118T) = Bright White Paint

# Interpole Poles and Covers With Outlets

| description  | type                  | w    | d    | h    | pattern no.      | AA       | 118T     |
|--|-----------------------|------|------|------|------------------|----------|----------|
|  Poles with covers, with outlet openings one side | Straight high range   | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCNH144</b> | \$2,415. | \$2,815. |
|  | Straight low range    | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCNL144</b> | 2,415.   | 2,815.   |
|  | Straight medium range | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCNM144</b> | 2,415.   | 2,815.   |

*IPSCNL144 shown*

|  |                       |      |      |      |                  |        |        |
|--|-----------------------|------|------|------|------------------|--------|--------|
|  Poles with covers, with outlet openings both sides | Straight high range   | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCHH144</b> | 2,570. | 2,975. |
|  | Straight low range    | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCLL144</b> | 2,570. | 2,975. |
|  | Straight medium range | 2.3" | 3.5" | 144" | <b>IPSCMM144</b> | 2,570. | 2,975. |

*IPSCLL144 shown*

## Ordering Information

### Interpole Poles With Outlets

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

## Order Code

### Interpole Poles With Outlets

*Example:* **IPSCHH144, AA**

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| <b>IP</b>  | Interpole              |
| <b>S</b>   | Straight               |
| <b>C</b>   | Covers                 |
| <b>HH</b>  | High Outlets Two Sides |
| <b>114</b> | Height                 |
| <b>AA</b>  | Anodized Aluminum      |

## Included With

**Interpole Pole**  
Attachment Hardware

## Options

### Interpole Pole

**Finish Options:**  
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum  
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole power system is a two-circuit, four wire system of snap together outlets, connectors between outlets and infeed from junction box in floor or ceiling.

Duplex outlets are available preconfigured for either circuit 1 or circuit 2. Duplex outlets include a bracket that lets them attach to the inside of the pole channel at any height. Poles ordered with openings have mounting positions for outlets corresponding to openings in covers.

Power connectors are available for adjacent outlets separated by 6" on center, outlets separated by 18" on center, or for outlets separated by 42" on center.

Interpole power infeeds include one end with a modular connector to the first duplex outlet, a flexible metal conduit, and a pigtail for connection to a code approved junction box supplied by the electrical contractor. The conduit length can be ordered in 6', 8', 10' or 18' lengths depending on the distance between the first outlet and the junction box in the floor or ceiling.

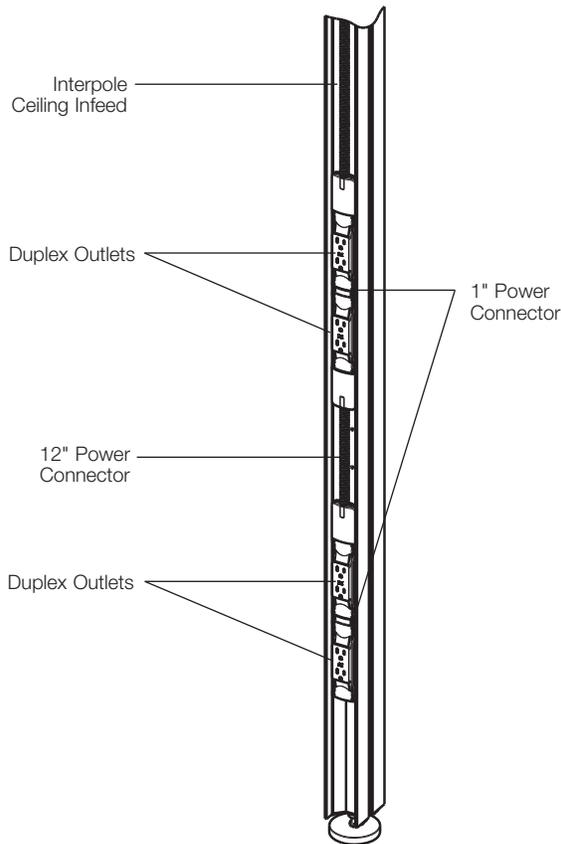
The pole levelers create a 1 1/2" space between the pole and the floor or ceiling to facilitate cable entry and exit, which can be increased by trimming the cover onsite.

Communications cables can be routed through the side of a pole that does not contain power components to provide separation. Cable capacity in each channel is maximum 3 square inch cross section. A flexible cover liner is available to protect cables from trimmed cover ends.

One to three communications cables can also be routed from the ceiling through the side of a pole that does have power infeed but should exit the pole through a hole in the cover or be terminated in a communications faceplate above the power outlets. The flexible conduit enclosing the power infeed will provide separation of high and low voltage distribution.

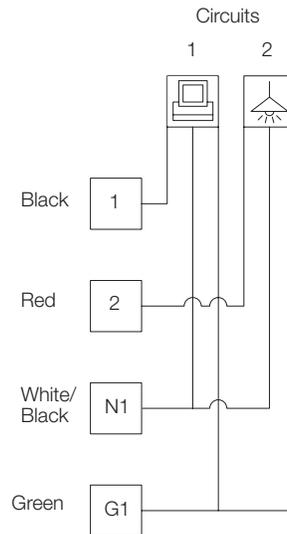
### Specification Options

For duplex outlets specify black (B) or white (W).



Pole without Covers with Medium Range Outlets, Connectors and Ceiling Infeed

### Wiring Diagram (two-circuit, four wire)



# Interpole Power Components

## *Power to Outlets within Interpole*

| description  | type                               | w | d | h    | pattern no.     | B      | W      | list |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|
|  Duplex Outlet                      | Circuit 1                          |   |   |      | <b>IPRD1()</b>  | \$138. | \$152. |      |
|  | Circuit 2                          |   |   |      | <b>IPRD2()</b>  | 138.   | 152.   |      |
|  Power Connectors between Outlets   | Outlets 6" apart o.c.              |   |   | 1"   | <b>IPRC6</b>    |        |        | 24.  |
|  | Outlets 18" apart o.c.             |   |   | 12"  | <b>IPRC18</b>   |        |        | 107. |
|  | Outlets 30" apart o.c.             |   |   | 24"  | <b>IPRC30</b>   |        |        | 123. |
|  | Outlets 42" apart o.c.             |   |   | 36"  | <b>IPRC42</b>   |        |        | 139. |
|  Modular Infeeds from Ceiling J-Box | From 12' ceiling to outlets at 66" |   |   | 72"  | <b>IPRCF72</b>  |        |        | 192. |
|  | From 12' ceiling to outlets at 42" |   |   | 96"  | <b>IPRCF96</b>  |        |        | 225. |
|  | From 12' ceiling to outlets at 30" |   |   | 120" | <b>IPRCF120</b> |        |        | 258. |
|  | Very high ceiling                  |   |   | 180" | <b>IPRCF180</b> |        |        | 342. |
| Edge Liner   | Set of 10 for field cut cover      |   |   |      | <b>IPEL</b>     |        |        | 86.  |

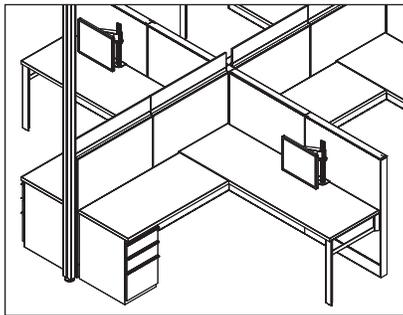
| Ordering Information         | Order Code                              | Included With                | Options                     |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Electrical Components</b> | <b>Electrical Components</b>            | <b>Electrical Components</b> | <b>Electrical Component</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number            | <i>Example:</i> <b>IPRCF120</b>         |                              | <b>Duplex Outlet</b>        |
| <b>Duplex Outlet</b>         | <b>IP</b> Interpole                     |                              | <b>Finish Options:</b>      |
| 1. Pattern Number            | <b>RCF</b> Ceiling Infeed               |                              | (B) Black                   |
| 2. Finish                    | <b>120</b> Height                       |                              | (W) White                   |
|                              | <b>Duplex Outlet</b>                    |                              |                             |
|                              | <i>Example:</i> <b>IPRD1W</b>           |                              |                             |
|                              | <b>IPRD</b> Interpole Receptacle Duplex |                              |                             |
|                              | <b>1</b> Circuit 1                      |                              |                             |
|                              | <b>W</b> White                          |                              |                             |

### Ceiling infeeds to Antenna Workspaces and other Knoll systems

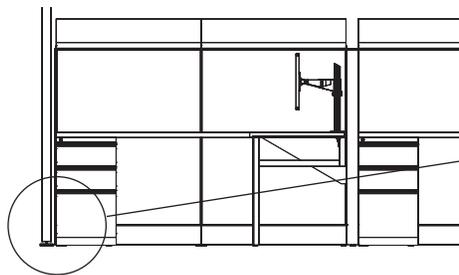
Power infeeds to open plan systems can be routed through a pole channel that has no Interpole power components or outlet openings. Pole should be positioned no more than 18" away from systems furniture.

Power infeed should be ordered in a length adequate to connect from junction box in ceiling, through Interpole pole to power harness in adjacent Antenna desk, big table or Fence, or panel system base infeed location.

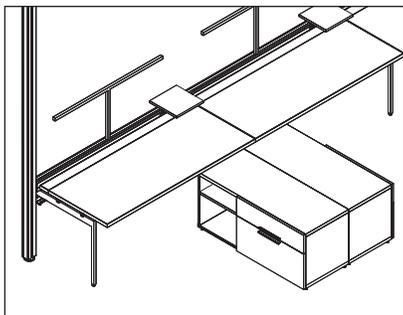
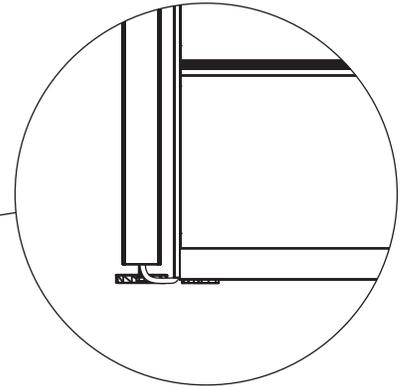
Ceiling infeeds for Antenna Workspaces are available in 2+2, eight wire, four circuit, or 3+3, ten wire, six circuit configurations, in two lengths: 12' or 20' long. Standard ceiling infeeds for Dividends Horizon, AutoStrada or Refr Profiles applications are available in various circuit configurations and lengths (see each catalog for more information).



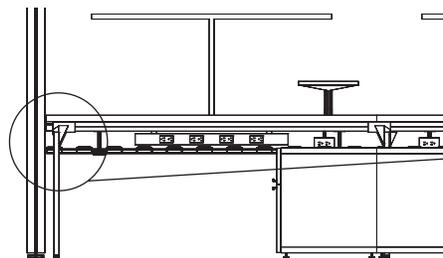
Conduit to Dividends Horizon Panels



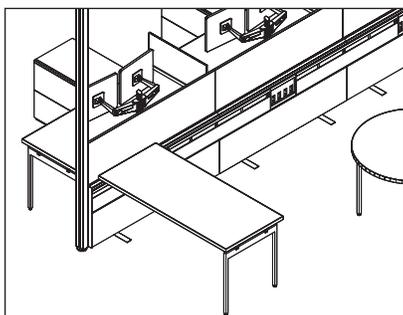
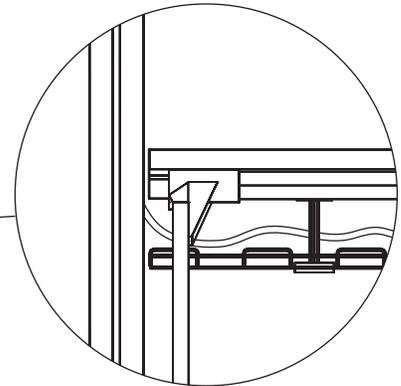
Elevation of conduit to Dividends Horizon Panels



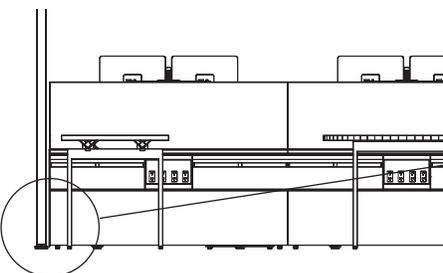
Conduit to Antenna Workspaces Single-Sided Basic Big Table



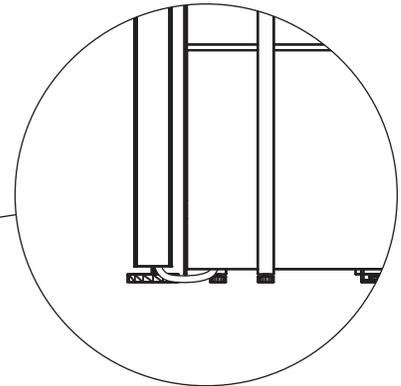
Elevation of conduit to Antenna Workspaces Single-Sided Basic Big Table



Conduit to Antenna Fence



Elevation of Conduit to Antenna Fence



# Interpole Power Components

## Ceiling Infeeds to other Systems

| description   | type | length  | pattern no.      | list   |
|---|------|---------|------------------|--------|
| Ceiling infeed passing through Interpole to Antenna desk, Big Table or Fence<br> | 2+2  | 12'     | <b>YR1EPIC12</b> | \$408. |
|   | 2+2  | 20'     | <b>YR1EPIC20</b> | 742.   |
|   | 3+3  | 12'     | <b>YR1TPIC12</b> | 442.   |
|   | 3+3  | 20'     | <b>YR1TPIC20</b> | 778.   |
| Ceiling infeed passing through Interpole to Dividends Horizon Panels<br>         | 2+2  | 19 1/2' | <b>DE18CI144</b> | 320.   |
|   | 3+1  | 19 1/2' | <b>DE1ECI144</b> | 290.   |
|   | 3+3  | 19 1/2' | <b>DE1TCI144</b> | 369.   |
| Ceiling infeeds passing through Interpole to Reff Profiles panels<br>            | 2+2  | 13'     | <b>RR3EPVR</b>   | 290.   |
|   | 3+3  | 13'     | <b>RR3TPVR</b>   | 351.   |
| Ceiling infeeds passing through Interpole to AutoStrada Spine   | 2+2  | 145"    | <b>AR1EPIC</b>   | 237.   |
|   | 3+3  | 145"    | <b>AR1TPIC</b>   | 269.   |

### Ordering Information

#### Interpole Ceiling Infeed

1. Pattern Number

### Order Code

#### Interpole Ceiling Infeed

*Example:* **YR1TPIC12**

**YR1** Antenna Power Component

**TP** 10 Wire

**IC** Interpole Ceiling Infeed

**12** Length

### Included With

#### Interpole Ceiling Infeed

### Options

#### Interpole Ceiling Infeed

### Interpole Accessories

Interpole cable clips engage the slot on each wide side to manage a bundle of cables up to 3/4" in diameter. Cable clips are medium grey plastic, available in a kit of 50.

Ceiling tile trim kit is designed to trim the edge of a suspended ceiling tile cut to fit around the Interpole pole.

Interpole poles have two continuous vertical slots that are ready to accept monitor supports. Interpole-specific Sapper mounts are available for standard monitor arm, sleeve arm, Sapper 50 monitor arm and Sapper 50 sleeve arm. Interpole slot mounting options and arms can be ordered as a complete kit or a la carte in the KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm collection.

PC mounting bracket is a flat plate with holes corresponding to standard 4" x 4" array of four mounting holes on a small form factor PC. PC mounting bracket is black painted finish only.

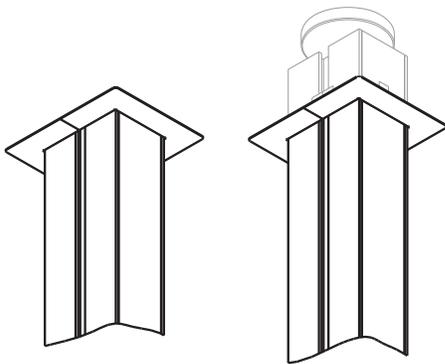
Cantilever shelf supports remotes or small portable electronics on the pole at any height. Shelf is 12" x 12" x 3/4" thick, with laminate or veneer surface, mounted on an Antenna L-bracket to the slot on either side of a pole. Maximum weight limit for the cantilever shelf is 58 lbs.

### Construction

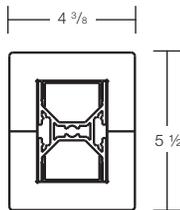
Cantilever shelf is solid MDF with laminate top and bottom and matching ABS edge or veneer on all surfaces. Ceiling tile trim kit is painted steel, in two interlocking parts, with a 1" wide frame around pole.

### Specification Options

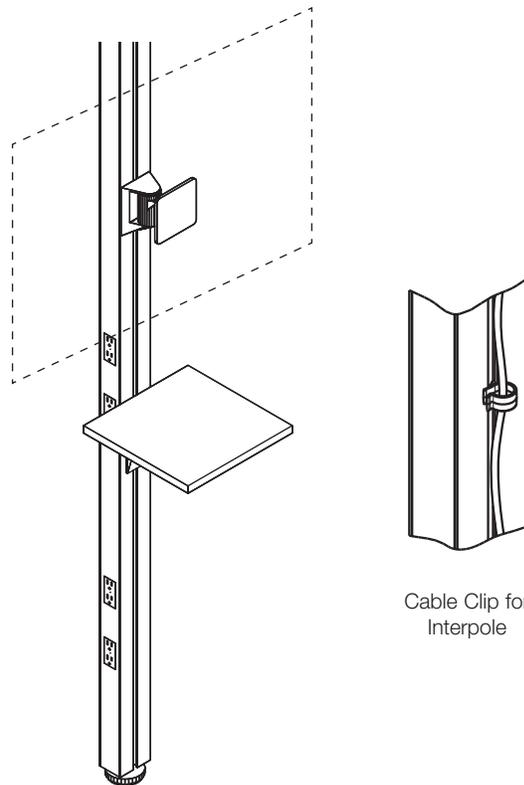
For cantilever shelf specify laminate (L) or veneer (V) in any core laminate or veneer finish. Cantilever support bracket is available in any Knoll core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Ceiling tile trim kit is available in painted Silver (613) or Bright White (118T).



Detail of Ceiling Trim Mounted on Pole with Covers

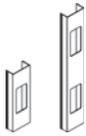
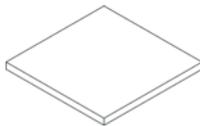


Section of Ceiling Trim and Pole with Covers



Slot Mount Sapper Sleeve Arm Mounted on Pole with Covers and Medium Range Outlets

Cable Clip for Interpole

| description  | type   | w   | d   | h    | pattern no.        | AA     | 118T   | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) | list |
|--|--|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Outlet Covers<br>             | One opening                                      | 2"  | 6"  |      | <b>IPOC6</b>       | \$195. | \$203. |              |        |        |        |      |
|  | Two openings                                     | 2"  | 12" |      | <b>IPOC12</b>      | 211.   | 223.   |              |        |        |        |      |
| Cable Clips for Interpole<br> | Package of 50                                    |     |     |      | <b>YR1BCC50</b>    |        |        |              |        |        |        | 255. |
| Ceiling Tile Trim<br>         | For use with Interpole Poles with Covers         |     |     |      | <b>IPCT</b>        |        |        |              |        |        |        | 72.  |
| Extension Pole Extra Hardware Kit  | For attaching additional extension pole segments |     |     |      | <b>IPEX</b>        |        |        |              |        |        |        | 200. |
| Cantilever Shelf<br>          | Square 12x12                                     | 12" | 12" | 3/4" | <b>IPCS1212( )</b> |        |        | 160.         | 300.   | 345.   | 450.   |      |

### Ordering Information

#### Antenna Outlet Cover

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

#### Cantilever Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Antenna Outlet Covers

*Example:* **IPOC12, 118T**

**IPOC** Interpole Outlet Cover

**12** Height

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Cantilever Shelf

*Example:* **IPCS1212L, 118, 118T**

**IP** Interpole

**CS** Cantilever Shelf

**12** Width

**12** Depth

**L** Laminate

**118** Bright White Laminate

**118T** Bright White Paint

### Included With

#### Antenna Outlet Covers

#### Extension Pole Hardware Kit

- (2) Splices
- (8) Screws

#### Cantilever Shelf

- Bracket
- Attachment Hardware

### Options

#### Antenna Outlet Covers

#### Finish Options:

- (AA) = Anodized Aluminum
- (118T) = Bright White Paint

#### Ceiling Tile Trim

#### Finish Options:

- (613) = Silver
- (118T) = Bright White Paint

#### Cantilever Shelf

#### Finish Options:

- (L) Laminate
- (V) Veneer

### Interpole Screens

Interpole screens plan between poles to create a markerboard or tackable surface and to delineate the boundary of an activity space. Screens include a perimeter frame that mounts on each vertical side to the slot of an Interpole. Screens planned end to end can share an Interpole between them for support.

#### Screen surface options are:

- Markerboard laminate on both sides
- Markerboard laminate on one side with tackable fabric on the other
- Translucent laminated glass
- Opaque markerboard laminated glass.

Any standard Antenna screen fabric is standard on Antenna Interpole screens. Laminate and glass markerboard surfaces should only be used with dry-erase markers.

### Screen Planning Options

Interpole screens can be mounted at any height beginning 6" above the floor.

Interpole screens 64 1/2"H are typically mounted 10" above the floor to a horizon of 74 1/2" for boundary applications, or as high as 24" above the floor for most convenient access to marker tray in markerboard applications.

Interpole screens are available in every 6" increment of width from 36" to 60" between poles, aligning perfectly with corresponding Antenna Workspaces or other "full-module" desks or storage components. Screens plan full-module width plus 3" between centerlines of Poles.

Optional marker tray is deep enough to hold dry erase markers, erasers and pushpins on both faces of any type of screen. Marker tray includes a lip at the front edges aligning with the face of the poles. Marker tray is integral to the frame and can only be positioned at the bottom.

**Note** that screens utilize the side slot in which Sapper Monitor arms normally mount, so to mount a monitor to the face of a pole between two screens specify a "channel mount" version Sapper arm or sleeve mount.

### Construction

Screen frames and optional marker trays are extruded aluminum with a natural anodized or painted surface. Frames mount to poles with steel brackets and flexnuts.

Optional marker tray replaces the bottom frame element of screens without a marker tray.

Screen surface options are:

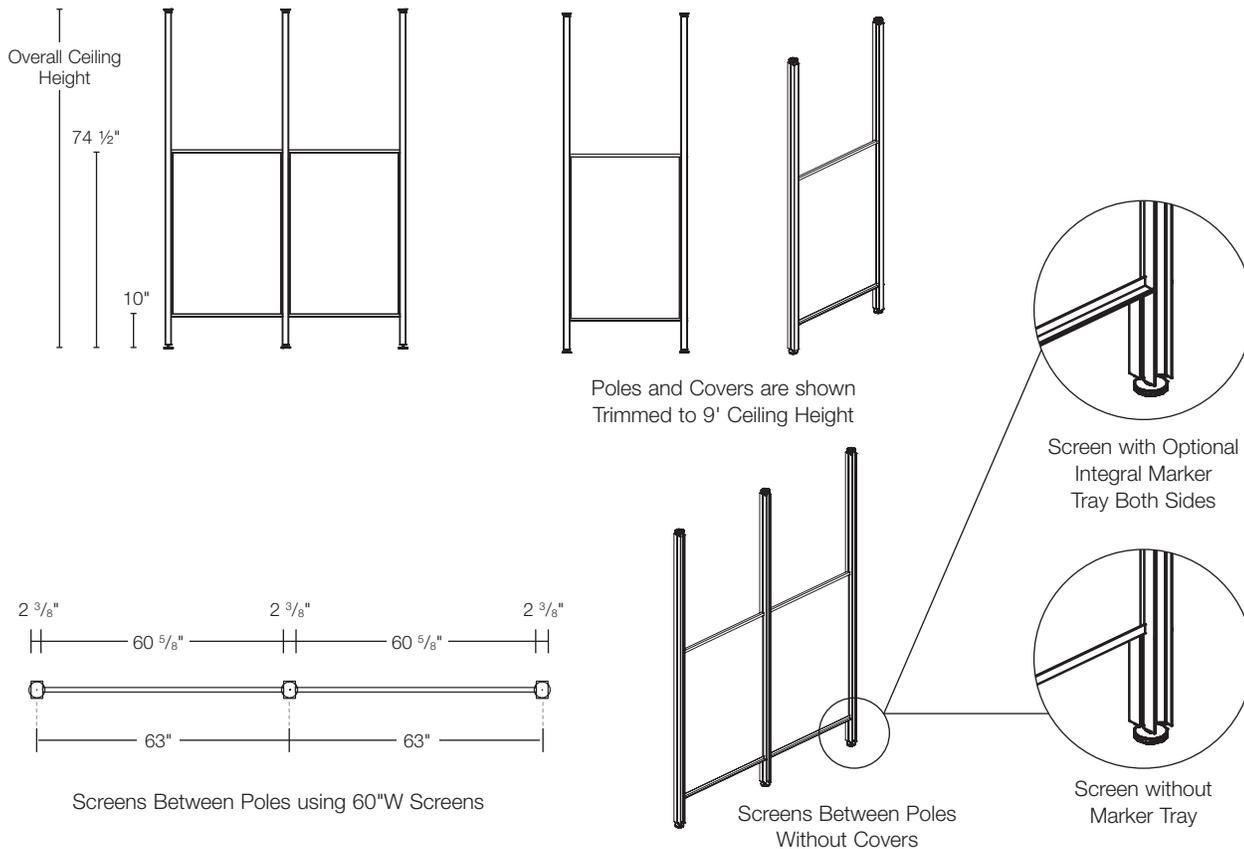
markerboard laminate on 3/4" fiberboard core, fabric on tackable 5/16" PET plus markerboard laminate on 3/8" fiberboard core with a paper backer, translucent laminated glass or opaque white laminated glass totaling 3/8" thickness and held in a frame with an ABS plastic extrusion.

#### Specification options

Screens are available with or without integral marker tray on both sides. Specify markerboard laminate both faces (LL), markerboard laminate one side, tackable fabric on the other (LF), opaque white laminated glass (GG) or translucent laminated glass (GT).

Specify natural anodized (AA) or Bright White (118) painted perimeter frame.

Specify Antenna screen fabric option.



# Interpole Screens

## Markerboard Laminate or Glass

### 64" High

| description   | w   | d      | h     | pattern no.            | list     |
|---|-----|--------|-------|------------------------|----------|
| Screens Between Poles,<br>Laminated Opaque Glass Both Sides | 36" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6436(N/T)GG</b> | \$4,250. |
|   | 42" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6442(N/T)GG</b> | 4,820.   |
|   | 48" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6448(N/T)GG</b> | 5,355.   |
|   | 54" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6454(N/T)GG</b> | 5,950.   |
|   | 60" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6460(N/T)GG</b> | 6,500.   |



(IPSC6448TGG shown)

|  |     |        |       |                        |        |
|--|-----|--------|-------|------------------------|--------|
| Screens Between Poles,<br>Laminated Translucent Glass Both Sides | 36" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6436(N/T)GT</b> | 3,660. |
|  | 42" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6442(N/T)GT</b> | 4,130. |
|  | 48" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6448(N/T)GT</b> | 4,575. |
|  | 54" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6454(N/T)GT</b> | 5,075. |
|  | 60" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6460(N/T)GT</b> | 5,525. |



(IPSC6448TGG shown)

|   |     |        |       |                        |        |
|---|-----|--------|-------|------------------------|--------|
| Screens Between Poles,<br>Markerboard Laminate Both Sides | 36" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6436(N/T)LL</b> | 1,335. |
|   | 42" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6442(N/T)LL</b> | 1,385. |
|   | 48" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6448(N/T)LL</b> | 1,410. |
|   | 54" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6454(N/T)LL</b> | 1,490. |
|   | 60" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6460(N/T)LL</b> | 1,515. |



(IPSC6448TGG shown)

#### Order Information

- Interpole Screens**  
 1. Pattern Number  
 2. Frame Paint Finish

#### Order Code

| Interpole Screens                        |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <i>Example:</i> <b>IPSC6448TGT, 118T</b> |                    |
| <b>IP</b>                                | Interpole          |
| <b>SC</b>                                | Screen             |
| <b>64</b>                                | Height             |
| <b>48</b>                                | Width              |
| <b>T</b>                                 | Marker Tray        |
| <b>GT</b>                                | Translucent Glass  |
| <b>118T</b>                              | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

- Interpole Screens**  
 Attachment Hardware

#### Options

- Interpole Screens**  
 (N) = No Marker Tray  
 (T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray
- Finish Options:**  
 (LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides  
 (GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass  
 (GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass  
 (LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side
- Frame Finish:**  
 (AA) = Anodized Aluminum  
 (118T) = Bright White Paint

# Interpole Screens

## Markerboard/Tackable Fabric Combination

### 64" High

| description   | w   | d      | h     | pattern no.            | 10       | 20       | 30       | 40       | 45       |
|---|-----|--------|-------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Screens Between Poles,<br>Markerboard Laminate One Side/<br>Tackable Fabric Opposite Side | 36" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6436(N/T)LF</b> | \$1,530. | \$1,580. | \$1,608. | \$1,625. | \$1,725. |
|   | 42" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6442(N/T)LF</b> | 1,590.   | 1,638.   | 1,665.   | 1,682.   | 1,785.   |
|   | 48" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6448(N/T)LF</b> | 1,640.   | 1,690.   | 1,716.   | 1,732.   | 1,835.   |
|   | 54" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6454(N/T)LF</b> | 1,758.   | 1,805.   | 1,835.   | 1,850.   | 1,955.   |
|   | 60" | 15/16" | 64.5" | <b>IPSC6460(N/T)LF</b> | 1,780.   | 1,827.   | 1,855.   | 1,870.   | 1,975.   |



(IPSC6448TGG shown)

#### Order Information

- Interpole Screens**
1. Pattern Number
  2. Fabric Finish
  3. Frame Paint Finish

#### Order Code

**Interpole Screens**

*Example:* **IPSC6448TGT, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>IP</b>   | Interpole          |
| <b>SC</b>   | Screen             |
| <b>64</b>   | Height             |
| <b>48</b>   | Width              |
| <b>T</b>    | Marker Tray        |
| <b>GT</b>   | Translucent Glass  |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

**Interpole Screens**  
Attachment Hardware

#### Options

**Interpole Screens**  
(N) = No Marker Tray  
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

**Finish Options:**  
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides  
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass  
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass  
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

**Frame Finish:**  
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum  
(118T) = Bright White Paint

### Antenna Screens

Antenna screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy, in four applications: desk mounted, floorstanding desk mounted, big table-mounted, and fence-mounted. In each application screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

### Desk Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 10 ½" or 22 ½" above the floor. The 10 ½" starting point aligns with the bottom of suspended files or cabinets. The 22 ½" starting point aligns with the bottom of the horizontal element of a standard desk leg. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back or end of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 ¼" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Brackets are located 3 ½" from each end of screens 18"-30" wide and 12" from each

end of screens 36" and wider. Brackets will not interfere with standard leg cradles or rails but screens cannot be mounted at the end of desks with table desk end legs. Desk mounted screens cannot be mounted directly behind full depth floorstanding pedestals.

Desk mounted screens are not compatible with single sided big tables.

Screens are available in widths corresponding to standard top depths 18", 24", 27", 30" and desk widths from 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops. In back-to-back desk configurations screens cannot overlap back to back desk end legs.

### Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are ¾" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 ¼" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

### Construction

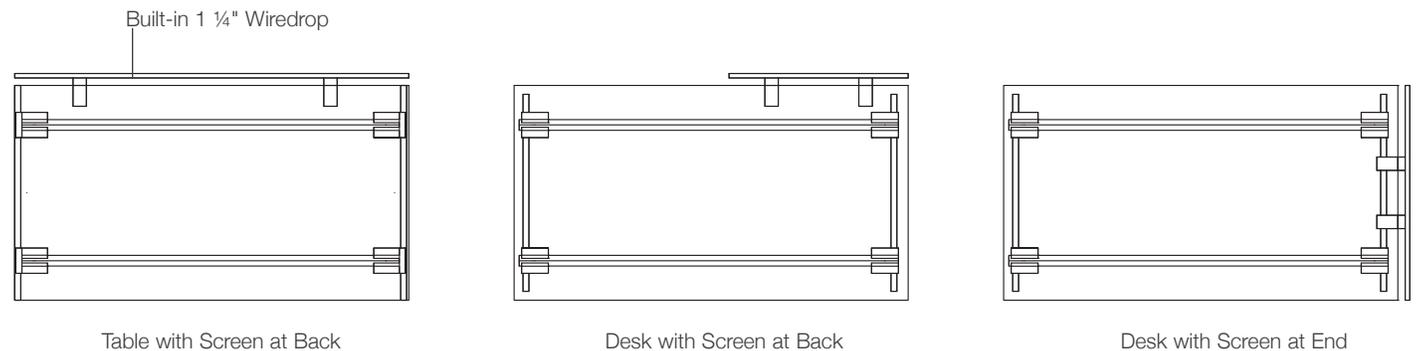
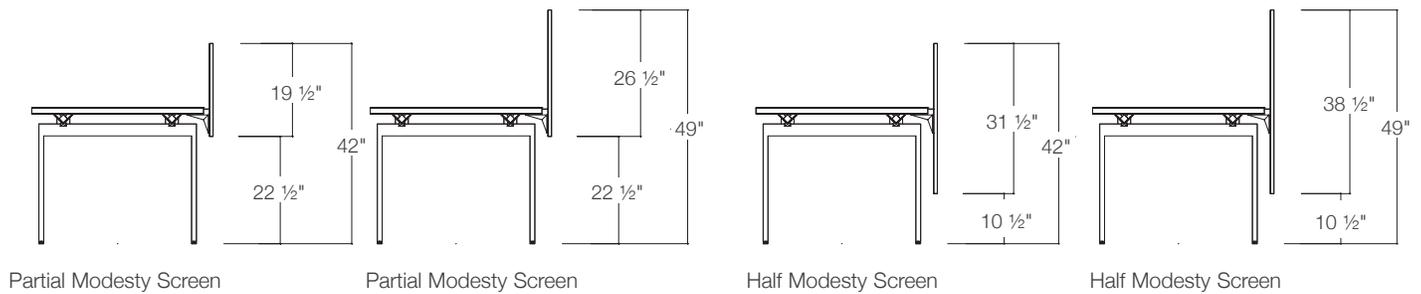
Frameless screens are ¾" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a ½" MDF core, with ⅜" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

### Specification Options

For frameless screens specify surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on laminate screens. Also specify bracket color, in any core paint finish.

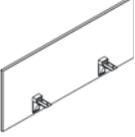
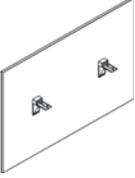
For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes.



# Desk Screens

## *Fabric*

### *For 42" High Horizon*

| description   | w   | d      | h   | pattern no.        | 10     | 20     | 30     | 40     | 45     |
|---|-----|--------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty<br>For Desks, 42" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2024F</b>   | \$584. | \$613. | \$643. | \$672. | \$700. |
|   | 27" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2027F</b>   | 601.   | 630.   | 660.   | 690.   | 720.   |
|   | 30" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2030F</b>   | 616.   | 648.   | 678.   | 710.   | 740.   |
|   | 36" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2036F</b>   | 687.   | 721.   | 756.   | 790.   | 824.   |
|   | 42" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2042F</b>   | 714.   | 750.   | 785.   | 821.   | 857.   |
|   | 48" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2048F</b>   | 735.   | 772.   | 809.   | 845.   | 882.   |
|   | 54" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2054F</b>   | 790.   | 830.   | 868.   | 908.   | 947.   |
|   | 60" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2060F</b>   | 838.   | 880.   | 923.   | 964.   | 1,006. |
|   | 66" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2066FRR</b> | 876.   | 921.   | 964.   | 1,008. | 1,051. |
|   | 72" | 1 1/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2072FRR</b> | 903.   | 948.   | 994.   | 1,038. | 1,084. |
| Fabric Screens with Half Modesty<br>For Desks, 42" High Horizon<br>    | 24" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3224F</b>   | 676.   | 710.   | 744.   | 778.   | 812.   |
|   | 27" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3227F</b>   | 725.   | 761.   | 797.   | 834.   | 869.   |
|   | 30" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3230F</b>   | 747.   | 784.   | 821.   | 859.   | 896.   |
|   | 36" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3236F</b>   | 843.   | 886.   | 928.   | 970.   | 1,012. |
|   | 42" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3242F</b>   | 893.   | 937.   | 982.   | 1,026. | 1,071. |
|   | 48" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3248F</b>   | 898.   | 943.   | 987.   | 1,033. | 1,077. |
|   | 54" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3254F</b>   | 973.   | 1,022. | 1,071. | 1,119. | 1,168. |
|   | 60" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3260F</b>   | 1,054. | 1,108. | 1,160. | 1,213. | 1,265. |
|   | 66" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3266FRR</b> | 1,200. | 1,261. | 1,321. | 1,381. | 1,441. |
|   | 72" | 1 1/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3272FRR</b> | 1,265. | 1,329. | 1,392. | 1,455. | 1,518. |

#### Ordering Information

##### Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Desk Screens

*Example:* **YPSB2048F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YPSB</b> | Desk Screen        |
| <b>20</b>   | Height             |
| <b>48</b>   | Width              |
| <b>F</b>    | Fabric             |
| <b>W351</b> | Foundation         |
| <b>W351</b> | Foundation         |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

**Desk Screens**  
 Brackets  
 Hardware

#### Options

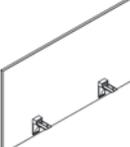
##### Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

# Desk Screens

## *Fabric*

### *For 49" High Horizon*

| description   | w   | d      | h   | pattern no.        | 10     | 20     | 30     | 40     | 45     |
|---|-----|--------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty<br>For Desks, 49" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2624F</b>   | \$638. | \$671. | \$701. | \$734. | \$765. |
|   | 27" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2627F</b>   | 665.   | 698.   | 732.   | 764.   | 798.   |
|   | 30" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2630F</b>   | 681.   | 716.   | 750.   | 784.   | 818.   |
|   | 36" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2636F</b>   | 762.   | 800.   | 839.   | 877.   | 915.   |
|   | 42" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2642F</b>   | 800.   | 840.   | 880.   | 921.   | 961.   |
|   | 48" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2648F</b>   | 860.   | 903.   | 946.   | 988.   | 1,032. |
|   | 54" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2654F</b>   | 920.   | 966.   | 1,011. | 1,057. | 1,104. |
|   | 60" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2660F</b>   | 958.   | 1,005. | 1,053. | 1,101. | 1,149. |
|   | 66" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2666FRR</b> | 1,001. | 1,050. | 1,101. | 1,151. | 1,200. |
|   | 72" | 1 1/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2672FRR</b> | 1,044. | 1,095. | 1,149. | 1,200. | 1,253. |
| Fabric Screens with Half Modesty<br>For Desks, 49" High Horizon<br>    | 24" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3824F</b>   | 730.   | 767.   | 803.   | 839.   | 876.   |
|   | 27" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3827F</b>   | 784.   | 823.   | 863.   | 902.   | 941.   |
|   | 30" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3830F</b>   | 805.   | 845.   | 887.   | 927.   | 967.   |
|   | 36" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3836F</b>   | 920.   | 966.   | 1,011. | 1,057. | 1,104. |
|   | 42" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3842F</b>   | 973.   | 1,022. | 1,071. | 1,119. | 1,168. |
|   | 48" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3848F</b>   | 1,049. | 1,103. | 1,154. | 1,206. | 1,259. |
|   | 54" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3854F</b>   | 1,104. | 1,158. | 1,214. | 1,268. | 1,324. |
|   | 60" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3860F</b>   | 1,162. | 1,221. | 1,279. | 1,337. | 1,395. |
|   | 66" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3866FRR</b> | 1,303. | 1,368. | 1,434. | 1,499. | 1,563. |
|   | 72" | 1 1/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3872FRR</b> | 1,373. | 1,443. | 1,511. | 1,580. | 1,649. |

#### Ordering Information

##### Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Desk Screens

*Example:* **YPSB2648F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YPSB</b> | Desk Screen        |
| <b>26</b>   | Height             |
| <b>48</b>   | Width              |
| <b>F</b>    | Fabric             |
| <b>W351</b> | Foundation         |
| <b>W351</b> | Foundation         |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Included With

**Desk Screens**  
 Brackets  
 Hardware

#### Options

##### Desk Screens

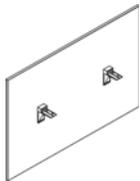
The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

# Desk Screens

## Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

### For 42" High Horizon

| description   | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.        | Laminate (L) | Markerboard (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Screens with Partial Modesty<br>For Desks, 42" High Horizon | 24" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2024( )</b> | \$239.       | \$413.           | \$458. | \$527. | \$685. |
|   | 27" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2027( )</b> | 243.         | 417.             | 467.   | 538.   | 699.   |
|   | 30" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2030( )</b> | 245.         | 419.             | 478.   | 550.   | 715.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2036( )</b> | 275.         | 529.             | 499.   | 573.   | 747.   |
|   | 42" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2042( )</b> | 281.         | 534.             | 536.   | 615.   | 800.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2048( )</b> | 363.         | 856.             | 560.   | 644.   | 836.   |
|   | 54" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2054( )</b> | 370.         | 862.             | 581.   | 669.   | 868.   |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2060( )</b> | 375.         | 867.             | 628.   | 722.   | 940.   |
|   | 66" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2066( )</b> | 382.         | 873.             | 656.   | 755.   | 981.   |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 20" | <b>YPSB2072( )</b> | 387.         | 879.             | 677.   | 779.   | 1,011. |
| Screens with Half Modesty<br>For Desks, 42" High Horizon    | 24" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3224( )</b> | 268.         | 634.             | 532.   | 612.   | 796.   |
|   | 27" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3227( )</b> | 273.         | 638.             | 555.   | 639.   | 832.   |
|   | 30" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3230( )</b> | 311.         | 643.             | 572.   | 658.   | 856.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3236( )</b> | 366.         | 859.             | 606.   | 696.   | 905.   |
|   | 42" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3242( )</b> | 375.         | 867.             | 664.   | 763.   | 993.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3248( )</b> | 395.         | 1,503.           | 696.   | 800.   | 1,042. |
|   | 54" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3254( )</b> | 403.         | 1,511.           | 735.   | 845.   | 1,100. |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3260( )</b> | 550.         | 1,517.           | 812.   | 932.   | 1,213. |
|   | 66" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3266( )</b> | 560.         | 1,526.           | 851.   | 978.   | 1,271. |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3272( )</b> | 568.         | 1,536.           | 882.   | 1,014. | 1,320. |



#### Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**  
 1. Pattern Number  
 2. Surface Finish  
 3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

**Desk Screens**  
*Example:* **YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**

---

**YPSB** Desk Screen

---

**20** Height

---

**48** Width

---

**V** Veneer

---

**V316** Maple

---

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

**Desk Screens**  
 Brackets  
 Hardware

#### Options

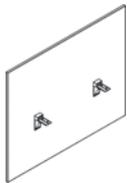
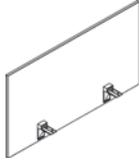
**Desk Screens**  
**Finish Options:**  
 (L)= Laminate  
 (LM)= Markerboard  
 (V)= Veneer

# Desk Screens

## Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

### For 49" High Horizon

| description   | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.        | Laminate (L) | Markerboard (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Screens with Partial Modesty<br>For Desks, 49" High Horizon | 24" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2624( )</b> | \$261.       | \$627.           | \$508. | \$585. | \$760. |
|   | 27" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2627( )</b> | 265.         | 632.             | 521.   | 600.   | 780.   |
|   | 30" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2630( )</b> | 269.         | 635.             | 543.   | 625.   | 813.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2636( )</b> | 276.         | 643.             | 570.   | 655.   | 853.   |
|   | 42" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2642( )</b> | 317.         | 650.             | 617.   | 710.   | 923.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2648( )</b> | 347.         | 1,491.           | 651.   | 750.   | 974.   |
|   | 54" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2654( )</b> | 354.         | 1,499.           | 678.   | 779.   | 1,013. |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2660( )</b> | 373.         | 1,504.           | 755.   | 868.   | 1,128. |
|   | 66" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2666( )</b> | 381.         | 1,513.           | 782.   | 899.   | 1,169. |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 26" | <b>YPSB2672( )</b> | 488.         | 1,518.           | 809.   | 930.   | 1,210. |
| Screens with Half Modesty<br>For Desks, 49" High Horizon    | 24" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3824( )</b> | 310.         | 643.             | 568.   | 653.   | 849.   |
|   | 27" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3827( )</b> | 315.         | 647.             | 587.   | 676.   | 878.   |
|   | 30" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3830( )</b> | 319.         | 652.             | 607.   | 697.   | 906.   |
|   | 36" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3836( )</b> | 377.         | 868.             | 653.   | 751.   | 977.   |
|   | 42" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3842( )</b> | 389.         | 879.             | 718.   | 826.   | 1,074. |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3848( )</b> | 483.         | 1,514.           | 757.   | 870.   | 1,131. |
|   | 54" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3854( )</b> | 495.         | 1,525.           | 802.   | 923.   | 1,199. |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3860( )</b> | 568.         | 1,536.           | 905.   | 1,041. | 1,353. |
|   | 66" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3866( )</b> | 578.         | 1,547.           | 950.   | 1,093. | 1,421. |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3872( )</b> | 588.         | 1,557.           | 989.   | 1,138. | 1,479. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Desk Screens

*Example:* **YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**

**YPSB** Desk Screen

**26** Height

**48** Width

**V** Veneer

**V316** Maple

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

##### Desk Screens

Brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

##### Desk Screens

##### Finish Options:

(L)= Laminate  
(LM)= Markerboard  
(V)= Veneer

# Big Table Screens

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Big Table Screens

Big table center screens provide enclosure above the center of a dual or single sided big table to a horizon of 42" or 49", which aligns with upmounted storage cabinets. Big table mounted screens have wedge shape brackets to friction-fit into the center beam at any point.

Screens are available from 24"-72" wide in 6" increments.

#### Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface, veneer or glass screens are 1/2" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners. Base fits flush with top of center beam.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

### Construction

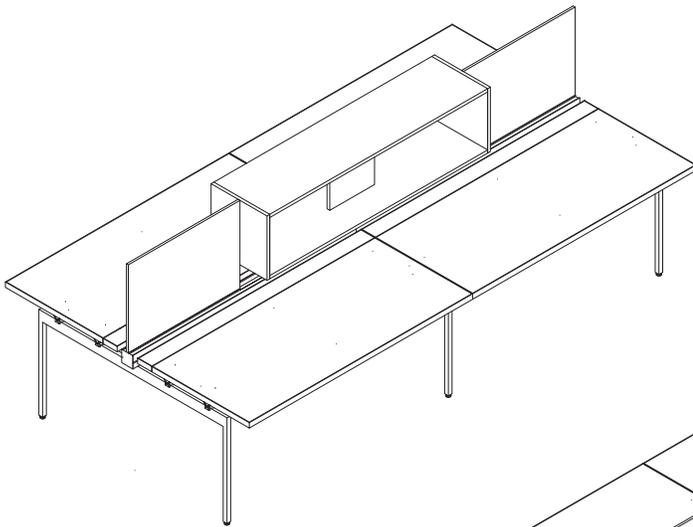
Frameless laminate or veneer screens are 1/2" MDF construction. Frameless glass screens are 1/2" tempered glass with polished edges.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners.

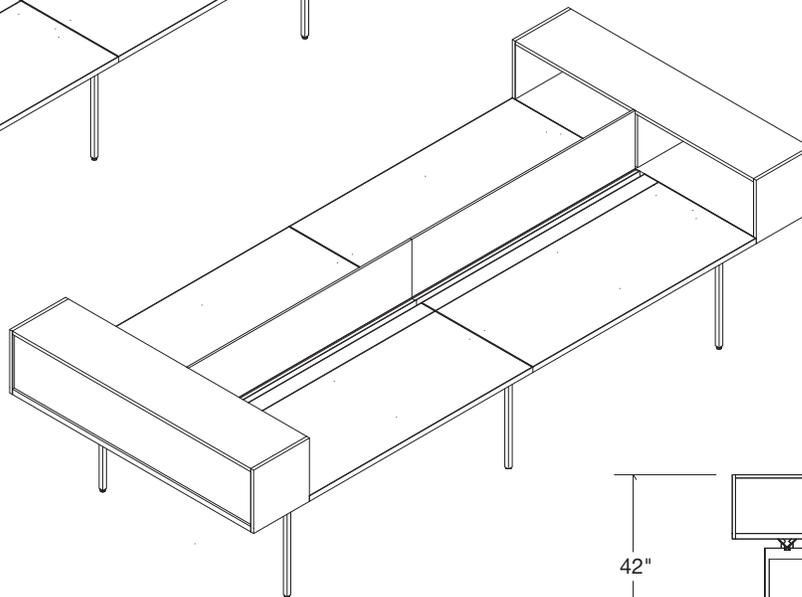
### Specification Options

For frameless screens specify surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V) or glass (G); finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), any core Techwood or natural veneer, or core glass finishes. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on laminate screens. Also specify base color, in any core paint finish.

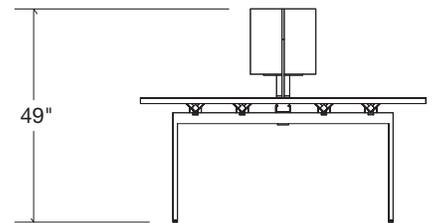
For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes.



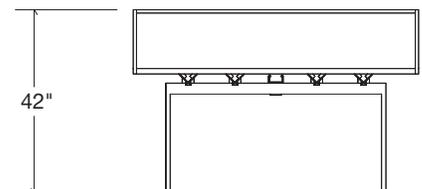
Big Table with 49"H Screens and Stanchion Mounted Cabinets



Big Table with 42"H Screens and Above Big Table Extension Cabinets



Big Table with 49"H Screens  
End Elevation

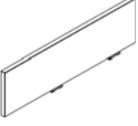


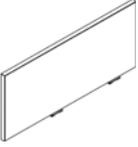
Big Table with 42"H Screens  
End Elevation

# Big Table Screens

## Fabric

### For 42" or 49" High Horizon

| description  | w   | d      | h   | pattern no.        | 10     | 20     | 30     | 40     | 45     |
|--|-----|--------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fabric Screens For Big Table Center Beam,<br>42" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1424F</b>   | \$508. | \$534. | \$560. | \$585. | \$610. |
|  | 30" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1430F</b>   | 530.   | 557.   | 583.   | 610.   | 636.   |
|  | 36" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1436F</b>   | 573.   | 603.   | 630.   | 659.   | 688.   |
|  | 42" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1442F</b>   | 595.   | 625.   | 654.   | 685.   | 714.   |
|  | 48" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1448F</b>   | 633.   | 664.   | 696.   | 728.   | 759.   |
|  | 54" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1454F</b>   | 654.   | 687.   | 720.   | 753.   | 785.   |
|  | 60" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1460F</b>   | 671.   | 705.   | 737.   | 771.   | 804.   |
|  | 66" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1466FRR</b> | 709.   | 744.   | 780.   | 815.   | 851.   |
|  | 72" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSC1472FRR</b> | 747.   | 784.   | 821.   | 859.   | 896.   |

|  |     |        |        |                    |                    |      |      |      |        |        |
|--|-----|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| Fabric Screens For Big Table Center Beam,<br>49" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2124F</b>   | 563.               | 590. | 618. | 647. | 675.   |        |
|  | 30" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2130F</b>   | 589.               | 618. | 649. | 678. | 708.   |        |
|  | 36" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2136F</b>   | 671.               | 705. | 737. | 771. | 804.   |        |
|  | 42" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2142F</b>   | 704.               | 738. | 773. | 809. | 843.   |        |
|  | 48" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2148F</b>   | 725.               | 761. | 797. | 834. | 869.   |        |
|  | 54" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2154F</b>   | 757.               | 795. | 833. | 870. | 908.   |        |
|  | 60" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2160F</b>   | 790.               | 830. | 868. | 908. | 947.   |        |
|  | 66" | 1 1/4" | 21"    | <b>YPSC2166FRR</b> | 855.               | 898. | 940. | 983. | 1,025. |        |
|  |     | 72"    | 1 1/4" | 21"                | <b>YPSC2172FRR</b> | 898. | 943. | 987. | 1,033. | 1,077. |

#### Ordering Information

##### Big Table Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Big Table Screens

*Example:* **YPSC1448F, W351, 118T**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YPSC</b> | Big Table Center Screen |
| <b>14</b>   | Height                  |
| <b>48</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>F</b>    | Fabric                  |
| <b>W351</b> | Foundation              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint      |

#### Included With

##### Big Table Screens

Brackets  
Hardware

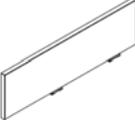
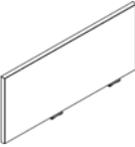
#### Options

##### Big Table Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

# Big Table Screens

Laminate, Markerboard, Veneer or Glass  
For 42" or 49" High Horizon

| description   | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.       | Laminate (L) | Markerboard (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) | Clear Glass (GTEMP) | Powder Glass (GGL13) | Grey Tinted Glass (GGL35) |
|---|-----|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Screens For Big Table Center Beam,<br>42" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1424()</b> | \$184.       | \$253.           | \$474. | \$567. | \$737. | \$276.              | \$422.               | \$531.                    |
|   | 30" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1430()</b> | 202.         | 269.             | 509.   | 616.   | 828.   | 331.                | 513.                 | 652.                      |
|   | 36" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1436()</b> | 184.         | 344.             | 527.   | 646.   | 896.   | 376.                | 596.                 | 762.                      |
|   | 42" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1442()</b> | 250.         | 358.             | 563.   | 694.   | 986.   | 440.                | 696.                 | 893.                      |
|   | 48" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1448()</b> | 317.         | 583.             | 580.   | 726.   | 1,057. | 487.                | 779.                 | 1,003.                    |
|   | 54" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1454()</b> | 333.         | 597.             | 621.   | 780.   | 1,153. | 541.                | 869.                 | 1,129.                    |
|   | 60" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1460()</b> | 348.         | 611.             | 662.   | 835.   | 1,248. | 593.                | 960.                 | 1,241.                    |
|   | 66" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1466()</b> | 365.         | 621.             | 691.   | 877.   | 1,334. | 654.                | 1,060.               | 1,370.                    |
|   | 72" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSC1472()</b> | 379.         | 629.             | 714.   | 912.   | 1,404. | 704.                | 1,141.               | 1,476.                    |
| Screens For Big Table Center Beam,<br>49" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2124()</b> | 207.         | 328.             | 508.   | 625.   | 867.   | 333.                | 534.                 | 725.                      |
|   | 30" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2130()</b> | 224.         | 344.             | 541.   | 676.   | 975.   | 400.                | 651.                 | 887.                      |
|   | 36" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2136()</b> | 256.         | 455.             | 565.   | 720.   | 1,077. | 458.                | 759.                 | 1,040.                    |
|   | 42" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2142()</b> | 282.         | 469.             | 621.   | 795.   | 1,210. | 532.                | 884.                 | 1,214.                    |
|   | 48" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2148()</b> | 321.         | 800.             | 645.   | 838.   | 1,313. | 589.                | 990.                 | 1,370.                    |
|   | 54" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2154()</b> | 364.         | 815.             | 684.   | 895.   | 1,429. | 655.                | 1,107.               | 1,538.                    |
|   | 60" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2160()</b> | 406.         | 830.             | 722.   | 954.   | 1,545. | 720.                | 1,222.               | 1,696.                    |
|   | 66" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2166()</b> | 425.         | 842.             | 765.   | 1,018. | 1,669. | 793.                | 1,350.               | 1,875.                    |
|   | 72" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSC2172()</b> | 440.         | 852.             | 800.   | 1,071. | 1,771. | 852.                | 1,454.               | 2,021.                    |

**Ordering Information**

**Big Table Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Big Table Screens**

*Example:* **YPSC1448V, V316, 118T**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YPSC</b> | Big Table Center Screen |
| <b>14</b>   | Height                  |
| <b>48</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>V</b>    | Veneer                  |
| <b>V316</b> | Maple                   |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint      |

**Included With**

**Big Table Screens**

Brackets  
Hardware

**Options**

**Big Table Screens**

**Finish Options:**

- (L) = Laminate
- (LM) = Markerboard
- (V) = Veneer
- (GTEMP) = Clear Glass
- (GGL13) = Powder Glass
- (GGL35) = Grey Tinted Glass

# Intermediate Screens

## Planning and Specification Guidelines

Intermediate screens are designed to plan anywhere along Antenna big tables or linked desk configurations to delineate individual workspaces.

Intermediate screens include a painted aluminum desktop mounting bracket that supports framed, tackable fabric or frameless glass, veneer, laminate or marker surface to a horizon of 42" or 49".

Intermediate screen brackets do not permit screen mount within 1 1/2" of end of desktop, or in combination with end panels.

Intermediate screens are available for two planning applications: full depth and hinged access depth.

Full depth intermediate screens correspond to Antenna top depths, 18", 24", 27", 30", 36", and attach with a clamp bracket around the front and back edges of the top.

Intermediate screens for hinged access tops, 16", 19", 22", are 8" less deep than hinged tops to enable full use of hinge feature. They attach with a clamp bracket around the front edge of the top and a non-skid pad on the top.

### Construction

Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with perimeter extruded aluminum frame, extruded aluminum base frame, cast aluminum clamp brackets and cast aluminum bayonets. Tackable fabric surfaces are 3/8" thick PET core, on either side of 1/2" thick particle board.

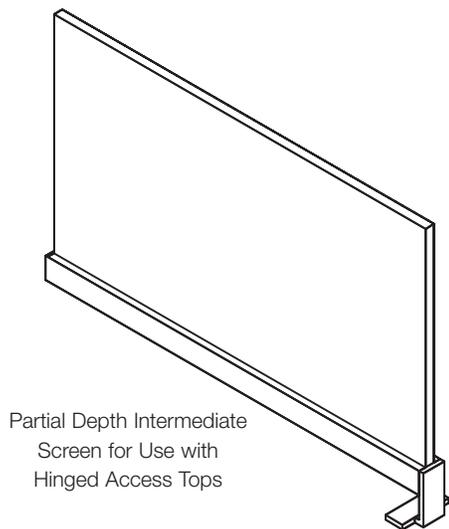
Laminate, veneer and glass screens are 1/2" thick, frameless, with a 1 1/4" high x 1 1/4" wide extruded aluminum base frame and cast aluminum clamp brackets.

### Specification Options

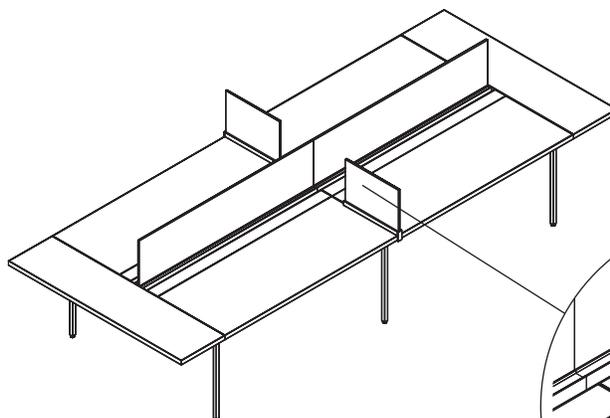
For fabric screens, specify with an Antenna approved textile. Specify perimeter frame in any Knoll Core paint finish.

For frameless screens, specify surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V) or glass (G) finish in any Knoll Core laminate or marker surface (M), any Core Techwood or natural veneer, or Core glass finishes.

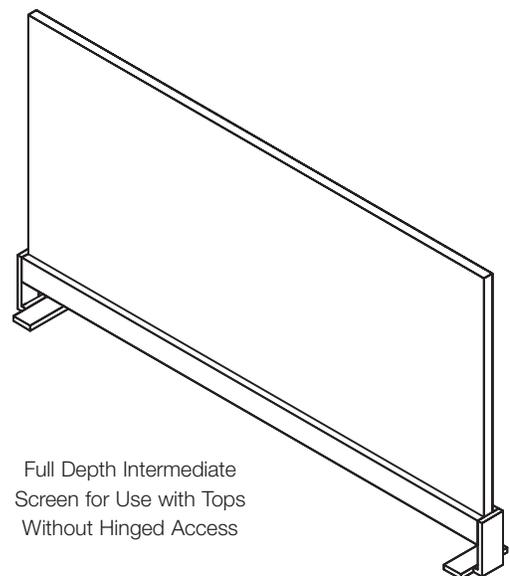
Specify bracket, in any Knoll Core paint finish.



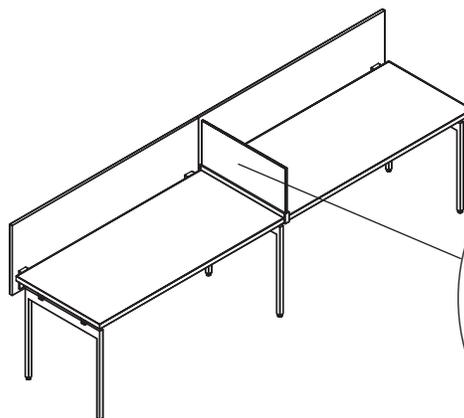
Partial Depth Intermediate Screen for Use with Hinged Access Tops



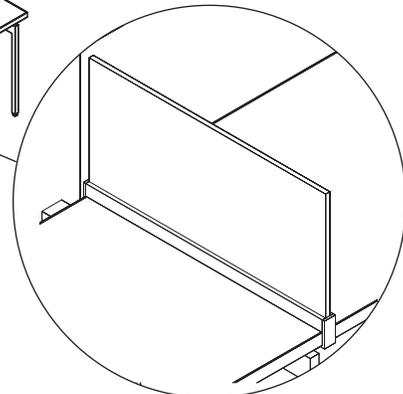
Big Table with Hinged Access Tops and Partial Depth Intermediate Screens



Full Depth Intermediate Screen for Use with Tops Without Hinged Access



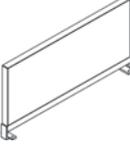
Linked Desks Full Depth Intermediate Screens

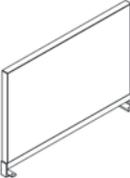


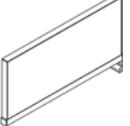
# Intermediate Screens

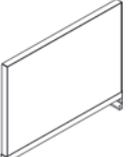
## Fabric

### For 42" or 49" High Horizon

| description  | type                            | w      | d   | h   | pattern no.      | 10     | 20     | 30     | 40     | 45     |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Full Depth Intermediate Screen, 42" High Horizon | For 18"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 18" | 14" | <b>YPSI1418F</b> | \$542. | \$569. | \$596. | \$623. | \$650. |
|  | For 24"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 24" | 14" | <b>YPSI1424F</b> | 568.   | 596.   | 625.   | 653.   | 681.   |
|  | For 27"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 27" | 14" | <b>YPSI1427F</b> | 586.   | 615.   | 645.   | 674.   | 704.   |
|  | For 30"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 30" | 14" | <b>YPSI1430F</b> | 599.   | 629.   | 658.   | 689.   | 718.   |
|  | For 36"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 36" | 14" | <b>YPSI1436F</b> | 634.   | 666.   | 697.   | 730.   | 761.   |

|  |                                 |        |     |     |                  |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  Full Depth Intermediate Screen, 49" High Horizon | For 18"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 19" | 21" | <b>YPSI2118F</b> | 560. | 588. | 615. | 644. | 672. |
|  | For 24"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 24" | 21" | <b>YPSI2124F</b> | 595. | 625. | 655. | 685. | 714. |
|  | For 27"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 27" | 21" | <b>YPSI2127F</b> | 608. | 638. | 669. | 699. | 730. |
|  | For 30"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 30" | 21" | <b>YPSI2130F</b> | 624. | 655. | 686. | 717. | 749. |
|  | For 36"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 36" | 21" | <b>YPSI2136F</b> | 697. | 732. | 767. | 802. | 837. |

|  |                                  |        |     |     |                  |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  Partial Depth Intermediate Screen, 42" High Horizon | For 24"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 16" | 14" | <b>YPSI1416F</b> | 531. | 558. | 585. | 611. | 637. |
|  | For 27"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 19" | 14" | <b>YPSI1419F</b> | 550. | 578. | 605. | 633. | 660. |
|  | For 30"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 22" | 14" | <b>YPSI1422F</b> | 560. | 588. | 615. | 644. | 672. |
|  | For 36"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 28" | 14" | <b>YPSI1428F</b> | 583. | 612. | 642. | 670. | 699. |

|   |                                  |        |     |     |                  |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  Partial Depth Intermediate Screen, 49" High Horizon | For 24"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 16" | 21" | <b>YPSI2116F</b> | 547. | 574. | 602. | 629. | 656. |
|   | For 27"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 19" | 21" | <b>YPSI2119F</b> | 561. | 589. | 616. | 645. | 673. |
|   | For 30"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 22" | 21" | <b>YPSI2122F</b> | 585. | 614. | 644. | 673. | 701. |
|   | For 36"D Tops with Hinged Access | 1 1/4" | 28" | 21" | <b>YPSI2128F</b> | 606. | 636. | 667. | 697. | 727. |

#### Ordering Information

- Intermediate Screens**
1. Pattern Number
  2. Fabric Finish
  3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>Intermediate Screens</b>            |              |
| <i>Example:</i> <b>YPSI2124F, Y351</b> |              |
| <b>YPS</b>                             | Screen       |
| <b>I</b>                               | Intermediate |
| <b>21</b>                              | Height       |
| <b>24</b>                              | Depth        |
| <b>F</b>                               | Fabric       |
| <b>Y351</b>                            | Foundation   |

#### Included With

**Intermediate Screens**  
 Brackets  
 Hardware

#### Options

**Intermediate Screens**  
 The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

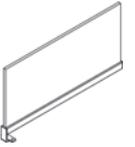
# Intermediate Screens

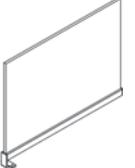
## Laminate, Markerboard, Veneer or Glass

### For 42" or 49" High Horizon

| description   | type                            | w    | d   | h   | pattern no.        | Laminate (L) | Marker-board (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) | Clear Glass (GTEMP) | Power Glass (GGL13) | Grey Tinted Glass (GGL35) |
|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
|  | For 18"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 18" | 14" | <b>YPSI1418( )</b> | \$193.       | \$253.            | \$487. | \$562. | \$648. | \$251.              | \$340.              | \$432.                    |
|   | For 24"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 24" | 14" | <b>YPSI1424( )</b> | 221.         | 321.              | 533.   | 603.   | 715.   | 306.                | 424.                | 546.                      |
|   | For 27"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 27" | 14" | <b>YPSI1427( )</b> | 231.         | 331.              | 529.   | 618.   | 739.   | 335.                | 469.                | 606.                      |
|   | For 30"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 30" | 14" | <b>YPSI1430( )</b> | 243.         | 343.              | 547.   | 644.   | 782.   | 365.                | 515.                | 668.                      |
|   | For 36"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 36" | 14" | <b>YPSI1436( )</b> | 260.         | 389.              | 574.   | 683.   | 847.   | 414.                | 593.                | 776.                      |

|   |                                 |      |     |     |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
|  | For 18"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 18" | 21" | <b>YPSI2118( )</b> | 208. | 298. | 508. | 597. | 719. | 301. | 429. | 559.   |
|   | For 24"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 24" | 21" | <b>YPSI2124( )</b> | 242. | 393. | 530. | 620. | 740. | 369. | 539. | 710.   |
|   | For 27"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 27" | 21" | <b>YPSI2127( )</b> | 252. | 402. | 563. | 676. | 851. | 403. | 595. | 790.   |
|   | For 30"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 30" | 21" | <b>YPSI2130( )</b> | 265. | 415. | 582. | 701. | 894. | 441. | 655. | 869.   |
|   | For 36"D Tops w/o Hinged Access | 1/2" | 36" | 21" | <b>YPSI2136( )</b> | 285. | 465. | 604. | 740. | 968. | 502. | 757. | 1,014. |

|  |                                |      |     |     |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | For 24"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 16" | 14" | <b>YPSI1416( )</b> | 182. | 242. | 473. | 543. | 620. | 227. | 307. | 390. |
|  | For 27"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 19" | 14" | <b>YPSI1419( )</b> | 195. | 271. | 491. | 567. | 658. | 255. | 350. | 448. |
|  | For 30"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 22" | 14" | <b>YPSI1422( )</b> | 204. | 279. | 506. | 589. | 698. | 282. | 393. | 506. |
|  | For 36"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 28" | 14" | <b>YPSI1428( )</b> | 225. | 326. | 550. | 666. | 846. | 335. | 475. | 617. |

|   |                                |      |     |     |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | For 24"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 16" | 21" | <b>YPSI2116( )</b> | 195. | 286. | 491. | 575. | 683. | 273. | 386. | 503. |
|   | For 27"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 19" | 21" | <b>YPSI2119( )</b> | 212. | 326. | 507. | 599. | 725. | 308. | 443. | 581. |
|   | For 30"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 22" | 21" | <b>YPSI2122( )</b> | 221. | 334. | 523. | 623. | 767. | 342. | 499. | 658. |
|   | For 36"D Tops w/ Hinged Access | 1/2" | 28" | 21" | <b>YPSI2128( )</b> | 247. | 397. | 560. | 675. | 856. | 406. | 606. | 809. |

#### Ordering Information

- Intermediate Screens**
1. Pattern Number
  2. Surface Finish
  3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

| Intermediate Screens |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Example:</i>      | <b>YPSI2124L, 118, 118T</b> |
| <b>YPS</b>           | Screen                      |
| <b>I</b>             | Intermediate                |
| <b>21</b>            | Height                      |
| <b>24</b>            | Depth                       |
| <b>L</b>             | Laminate                    |
| <b>118</b>           | Bright White Laminate       |
| <b>118T</b>          | Bright White Paint          |

#### Included With

- Intermediate Screens**
- Brackets
  - Hardware

#### Options

#### Intermediate Screens

#### Finish Options

- (L) = Laminate
- (LM) = Markerboard
- (V) = Veneer
- (CTEMP) = Clear Glass
- (GGL13) = Powder Glass
- (GGL35) = Grey Tinted Glass

# End Screens for Dual Big Table

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

End screens provide partial enclosure for the end of an Antenna big table, from a starting point 10 1/2" above the floor to a horizon of 42" or 49". The 10 1/2" starting point aligns with suspended files or cabinets. The 42" and 49" horizons correspond to center screens and stanchion mounted cabinets.

End screens are available in widths to align with the front edges of dual big tables with 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep tops.

End screens include brackets to the ends of the big table tops in the space above end legs. Brackets create a 1 1/4" cord drop space between the ends of the tops and the inside face of the screen. End screens cannot be planned in combination with end panels.

End screens are available in laminate, marker or veneer surfaces. End screens are 3/4" thick, with matching color frameless edges.

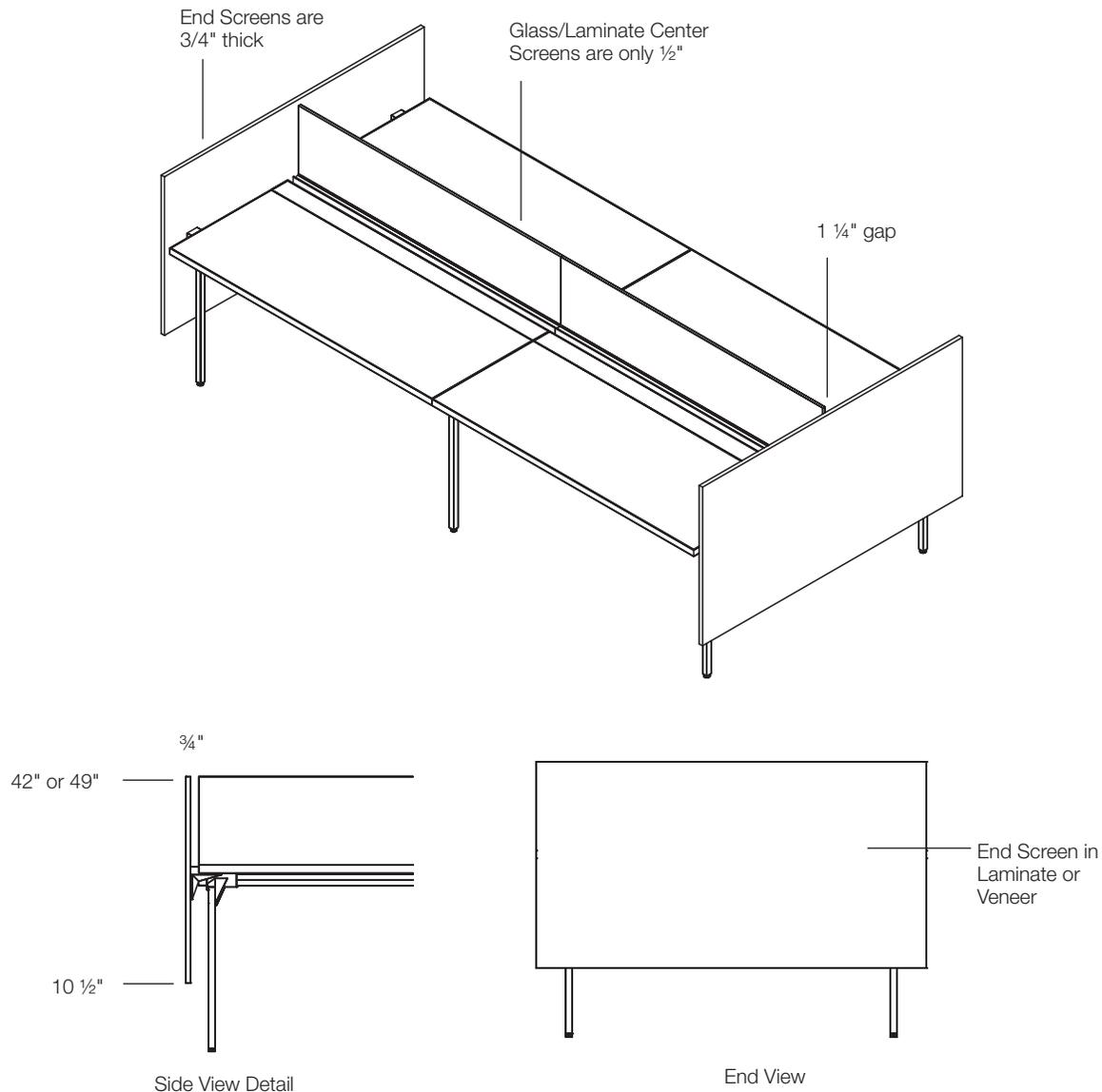
### Construction

Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF-core construction, with threaded metal inserts at bracket locations. Screens include solid cast aluminum brackets and attachment hardware.

Laminate screens have 0.8mm ABS edge on four sides. Veneer screens feature vertical grain direction and 2.4 mm veneer edge.

### Specification Options

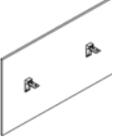
For end screens specify surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V), any core laminate or dry erase marker surface (M) or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify brackets color, in any core painted finish.

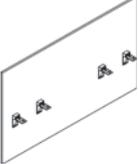


# End Screens for Dual Big Table

## Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

### For 42" or 49" Horizons

| description   | type          | w       | d    | h   | pattern no.       | Laminate (L) | Marker-board (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V)   |
|---|---------------|---------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|
|  | For 18"D dual | 41 1/2" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3241()</b> | \$410.       | \$640.            | \$809. | \$899. | \$1,381. |
|   | For 24"D dual | 53 1/2" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3253()</b> | 436.         | 1,028.            | 871.   | 980.   | 1,585.   |
|   | For 27"D dual | 59 1/2" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3259()</b> | 578.         | 1,036.            | 946.   | 1,054. | 1,722.   |
|   | For 30"D dual | 65 1/2" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3265()</b> | 674.         | 1,132.            | 1,051. | 1,180. | 1,908.   |
|   | For 36"D dual | 77 1/2" | 3/4" | 32" | <b>YPSB3277()</b> | 694.         | 1,152.            | 1,113. | 1,261. | 2,112.   |

|   |               |         |      |     |                   |      |        |        |        |        |
|---|---------------|---------|------|-----|-------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | For 18"D dual | 41 1/2" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3841()</b> | 424. | 654.   | 845.   | 950.   | 1,519. |
|   | For 24"D dual | 53 1/2" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3853()</b> | 454. | 1,045. | 927.   | 1,055. | 1,769. |
|   | For 27"D dual | 59 1/2" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3859()</b> | 597. | 1,056. | 995.   | 1,135. | 1,922. |
|   | For 30"D dual | 65 1/2" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3865()</b> | 695. | 1,153. | 1,128. | 1,280. | 2,141. |
|   | For 36"D dual | 77 1/2" | 3/4" | 38" | <b>YPSB3877()</b> | 720. | 1,180. | 1,187. | 1,363. | 2,368. |

**Ordering Information**

**Intermediate Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Intermediate Screens**

*Example:* **YPSI2124L, 118, 118T**

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>YPS</b>  | Screen                |
| <b>I</b>    | Intermediate          |
| <b>21</b>   | Height                |
| <b>24</b>   | Depth                 |
| <b>L</b>    | Laminate              |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Laminate |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint    |

**Included With**

**Intermediate Screens**

- Brackets
- Hardware

**Options**

**Intermediate Screens**

**Finish Options**

- (L) = Laminate
- (LM) = Markerboard
- (V) = Veneer

# Fence Screens

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Fence Screens

Fence screens provide enclosure above either height fence to a horizon of 42" or 49", which aligns with upmounted storage cabinets. Fence mounted screens have wedge shape base and can be secured to the fence with bolts into mounting locations every 3" along the center of the crown.

Screens are available from 24"-48" wide in 6" increments, plus 60" and 72" widths.

#### Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface, veneer or glass screens are ½" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners. Base fits flush with top of fence crown.
- Fabric screens are 1 ¼" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

### Construction

Frameless laminate or veneer screens are ½" MDF construction. Frameless glass screens are ½" tempered glass with polished edges.

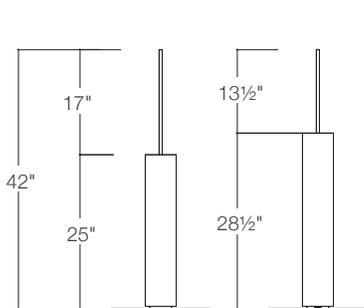
Fabric screens have a ½" MDF core, with ⅜" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners.

### Specification Options

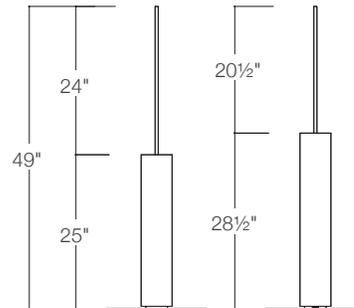
To specify fence screens identify fence height (25" or 28") and desired horizon (42" or 49" high).

For frameless screens specify surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V) or glass (G); finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), any core Techwood or natural veneer, or core glass finishes. Brushed Sand (122) and Brushed Grey (123) are not available on laminate screens. Also specify base color, in any core paint finish.

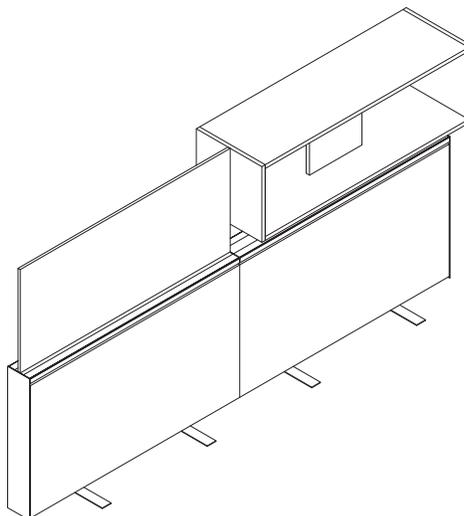
For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and bracket painted finishes.



Fence with Screens, 42" High Horizon



Fence with Screens, 49" High Horizon



Screen and Cabinet Align at 49"H

*Fabric*

*For 25" and 28" High Fence, 42" and 49" High Horizon*

| description  | w   | d      | h   | pattern no.        | list | 10     | 20     | 30     | 40     | 45     |
|--|-----|--------|-----|--------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fabric Screens for 25" High Fence,<br>42" High Horizon<br>  | 24" | 1 1/4" | 17" | <b>YPSF1724F</b>   | n/a  | \$537. | \$564. | \$590. | \$616. | \$644. |
|  | 36" | 1 1/4" | 17" | <b>YPSF1736F</b>   | n/a  | 611.   | 642.   | 673.   | 704.   | 733.   |
|  | 48" | 1 1/4" | 17" | <b>YPSF1748F</b>   | n/a  | 676.   | 710.   | 744.   | 778.   | 812.   |
|  | 60" | 1 1/4" | 17" | <b>YPSF1760F</b>   | n/a  | 714.   | 750.   | 785.   | 821.   | 857.   |
|  | 72" | 1 1/4" | 17" | <b>YPSF1772FRR</b> | n/a  | 800.   | 840.   | 880.   | 921.   | 961.   |
| Fabric Screens for 25" High Fence,<br>49" High Horizon<br>  | 24" | 1 1/4" | 24" | <b>YPSF2424F</b>   | n/a  | 585.   | 614.   | 644.   | 673.   | 701.   |
|  | 36" | 1 1/4" | 24" | <b>YPSF2436F</b>   | n/a  | 709.   | 744.   | 780.   | 815.   | 851.   |
|  | 48" | 1 1/4" | 24" | <b>YPSF2448F</b>   | n/a  | 773.   | 813.   | 852.   | 889.   | 928.   |
|  | 60" | 1 1/4" | 24" | <b>YPSF2460F</b>   | n/a  | 843.   | 886.   | 928.   | 970.   | 1,012. |
|  | 72" | 1 1/4" | 24" | <b>YPSF2472FRR</b> | n/a  | 941.   | 988.   | 1,035. | 1,083. | 1,129. |
| Fabric Screens for 28" High Fence,<br>42" High Horizon<br>  | 24" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSF1424F</b>   | n/a  | 513.   | 540.   | 566.   | 590.   | 616.   |
|  | 36" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSF1436F</b>   | n/a  | 579.   | 608.   | 637.   | 665.   | 694.   |
|  | 48" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSF1448F</b>   | n/a  | 638.   | 671.   | 701.   | 734.   | 765.   |
|  | 60" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSF1460F</b>   | n/a  | 676.   | 710.   | 744.   | 778.   | 812.   |
|  | 72" | 1 1/4" | 14" | <b>YPSF1472FRR</b> | n/a  | 747.   | 784.   | 821.   | 859.   | 896.   |
| Fabric Screens for 28" High Fence,<br>49" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1 1/4" | 21" | <b>YPSF2124F</b>   | n/a  | 563.   | 590.   | 618.   | 647.   | 675.   |
|  | 36" | 1 1/4" | 21" | <b>YPSF2136F</b>   | n/a  | 676.   | 710.   | 744.   | 778.   | 812.   |
|  | 48" | 1 1/4" | 21" | <b>YPSF2148F</b>   | n/a  | 730.   | 767.   | 803.   | 839.   | 876.   |
|  | 60" | 1 1/4" | 21" | <b>YPSF2160F</b>   | n/a  | 795.   | 835.   | 875.   | 914.   | 953.   |
|  | 72" | 1 1/4" | 21" | <b>YPSF2172FRR</b> | n/a  | 903.   | 948.   | 994.   | 1,038. | 1,084. |
| Fabric Screen Fillers for Fence  | 24" |        |     | <b>YPSFF24</b>     | 55.  | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    |
|  | 36" |        |     | <b>YPSFF36</b>     | 76.  | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    |
|  | 48" |        |     | <b>YPSFF48</b>     | 98.  | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    |
|  | 60" |        |     | <b>YPSFF60</b>     | 119. | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    |
|  | 72" |        |     | <b>YPSFF72</b>     | 141. | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    |

**Ordering Information**

**Big Table Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Big Table Screenss**

*Example:* **YPSF1448F, W351, 118T**

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>YPSF</b> | Big Table Center Screen |
| <b>14</b>   | Height                  |
| <b>48</b>   | Width                   |
| <b>F</b>    | Fabric                  |
| <b>W351</b> | Foundation              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint      |

**Included With**

**Big Table Screens**

Brackets  
Hardware

**Options**

**Big Table Screens**

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

Laminate, Markerboard, Veneer or Glass

For 25" and 28" High Fence, 42" and 49" High Horizon

| description   | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.        | Laminate (L) | Markerboard (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) | Clear Glass (GTEMP) | Powder Glass (GL13) | Grey Tinted Glass (GGL35) |
|---|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Screens for 25" High Fence, 42" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1/2" | 17" | <b>YPSF1724( )</b> | \$246.       | \$366.           | \$526. | \$629. | \$833. | \$336.              | \$501.              | \$635.                    |
|   | 36" | 1/2" | 17" | <b>YPSF1736( )</b> | 299.         | 499.             | 590.   | 727.   | 1,028. | 452.                | 697.                | 911.                      |
|   | 48" | 1/2" | 17" | <b>YPSF1748( )</b> | 434.         | 859.             | 675.   | 843.   | 1,239. | 585.                | 914.                | 1,199.                    |
|   | 60" | 1/2" | 17" | <b>YPSF1760( )</b> | 476.         | 899.             | 764.   | 963.   | 1,455. | 712.                | 1,122.              | 1,489.                    |
|   | 72" | 1/2" | 17" | <b>YPSF1772( )</b> | 519.         | 930.             | 833.   | 1,065. | 1,651. | 838.                | 1,332.              | 1,769.                    |

|   |     |      |     |                    |      |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----|------|-----|--------------------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Screens for 25" High Fence, 49" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1/2" | 24" | <b>YPSF2424( )</b> | 266. | 578.   | 582. | 706.   | 982.   | 414.   | 651.   | 827.   |
|   | 36" | 1/2" | 24" | <b>YPSF2436( )</b> | 332. | 609.   | 665. | 831.   | 1,235. | 558.   | 914.   | 1,192. |
|   | 48" | 1/2" | 24" | <b>YPSF2448( )</b> | 417. | 1,492. | 751. | 960.   | 1,494. | 722.   | 1,196. | 1,565. |
|   | 60" | 1/2" | 24" | <b>YPSF2460( )</b> | 474. | 1,536. | 860. | 1,114. | 1,780. | 878.   | 1,471. | 1,943. |
|   | 72" | 1/2" | 24" | <b>YPSF2472( )</b> | 618. | 1,569. | 953. | 1,250. | 2,050. | 1,036. | 1,747. | 2,310. |

|  |     |      |     |                    |      |      |      |      |        |      |        |        |
|--|-----|------|-----|--------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| Screens for 28" High Fence, 42" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSF1424( )</b> | 226. | 295. | 513. | 607. | 774.   | 317. | 463.   | 553.   |
|  | 36" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSF1436( )</b> | 272. | 392. | 573. | 691. | 939.   | 424. | 644.   | 793.   |
|  | 48" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSF1448( )</b> | 380. | 647. | 641. | 784. | 1,112. | 550. | 841.   | 1,042. |
|  | 60" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSF1460( )</b> | 422. | 687. | 734. | 904. | 1,308. | 670. | 1,034. | 1,294. |
|  | 72" | 1/2" | 14" | <b>YPSF1472( )</b> | 464. | 715. | 798. | 995. | 1,482. | 790. | 1,227. | 1,533. |

|   |     |      |     |                    |      |      |      |        |        |      |        |        |
|---|-----|------|-----|--------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| Screens for 28" High Fence, 49" High Horizon<br> | 24" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSF2124( )</b> | 248. | 369. | 548. | 665.   | 904.   | 375. | 575.   | 746.   |
|   | 36" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSF2136( )</b> | 303. | 390. | 611. | 764.   | 1,119. | 505. | 805.   | 1,071. |
|   | 48" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSF2148( )</b> | 438. | 863. | 708. | 898.   | 1,365. | 653. | 1,054. | 1,409. |
|   | 60" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSF2160( )</b> | 481. | 904. | 795. | 1,025. | 1,605. | 795. | 1,298. | 1,748. |
|   | 72" | 1/2" | 21" | <b>YPSF2172( )</b> | 527. | 936. | 884. | 1,151. | 1,847. | 937. | 1,541. | 2,079. |

Ordering Information

- Fence Screens**  
 1. Pattern Number  
 2. Surface Finish  
 3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

| Fence Screens   |                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <i>Example:</i> | <b>YPSF1448V, V316, 118T</b> |
| <b>YPSF</b>     | Fence Screen                 |
| <b>14</b>       | Height                       |
| <b>48</b>       | Width                        |
| <b>V</b>        | Veneer                       |
| <b>V316</b>     | Maple                        |
| <b>118T</b>     | Bright White Paint           |

Included With

**Fence Screens**  
 Brackets  
 Hardware

Options

**Fence Screens**  
**Finish Options:**  
 (L) = Laminate  
 (LM) = Markerboard  
 (V) = Veneer  
 (GTEMP) = Clear Glass  
 (GGL13) = Powder Glass  
 (GGL35) = Grey Tinted Glass

# S Screens

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### S Screens

S screens attach to the back of a desktop to provide enclosure both above and below the desktop. The distinctive curved profile transitions from the 10" high vertical modesty panel to a horizontal transaction surface at the 42" horizon.

The screen desk mount brackets enable a full 1 ¼" cord drop space between the back edge of the top and the inside of the screen.

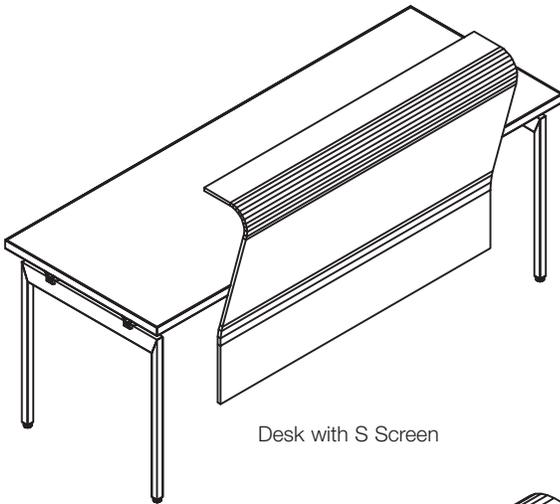
### Construction

S screens are ½" thick plywood core with applied laminate on both faces and clear finish on side edges.

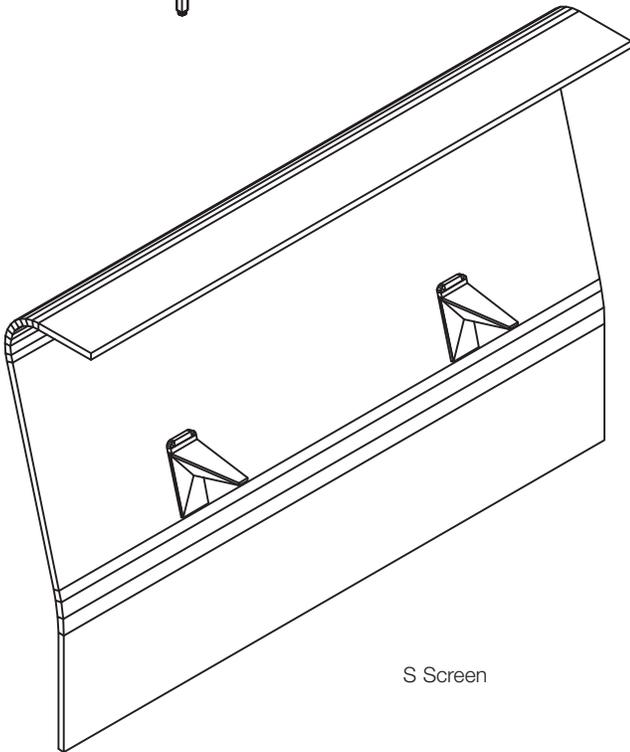
### Specification Options

S screens are available in White or Folkstone laminate.

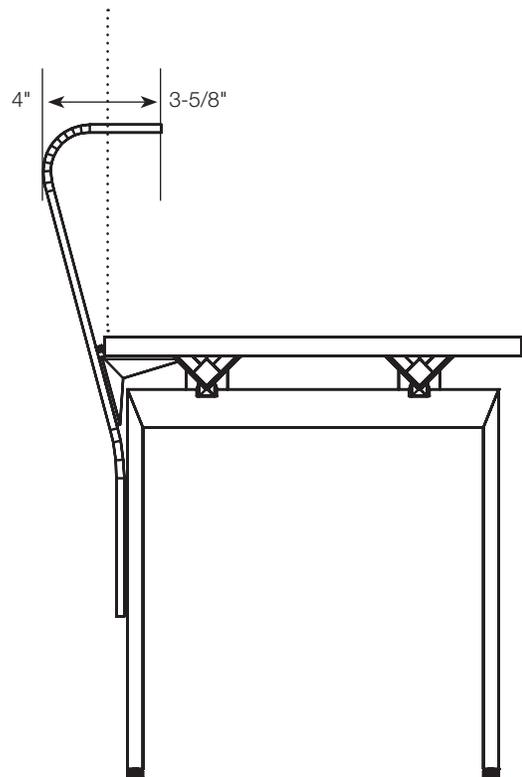
Specify mounting brackets in any Knoll Core paint finish.



Desk with S Screen



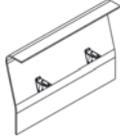
S Screen



Desk with S Screen End Elevation

S Screens  
*Laminate or Veneer*  
*For 42" High Horizon*

| description | type                   | w   | d      | h   | pattern no.        | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|--------|-----|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| S Screen    | For Attachment to Desk | 48" | 7 1/2" | 32" | <b>YPSS3248( )</b> | \$1,208.     | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    |



**Ordering Information**

**S Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**S Screens**

*Example:* **YPSS3248**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YPS</b>  | Screen             |
| <b>S</b>    | S Shape            |
| <b>32</b>   | Height             |
| <b>48</b>   | Width              |
| <b>Y811</b> | Natural Techwood   |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

**Included With**

**S Screens**

Attachment brackets  
 Hardware

**S Screen**

**Material Finish Options:**

(L) = Laminate  
 (V) = Veneer

**S Screens are available in the following finishes:**

- (118) Bright White Laminate
- (114) Folkstone Grey Laminate
- (Y811) Natural Techwood Veneer
- (Y861) Grigio Techwood Veneer
- (Y871) Iced Sycamore Techwood Veneer
- (V440) Natural Hemlock Veneer
- (V518) Natural Chestnut Veneer

# Floorstanding Desk Screens

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Floorstanding Desk Mounted Screens

Floorstanding desk mounted L screens are available in 42" and 49" high horizons creating two different privacy level options.

L screens are designed to wrap around a corner of a desk, with a 36" or 48"W panel generally along the back edge of the desk, and a 12" or 18"W panel along part of the side of the desk top. Both sides are bracketed to the underside of the top, and are also supported by adjustable levelers at the floor. Desk mount brackets are included for stability.

L screens are handed, so, for example, the left hand version of a 36" wide by 18" deep screen has the 18" wide panel on the left and

the 36" wide panel on the right, from a seated position at the desk. Right hand version has the 18" wide panel on the right and the 36" wide panel on the left, from a seated position.

The L screen corner bracket should be specified when planning an L screen to surround a pedestal supported desktop. A floorstanding pedestal can block access to the standard screen bracket at the end of the top. The brace is installed 25 1/4" above the floor (immediately above floorstanding pedestal height) to join the two panels of the L together. Then the two screen brackets that normally connect each of the panels now are both installed on the long side of the

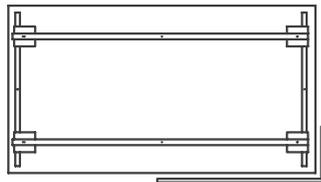
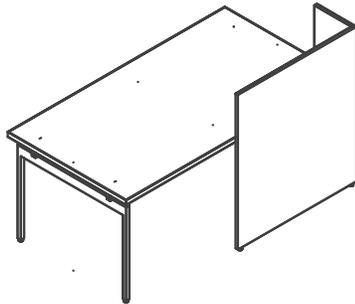
L, to the back side of the top. The bracket is for the most part concealed by the top, though visible just below the 1 1/4" deep cord drop around the corner of the desktop.

### Construction

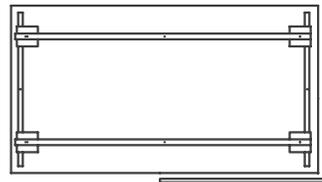
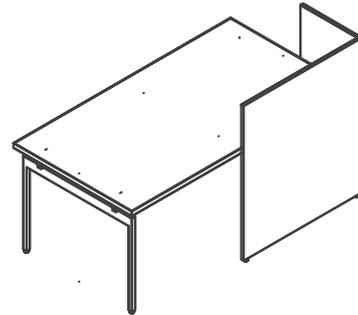
Floorstanding screens are 3/4" MDF construction with surface laminate or veneer on all faces, and 1" diameter levelers with 1 1/2" travel. The L screen corner bracket is die cast aluminum.

### Specification Options

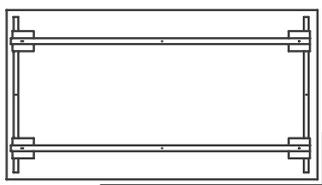
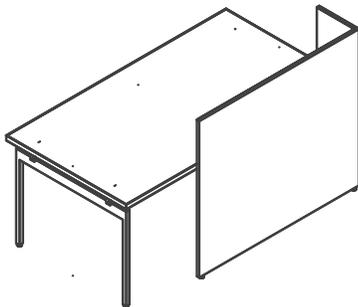
For L screen specify vertical surface type (L or V) and finish in any core laminate or veneer, and bracket finish in any core paint finish. The L screen corner bracket can be specified in any Core paint finish.



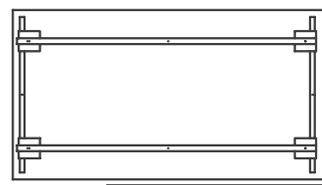
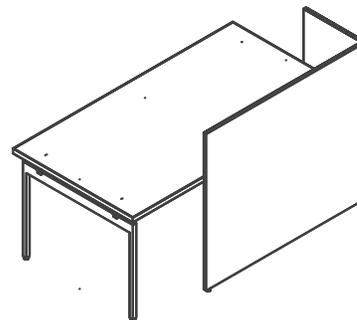
42" High 36" Wide 12" Deep  
L Screen, Left End of Desk



42" High 36" Wide 18" Deep  
L Screen, Left End of Desk



42" High 48" Wide 12" Deep  
L Screen, Left End of Desk



42" High 48" Wide 18" Deep  
L Screen, Left End of Desk

# Floorstanding Desk Screens

## Laminate and Veneer L-Screens

### 42" and 49" High

| description   | type                                     | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.           | list | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|---|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
|  <p>42" High L Screens</p> | Left End of Desk                         | 36" | 12" | 42" | <b>YSFSL423612( )</b> | n/a  | \$541.       | \$973. | \$1,119. | \$1,511. |
|   | Left End of Desk                         | 36" | 18" | 42" | <b>YSFSL423618( )</b> | n/a  | 541.         | 973.   | 1,119.   | 1,511.   |
|   | Left End of Desk                         | 48" | 12" | 42" | <b>YSFSL424812( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
|   | Left End of Desk                         | 48" | 18" | 42" | <b>YSFSL424818( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 36" | 12" | 42" | <b>YSFSR423612( )</b> | n/a  | 541.         | 973.   | 1,119.   | 1,511.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 36" | 18" | 42" | <b>YSFSR423618( )</b> | n/a  | 541.         | 973.   | 1,119.   | 1,511.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 48" | 12" | 42" | <b>YSFSR424812( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 48" | 18" | 42" | <b>YSFSR424818( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
| <i>Left Shown</i>   |  |     |     |     |                       |      |              |        |          |          |
|  <p>49" High L Screens</p> | Left End of Desk                         | 36" | 12" | 49" | <b>YSFSL493612( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
|   | Left End of Desk                         | 36" | 18" | 49" | <b>YSFSL493618( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
|   | Left End of Desk                         | 48" | 12" | 49" | <b>YSFSL494812( )</b> | n/a  | 779.         | 1,406. | 1,617.   | 2,183.   |
|   | Left End of Desk                         | 48" | 18" | 49" | <b>YSFSL494818( )</b> | n/a  | 779.         | 1,406. | 1,617.   | 2,183.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 36" | 12" | 49" | <b>YSFSR493612( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 36" | 18" | 49" | <b>YSFSR493618( )</b> | n/a  | 649.         | 1,168. | 1,343.   | 1,813.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 48" | 12" | 49" | <b>YSFSR494812( )</b> | n/a  | 779.         | 1,406. | 1,617.   | 2,183.   |
|   | Right End of Desk                        | 48" | 18" | 49" | <b>YSFSR494818( )</b> | n/a  | 779.         | 1,406. | 1,617.   | 2,183.   |
| <i>Left Shown</i>   |  |     |     |     |                       |      |              |        |          |          |
| L Screen Corner Bracket   | For L Screen Applications with Pedestals |     |     |     | <b>YSFSB</b>          | 34.  | n/a          | n/a    | n/a      | n/a      |

#### Ordering Information

- L Screen**
1. Pattern Number
  2. Vertical Surface Finish
  3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>L Screens</b> |                                |
| <i>Example:</i>  | <b>YSFSL423618L, 118, 118T</b> |
| <b>YSFS</b>      | L Screen                       |
| <b>L</b>         | Left Hand                      |
| <b>42</b>        | Height                         |
| <b>36</b>        | Width                          |
| <b>18</b>        | Depth                          |
| <b>L</b>         | Laminate                       |
| <b>118</b>       | Bright White Laminate          |
| <b>118T</b>      | Bright White Paint             |

#### Included With

**Floorstanding Screens**  
Brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

**Floorstanding Screens Finish Options:**  
(L)=Laminate  
(V)=Veneer

**Antenna Storage**

Antenna storage comprises a broad scope of storage options for suspended files, books and binders, coats and secure storage of personal items and electronics. The scope includes both metal and wood construction, desk mounted, stanchion supported, wall mounted and floorstanding components. Antenna storage is finished on all sides to define work areas, complement individual workspaces and articulate group work and activity areas.

Storage for desks includes pedestals, laptop drawers, suspended, desk-height and floorstanding extension cabinets. Desk extension cabinets are also available for the ends of a big table.

For big tables and Fence, storage options also include stanchion mounted platform shelves and storage cabinets.

For offices and team spaces, Antenna storage cabinets and shelves can be wall mounted or floorstanding.

For group meeting or activity spaces, shelf cabinets can be freestanding storage walls for privacy or space definition.

**Antenna Storage Surfaces and Options**

Antenna storage components may be finished in a monolithic painted, laminate or veneer surface. Suspended and stanchion mounted open storage cabinets can also be specified in a contrasting interior color laminate. Interior laminate options include core laminates and five accent laminate colors. Storage with enclosed fronts can be specified with painted or laminate case and wood or contrasting core laminate front.

**Pulls for Drawers and Doors**

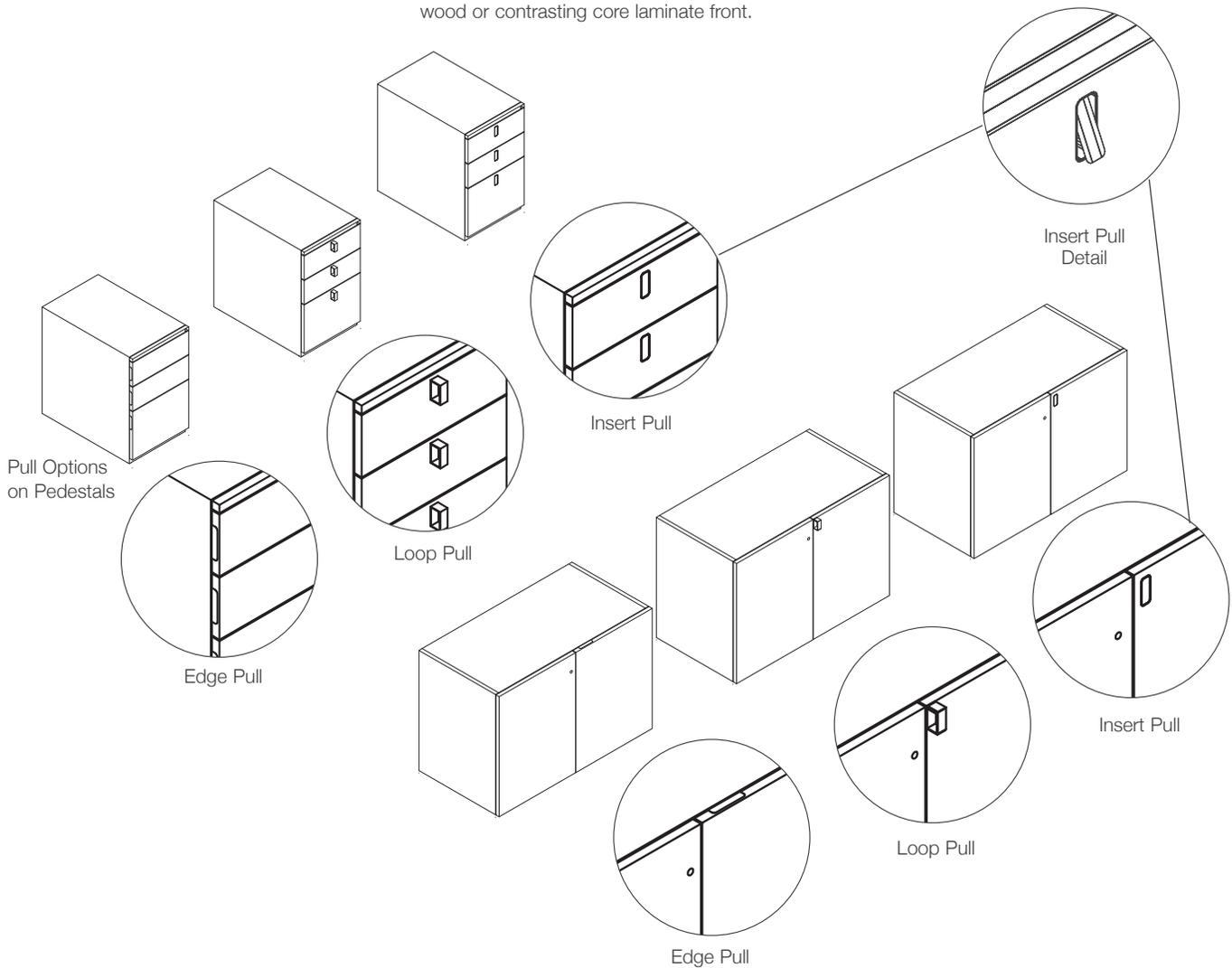
Pedestals and suspended file and hinged door fronts are available with three pull profiles:

Edge pull, a discreet recess in left and right hand edges of drawers and top edge of doors is available in chrome (PD) finish or in any Knoll core paint finish, Dark Red (131) or Slate Blue (132).

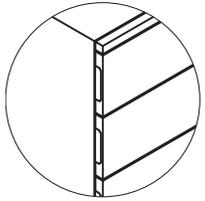
Insert pull, a fingertip hinged tab flush with the front is available in a chrome (PD) finish.

Loop pull, a small open square loop on the surface of the front is available in a chrome (PD) finish or in any Knoll core paint finish, Dark Red (131) or Slate Blue (132).

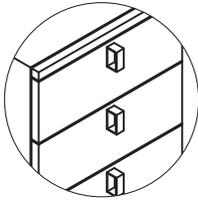
Sliding door fronts include a discreet vertical pull in any Knoll core paint finish.



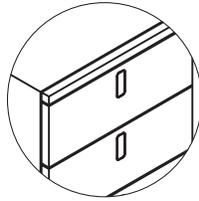
**Pedestal Drawer Pull Options**



Edge Pull

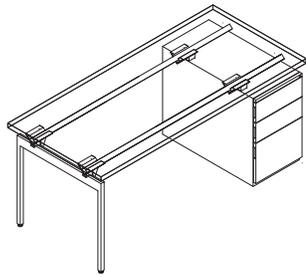


Loop Pull

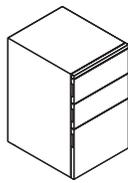


Insert Pull

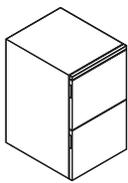
**Floorstanding Pedestals**



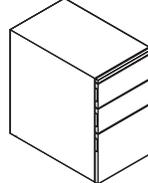
Antenna Desk with Righthanded Floorstanding Pedestal



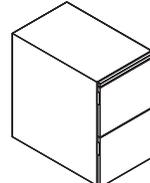
Box/Box/File Pedestal  
18" Deep



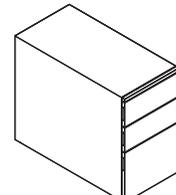
File/File Pedestal  
18" Deep



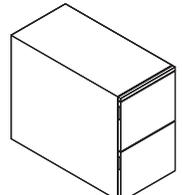
Box/Box/File Pedestal  
24" Deep



File/File Pedestal  
24" Deep

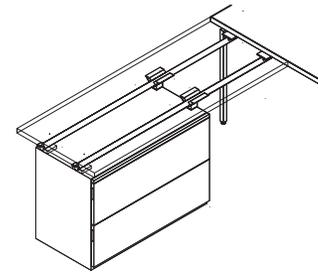


Box/Box/File Pedestal  
30" Deep

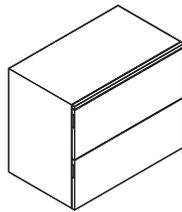


File/File Pedestal  
30" Deep

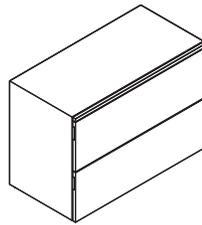
**Floorstanding and Freestanding Double Wide Pedestals**



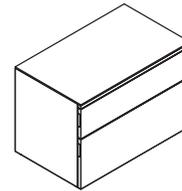
Antenna Desk with Double Wide Pedestal



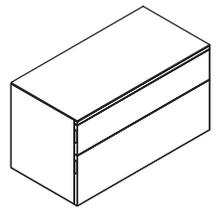
File/File Double Wide Pedestal  
30" Wide



File/File Double Wide Pedestal  
36" Wide

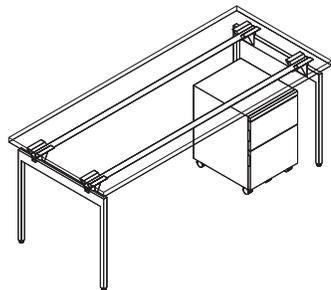


Data/File Double Wide Pedestal  
30" Wide

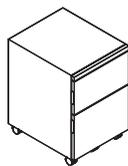


Data/File Double Wide Pedestal  
36" Wide

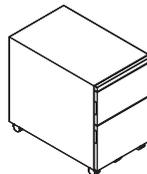
**Mobile Pedestals**



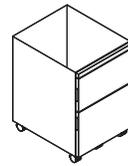
Antenna Desk with Personal/File Mobile Pedestal



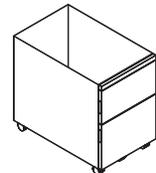
Personal/File Mobile Pedestal  
18" Deep



Personal/File Mobile Pedestal  
24" Deep



Personal/File Mobile Pedestal with Open Top for Seat Pad  
18" Deep



Personal/File Mobile Pedestal with Open Top for Seat Pad  
24" Deep

# Pedestals

## Floorstanding

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Floorstanding Pedestals

Floorstanding pedestals provide fixed location storage under a desk or return.

Pedestals are 25" high steel cabinets in file/ file or box/box/file configurations that are sized to fit below and connect to desk rails. Floorstanding pedestals can take the place of a leg, in combination with YBATE25 pedestal adapter kit and appropriate ballast, to support one end of a desk top. Ballast kits are required for stability of freestanding desk applications, but may not be required where other end of desk is connected to Fence or perpendicular desk. Ballast kits are available in specific weights for each pedestal depth.

Positioning brackets (YSFA) stabilize and maintain position of floorstanding 25" high pedestals under desk or big table rails when the pedestal is not integrated into the desk structure. Positioning brackets enable floorstanding pedestals to mount adjacent to end legs or other floorstanding pedestals that are connected to the desk with YBATE25 brackets. They are also applicable under bridge tops or tops supported by Fence or Template storage. Positioning brackets fasten with screws into the holes in the top of the pedestal corresponding to desk support rails, or they may be adhered in position under the rails of a big table (adhesive not included in kit).

Ballast kits are still recommended for most floorstanding pedestal but positioning brackets may make ballast unnecessary for pedestals in multiple-position big tables.

Metal pedestals are available in painted steel case with painted wood, laminate or veneer fronts.

Pencil trays can be specified along with pedestals. The five section pencil tray rides on drawer sides of box or file drawers.

#### Construction

Floorstanding pedestals include full painted steel surround with no seams at back corners, flat steel top, full extension drawer slides and leveling glides with 2" range. Steel top is specified to have mounting holes for adapter kit on right or left side. Actual case height is 24" and stands 1" above the floor. Actual case width is 15" and depths are 17 1/2", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2".

File drawers on 18"D cabinets are 12"W x 15"D and support letter or legal suspended file folders. File drawers on 24"D and 30"D cabinets are 12"W x 21"D and include a divider to enable full depth letter or side to side legal suspended filing.

Box drawers are 5"H x 12"W x 15" or 21"D and can support Knoll universal pencil tray (specified separately).

Pencil trays are plastic injection molded construction, 13 1/4" wide, 5 7/16" deep and 7/8" high.

#### Specification Options

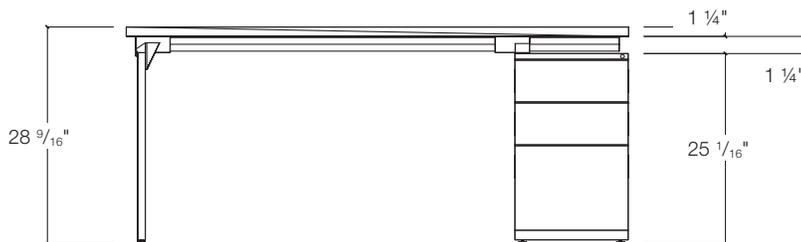
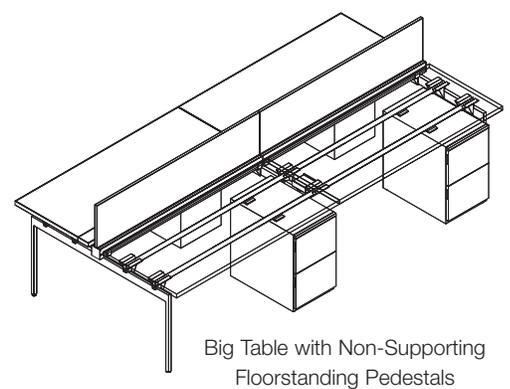
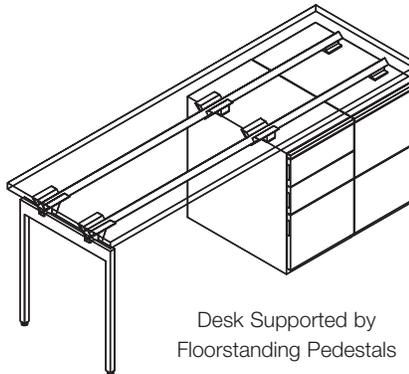
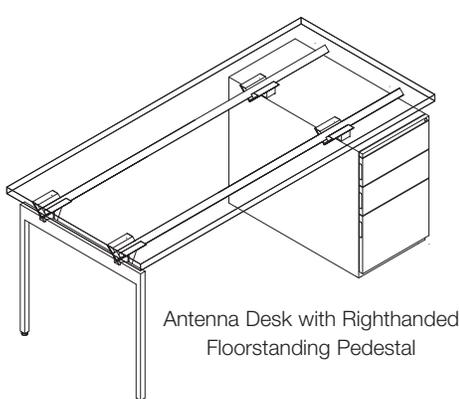
Specify either a left or right mounting position for correct location of holes in the top of the pedestal for connection to desk support adapter brackets. Specify top without holes for freestanding applications under desk rails with positioning brackets YSPA. Front is available either painted (P), laminate (L) or veneer (V). Pedestals can be locking (L) or non-locking (N).

Case is available in any Knoll Core paint finish. Drawer fronts may be specified in any Knoll Core paint, laminate or veneer finish.

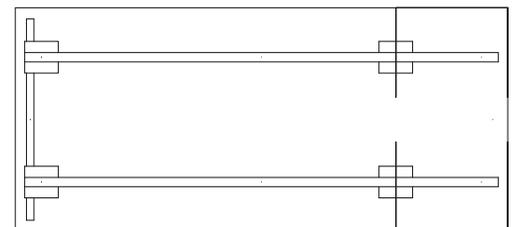
Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).

Desk support adapters and pedestal positioning brackets are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.

Pencil trays are available in either a black or clear finish.



Righthanded Floorstanding Pedestal Elevation



Righthanded Floorstanding Pedestal in Plan

# Pedestals

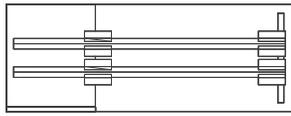
## *Floorstanding Applications*

18"D pedestals can be used under an 18"D return or under a 24"D desk top or return with 1 1/2" inset in front and 5" space at back.

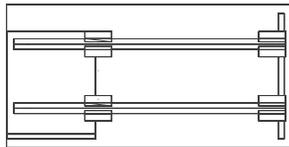
24"D pedestals can be used under 24"D tops flush with front and back, under 27"D tops with a 1 1/2" inset front and a 2" inset back, or under 30"D tops with a 1 1/2" inset front and 5" in back.

30"D pedestals can be used under 30"D tops, flush with front and back, or under 36"D tops with 1 1/2" in front and 5" in back.

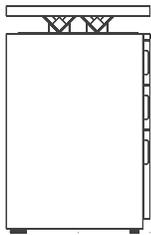
### 18" Deep Pedestal Applications



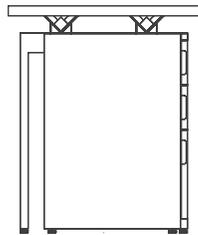
18"D Pedestal with 18"D Top in Plan



18"D Pedestal with 24"D Top in Plan

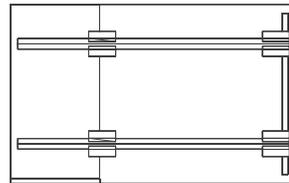


18"D Pedestal with 18"D Top End Elevation

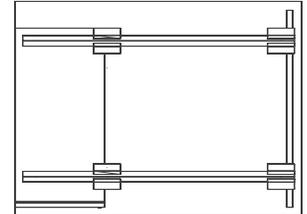


18"D Pedestal with 24"D Top End Elevation

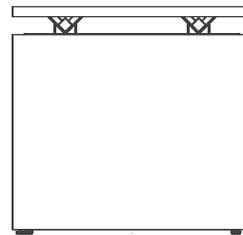
### 30" Deep Pedestal Applications



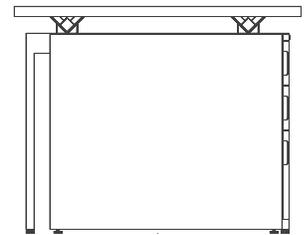
30"D Pedestal with 30"D Top in Plan



30"D Pedestal with 36"D Top in Plan

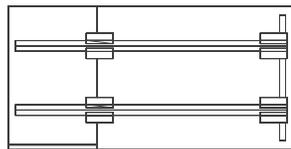


30"D Pedestal with 30"D Top End Elevation

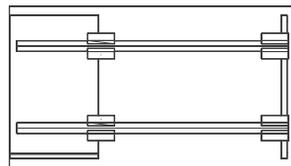


30"D Pedestal with 36"D Top End Elevation

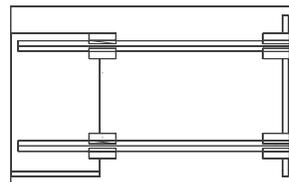
### 24" Deep Pedestal Applications



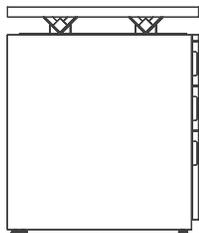
24"D Pedestal with 24"D Top in Plan



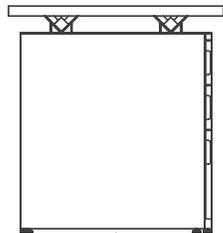
24"D Pedestal with 27"D Top in Plan



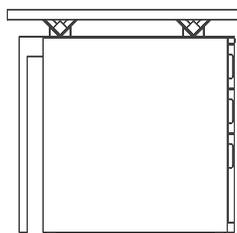
24"D Pedestal with 30"D Top in Plan



24"D Pedestal with 24"D Top End Elevation



24"D Pedestal with 27"D Top End Elevation

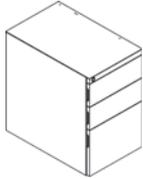


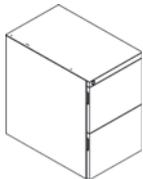
24"D Pedestal with 30"D Top End Elevation

# Pedestals

## Floorstanding

### 18", 24" and 30" Deep

| description  | type                          | w   | d       | h   | pattern no.          | list | Painted Fronts (P) | Laminate Fronts (L) | V1 Fronts (V) | V2 Fronts (V) | Fro      |
|--|-------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| <br>Floorstanding Desk Support Box/Box/File Pedestals | For Left 18" Deep Desk Mount  | 15" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF18L( )L</b> | n/a  | \$1,256.           | \$1,350.            | \$1,393.      | \$1,464.      | \$1,515. |
|  | For Left 24" Deep Desk Mount  | 15" | 23 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF24L( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,362.             | 1,413.              | 1,453.        | 1,525.        | 1,657.   |
|  | For Left 30" Deep Desk Mount  | 15" | 29 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF30L( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,389.             | 1,441.              | 1,481.        | 1,552.        | 1,684.   |
|  | For Right 18" Deep Desk Mount | 15" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF18R( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,256.             | 1,350.              | 1,393.        | 1,464.        | 1,590.   |
|  | For Right 24" Deep Desk Mount | 15" | 23 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF24R( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,362.             | 1,413.              | 1,453.        | 1,525.        | 1,657.   |
|  | For Right 30" Deep Desk Mount | 15" | 29 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF30R( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,389.             | 1,441.              | 1,481.        | 1,552.        | 1,684.   |
|  | No holes on top 18" Deep      | 15" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF18N( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,256.             | 1,350.              | 1,393.        | 1,464.        | 1,590.   |
|  | No holes on top 24" Deep      | 15" | 23 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF24N( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,362.             | 1,413.              | 1,453.        | 1,525.        | 1,657.   |
|  | No holes on top 30" Deep      | 15" | 29 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFBBF30N( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,389.             | 1,441.              | 1,481.        | 1,552.        | 1,684.   |

|   |                               |     |         |     |                     |     |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <br>Floorstanding Desk Support File/File Pedestals | For Left 18" Deep Desk Mount  | 15" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF18L( )L</b> | n/a | 1,075. | 1,182. | 1,211. | 1,304. | 1,431. |
|   | For Left 24" Deep Desk Mount  | 15" | 23 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF24L( )L</b> | n/a | 1,164. | 1,232. | 1,265. | 1,364. | 1,492. |
|   | For Left 30" Deep Desk Mount  | 15" | 29 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF30L( )L</b> | n/a | 1,192. | 1,259. | 1,448. | 1,511. | 1,574. |
|   | For Right 18" Deep Desk Mount | 15" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF18R( )L</b> | n/a | 1,075. | 1,182. | 1,211. | 1,304. | 1,431. |
|   | For Right 24" Deep Desk Mount | 15" | 23 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF24R( )L</b> | n/a | 1,164. | 1,232. | 1,265. | 1,364. | 1,492. |
|   | For Right 30" Deep Desk Mount | 15" | 29 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF30R( )L</b> | n/a | 1,192. | 1,259. | 1,448. | 1,511. | 1,574. |
|   | No holes on top 18" Deep      | 15" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF18N( )L</b> | n/a | 1,075. | 1,182. | 1,211. | 1,304. | 1,431. |
|   | No holes on top 24" Deep      | 15" | 23 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF24N( )L</b> | n/a | 1,164. | 1,232. | 1,265. | 1,364. | 1,492. |
|   | No holes on top 30" Deep      | 15" | 29 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFFF30N( )L</b> | n/a | 1,192. | 1,259. | 1,448. | 1,511. | 1,574. |

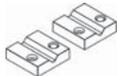
|   |                              |  |  |  |               |      |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Floorstanding Pedestal Ballast/ Counterweight | For 18" or 30" Deep Pedestal |  |  |  | <b>YSFB18</b> | 119. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|   | For 24" Deep Pedestal        |  |  |  | <b>YSFB24</b> | 188. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

|                                       |                                |    |    |    |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pedestal Desk Support Adapters (pair) | For use with 25" High Pedestal | 4" | 3" | 3" | <b>YBATE25</b> | 92. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



(YBATE25 shown)

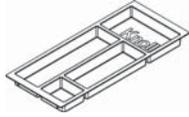
|                               |                                  |  |  |  |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pedestal Positioning Brackets | Includes 2 brackets and hardware |  |  |  | <b>YSFA</b> | 15. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With   | Options   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Case Finish<br>3. Front Finish<br>4. Pull Type<br>5. Pull Finish | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br><i>Example:</i> YSFBBF24LPL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T<br><b>YPFBBF</b> Box/Box/File Pedestal<br><b>24</b> Depth<br><b>L</b> Left Mount<br><b>P</b> Painted Front<br><b>L</b> Lock<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Case<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Front<br><b>E</b> Edge Pull<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Pull | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>Glides<br>File Rails<br>(24" and 30" Deep Only)<br>Desk adapter brackets and pencil trays sold separately.<br><b>Pedestal Desk Support Adapters</b><br>Hardware<br><b>Lock Options:</b><br>To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". | <b>Floorstanding</b><br><b>Drawer Front Finish Options:</b><br>(P)=Painted<br>(L)=Laminate<br>(V)=Veneer<br><b>Drawer Front Pull Options:</b><br>(E)=Edge Pull<br>(I)=Insert Pull<br>(O)=Loop Pull<br>Add \$40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.<br>See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options. |

Pedestals  
*Floorstanding*  
*18", 24" and 30" Deep*

| description | type         | w       | d      | h    | pattern no.  | list  | Painted Fronts (P) | Laminate Fronts (L) | V1 Fronts (V) | V2 Fronts (V) | V3 Fronts (V) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|------|--------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Pencil Tray | Black Finish | 13 1/4" | 5 7/8" | 7/8" | <b>YAPTN</b> | \$38. | n/a                | n/a                 | n/a           | n/a           | n/a           |
|             | Clear Finish | 13 1/4" | 5 7/8" | 7/8" | <b>YAPTC</b> | 45.   | n/a                | n/a                 | n/a           | n/a           | n/a           |



| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With   | Options   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Case Finish<br>3. Front Finish<br>4. Pull Type<br>5. Pull Finish | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br><i>Example:</i> YSFBBF24LPL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T<br><hr/> <b>YPFBBF</b> Box/Box/File Pedestal<br><hr/> <b>24</b> Depth<br><hr/> <b>L</b> Left Mount<br><hr/> <b>P</b> Painted Front<br><hr/> <b>L</b> Lock<br><hr/> <b>118T</b> Bright White Case<br><hr/> <b>118T</b> Bright White Front<br><hr/> <b>E</b> Edge Pull<br><hr/> <b>118T</b> Bright White Pull | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>Glides<br>File Rails<br>(24" and 30" Deep Only)<br>Desk adapter brackets and pencil trays sold separately.<br><b>Pedestal Desk Support Adapters</b><br>Hardware<br><b>Lock Options:</b><br>To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". | <b>Floorstanding</b><br><b>Drawer Front Finish Options:</b><br>(P)=Painted<br>(L)=Laminate<br>(V)=Veneer<br><b>Drawer Front Pull Options:</b><br>(E)=Edge Pull<br>(I)=Insert Pull<br>(O)=Loop Pull<br>Add \$40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.<br>See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options. |

# Pedestals

## Floorstanding and Freestanding Double Wide Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Freestanding Double Wide Pedestals

Antenna Data/File and File/File double wide pedestals are 30" or 36" wide, sized to fit below or connect to Antenna desk support rails.

Double wide pedestals are available without any holes on top for entirely freestanding applications, or when using YSFA positioning bracket on top to hold a freestanding file/file pedestal in position under desk rails.

Ballast kit is required in all freestanding applications.

### Floorstanding Double Wide Pedestals

Antenna File/File Double wide pedestals are just 25" high, and can take the place of a leg by using bracket kit YBAW25, and appropriate ballast, to support one end of a desk or return top 18" or 24" deep. Floorstanding pedestals are specified with pre-drilled attachment positions on either the right or left side of the top of the cabinet. For 27" or deeper tops an end leg should be specified next to a freestanding pedestal.

All double wide pedestals include an interlock to prevent both drawers from opening at the same time.

Ballast kits are required for stability of pedestal-supported freestanding credenzas, but are not required where other end of top is connected to Fence or perpendicular desk. Ballast kits are available in specific weights for each pedestal width.

### Construction

Double wide pedestals include steel surround with no seams at back corners, flat steel top, full extension drawer slides and 3" leveling glides. Steel top is specified to have holes for adapter kit to mount to 18" or 24" depth top or to have no holes for freestanding applications.

File drawers in 30" wide cabinets are actual 27" wide x 15" deep. File drawers in 36" wide cabinets are actual 33" wide x 15"D. All double wide pedestals include four front to back file support rails for letter or legal suspended file folders.

Actual case widths are 30" and 36" and depths are 17 1/2". File/file case height is 24"; Data/file case height is 20". Starting point for glides is typically 1" extension, with up to 1 1/2" additional leveling available.

Metal pedestals are available in painted steel case with painted wood, laminate or veneer fronts.

### Specification Options

Specify planning application for attachment to 18" or 24" deep top (18 or 24) or freestanding (N).

Front is available painted (P), laminate (L) or veneer (V).

Pedestals can be locking (L) or without lock (N).

Case is available in any Knoll Core paint finish.

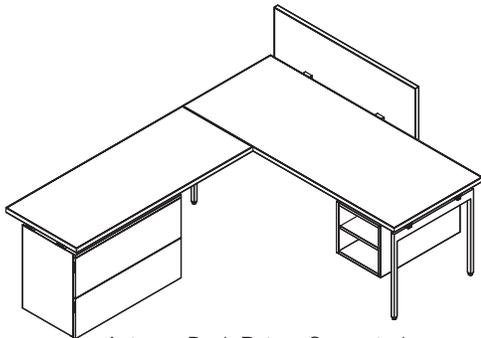
Drawer fronts may be specified in any Knoll Core paint, laminate or veneer finish.

Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O).

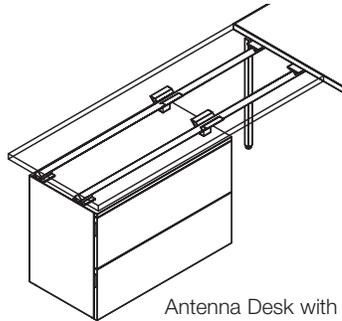
Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.

Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD) only.

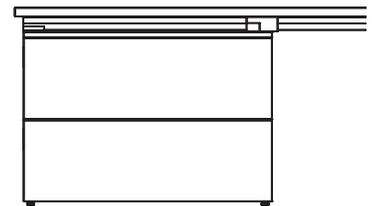
Desk support adapters and pedestal positioning brackets are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.



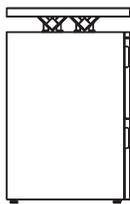
Antenna Desk Return Supported by Double Wide Pedestal



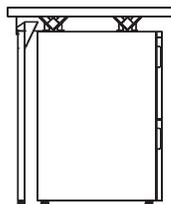
Antenna Desk with Double Wide Pedestal



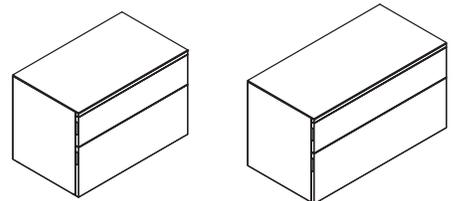
Double Wide Pedestal Front Elevation



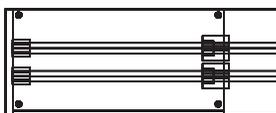
18"D Double Wide Pedestal with 18"D Top End Elevation



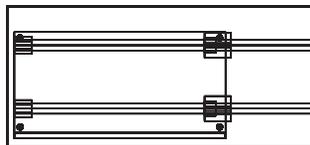
18"D Double Wide Pedestal with 24"D Top End Elevation



Data/File Double Wide Pedestal, 30" or 36"



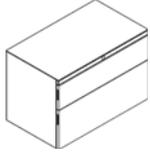
18"D Double Wide Pedestal with 18"D Top in Plan



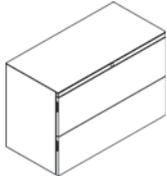
18"D Double Wide Pedestal with 24"D Top in Plan

*Floorstanding and Freestanding Double Wide  
30" or 36" Wide*

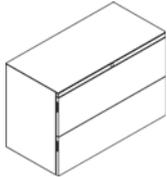
| description                                     | type                       | w   | d       | h   | pattern no.          | list | Painted<br>Fronts<br>(P) | Laminate<br>Fronts<br>(L) | V1<br>Fronts<br>(V) | V2<br>Fronts<br>(V) | V3<br>Fronts<br>(V) |
|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Freestanding Data/File<br>Double Wide Pedestals | For use with Counterweight | 30" | 17 1/2" | 21" | <b>YSFWDF30N( )L</b> | n/a  | \$1,600.                 | \$1,725.                  | \$1,850.            | \$2,025.            | \$2,300.            |
|   | For use with Counterweight | 36" | 17 1/2" | 21" | <b>YSFWDF36N( )L</b> | n/a  | 1,800.                   | 1,950.                    | 2,100.              | 2,310.              | 2,640.              |



|   |                            |     |         |     |                      |     |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Freestanding File/File<br>Double Wide Pedestals | For use with Counterweight | 30" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFWFF30N( )L</b> | n/a | 1,730. | 1,866. | 2,001. | 2,190. | 2,487. |
|   | For use with Counterweight | 36" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFWFF36N( )L</b> | n/a | 1,947. | 2,109. | 2,271. | 2,498. | 2,855. |



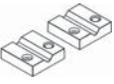
|  |                                |     |         |     |                       |     |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding Desk Support<br>File/File Double Wide<br>Pedestals | 30"W For use with 18" Deep Top | 30" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFWFF3018( )L</b> | n/a | 1,730. | 1,866. | 2,001. | 2,190. | 2,487. |
|  | 30"W For use with 24" Deep Top | 30" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFWFF3024( )L</b> | n/a | 1,730. | 1,866. | 2,001. | 2,190. | 2,487. |
|  | 36"W For use with 18" Deep Top | 36" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFWFF3618( )L</b> | n/a | 1,947. | 2,109. | 2,271. | 2,498. | 2,855. |
|  | 36"W For use with 24" Deep Top | 36" | 17 1/2" | 25" | <b>YSFWFF3624( )L</b> | n/a | 1,947. | 2,109. | 2,271. | 2,498. | 2,855. |



| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With  | Options  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Case Finish<br>3. Front Finish<br>4. Pull Type<br>5. Pull Finish | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br><i>Example:</i> YSFWFF3018PL, 118T,<br>118T, E, 118T<br><b>YSFWFF</b> File/File Double Wide<br>Pedestal  | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>Glides<br>File Rails<br>Desk adapter brackets and pencil<br>trays sold separately.  | <b>Floorstanding</b><br><b>Drawer Front Finish Options:</b><br>(P)=Painted<br>(L)=Laminate<br>(V)=Veneer   |
| <b>Double Wide Pedestal<br/>                     Desk Support Adapters</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish        | <b>30</b> Width<br><b>18</b> Top Depth<br><b>P</b> Painted Front<br><b>L</b> Lock<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Case<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Front<br><b>E</b> Edge Pull<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Pull | <b>Double Wide Pedestal<br/>                     Desk Support Adapters</b><br>Hardware<br><b>Lock Options:</b><br>To specify a floorstanding pedestal<br>without a lock, replace the "L"<br>suffix in the pattern number with an<br>"N". | <b>Drawer Front Pull Options:</b><br>(E)=Edge Pull<br>(I)=Insert Pull<br>(O)=Loop Pull<br>Add \$40 to the list price when a<br>pull is specified with a painted<br>finish.<br>See planning guide page for drawer<br>pull finish options. |

# Pedestals

## *Floorstanding and Freestanding Double Wide Pedestal Accessories*

| description   | type                              | w  | d  | h  | pattern no.    | list   |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------|--------|
| Double Wide Pedestal  | For 30" Wide Pedestal             |    |    |    | <b>YSFWB30</b> | \$301. |
| Ballast/Counterweight   | For 36" Wide Pedestal             |    |    |    | <b>YSFWB36</b> | 363.   |
| Double Wide Pedestal<br>Desk Support Adapters (pair)                              | For use with Double Wide Pedestal | 4" | 3" | 3" | <b>YBAW25</b>  | 119.   |
|  |                                   |    |    |    |                |        |
| Pedestal Positioning Brackets   | Includes 2 brackets and hardware  |    |    |    | <b>YSFA</b>    | 15.    |
|  |                                   |    |    |    |                |        |

| Ordering Information  | Order Code  | Included With  | Options   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Case Finish<br>3. Front Finish<br>4. Pull Type<br>5. Pull Finish | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br><i>Example:</i> YSFWFF3018PL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T<br><b>YSFWFF</b> File/File Double Wide Pedestal  | <b>Floorstanding Pedestal</b><br>Glides<br>File Rails<br>Desk adapter brackets and pencil trays sold separately.   | <b>Floorstanding</b><br><b>Drawer Front Finish Options:</b><br>(P)=Painted<br>(L)=Laminate<br>(V)=Veneer  |
| <b>Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish                                 | <b>30</b> Width<br><b>18</b> Top Depth<br><b>P</b> Painted Front<br><b>L</b> Lock<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Case<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Front<br><b>E</b> Edge Pull<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Pull | <b>Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters</b><br>Hardware<br><b>Lock Options:</b><br>To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". | <b>Drawer Front Pull Options:</b><br>(E)=Edge Pull<br>(I)=Insert Pull<br>(O)=Loop Pull<br>Add \$40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.<br>See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options. |

# Pedestals

## Mobile

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals offer flexibility in location, and include locking casters for stability where located. Metal pedestals are available in painted steel case with painted wood, laminate or veneer fronts. Mobile pedestals may be specified with flat steel top or without a top, for use with optional seat pad tops.

Mobile pedestals are available in combination of one 7"H data file drawer, and one 11"H standard suspended file drawer with a "fifth wheel" for stability. Data drawer can support Knoll universal pencil tray (specified separately) and is tall enough to contain DVD "jewel" cases vertically.

Pencil trays can be specified along with pedestals. The five section pencil tray rides on drawer sides of box or file drawers.

Seat cushions are specified separately for mobile pedestals with an open top. Seat cushions are upholstered from the front to the back of the pedestal with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

#### Construction

Mobile pedestals include full painted steel surround with no seams at back corners, full extension file drawer slides and ¾ extension data drawer slides, two locking and two non-locking 1 ½" diameter casters, plus caster under file drawer. Actual case height is 20" and stands 2" above the floor. Actual case width is 15" and depths are 17 ½" or 23 ½".

File drawer on 18"D mobile pedestals are 12"W x 15"D and support letter or legal suspended file folders.

File drawer on 24"D mobile pedestals are 12"W x 21"D and include a divider to enable full depth letter or side to side legal suspended filing

Data drawers are 6"H x 12"W x 15" or 21"D.

Pencil trays are plastic injection molded construction, 13 ¼" wide, 5-7/16" deep and 7/8" high.

#### Specification Options

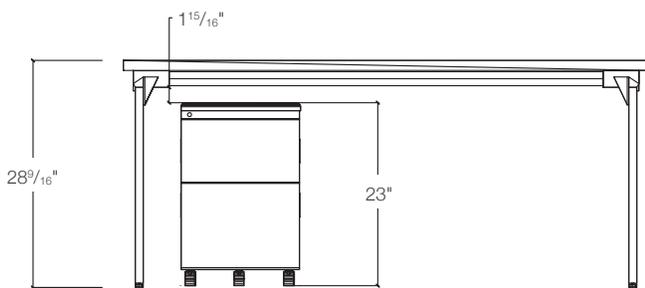
Front is available either painted (P), laminate (L) or veneer (V). Pedestals include lock (L) on upper left corner of pedestal to facilitate moving pedestal.

Case is available in any Knoll Core paint finish. Drawer fronts may be specified in any Knoll Core paint, laminate or veneer finish.

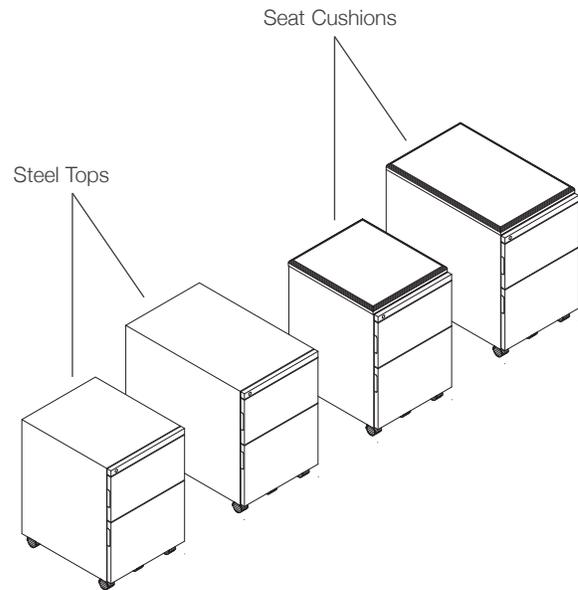
Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).

Seat cushions may be specified in any Antenna approved textile. For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17" deep mobile pedestal seat cushion, and .90 yards for 23" deep seat cushion.

Pencil trays are available in either a black or clear finish.



Antenna Desk with Mobile Pedestal Elevation



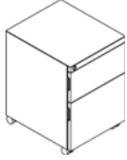
Mobile Pedestal Options

# Pedestals

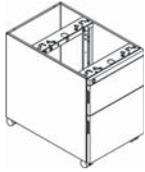
## Mobile

### 18" and 24" Deep

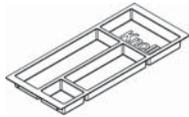
| description                              | type              | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.         | list | Painted Fronts (P) | Laminate Fronts (L) | V1 Fronts (V) | V2 Fronts (V) | V3 Fronts (V) |
|--|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Mobile Personal/File Pedestals, Full Top | 18" Deep Pedestal | 15" | 18" | 22" | <b>YSMPDF18( )L</b> |      | \$1,058.           | \$1,180.            | \$1,226.      | \$1,335.      | \$1,390.      |
|  | 24" Deep Pedestal | 15" | 24" | 22" | <b>YSMPDF24( )L</b> |      | 1,200.             | 1,232.              | 1,406.        | 1,524.        | 1,581.        |



|   |                   |     |     |     |                      |  |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Personal/File Pedestals, Open Top for Seat Pad | 18" Deep Pedestal | 15" | 18" | 22" | <b>YSMOPDF18( )L</b> |  | 1,004. | 1,125. | 1,191. | 1,302. | 1,353. |
|   | 24" Deep Pedestal | 15" | 24" | 22" | <b>YSMOPDF24( )L</b> |  | 1,130. | 1,161. | 1,364. | 1,478. | 1,538. |



| Pencil Tray |              | w       | d      | h    | pattern no.   | list | Painted Fronts (P) | Laminate Fronts (L) | V1 Fronts (V) | V2 Fronts (V) | V3 Fronts (V) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             | Black Finish | 13 1/4" | 5 7/8" | 7/8" | <b>YAPT</b> N | 38.  | n/a                | n/a                 | n/a           | n/a           | n/a           |
|             | Clear Finish | 13 1/4" | 5 7/8" | 7/8" | <b>YAPT</b> C | 45.  | n/a                | n/a                 | n/a           | n/a           | n/a           |



| Ordering Information   | Order Code                                      | Included With  | Options   |
|------------------------|---|--|---|
| <b>Mobile Pedestal</b> | <b>Mobile Pedestal</b>                          | <b>Mobile Pedestal</b>                                   | <b>Mobile Pedestal</b>  |
| 1. Pattern Number      | <i>Example:</i> YSMPDF18PL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T | (5) Casters  | <b>Drawer Front Finish Options:</b>   |
| 2. Case Finish         | <b>YSMPDF</b> Personal/File Pedestal            | File Rails   | (P)=Painted   |
| 3. Front Finish        | <b>18</b> Depth                                 | (24" and 30" Deep Only)                                  | (L)=Laminate  |
| 4. Pull Type           | <b>P</b> Painted Front                          | Specify seat pad for open top mobile pedestal separately | (V)=Veneer  |
| 5. Pull Finish         | <b>L</b> Lock                                   | Pencil trays sold separately.                            | <b>Drawer Front Pull Options:</b>   |
|                        | <b>118T</b> Bright White Painted Case           |  | (E)=Edge Pull   |
|                        | <b>118T</b> Bright White Painted Front          |  | (I)=Insert Pull   |
|                        | <b>E</b> Edge Pull                              |  | (O)=Loop Pull   |
|                        | <b>118T</b> Bright White Painted Pull           |  | Add \$40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.                                    |
|                        |   |  | See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.   |
|                        |   |  | <b>Lock Options:</b>  |
|                        |   |  | To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". |

# Pedestals

## Seat Cushions

### 18" and 24" Deep

| description   | type                         | w   | d   | h  | pattern no.   | A      | B      | C      | D      | E      | F      | G      | H      | I      |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Seat Cushions | For 18" Deep Mobile Pedestal | 15" | 17" | 1" | <b>YSSPAD</b> | \$192. | \$222. | \$252. | \$266. | \$281. | \$311. | \$340. | \$386. | \$400. |
|               | For 24" Deep Mobile Pedestal | 15" | 23" | 1" | <b>YSDPAD</b> | 237.   | 266.   | 311.   | 326.   | 356.   | 386.   | 429.   | 474.   | 490.   |



#### Ordering Information

##### Seat Cushions

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish

#### Order Code

##### Seat Cushions

*Example:* **YSSPAD, Y351**

**YS** Storage

**S** 18" Deep

**PAD** Cushion

**Y351** Foundation

#### Included With

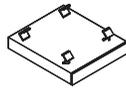
##### Seat Cushions

#### Options

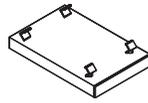
##### Seat Cushions

For CAL133 backing on the cushion, add \$77 to the list price.

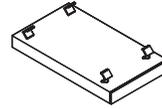
**Laptop Drawer**



21" Deep  
(24" or 27" Deep Top)

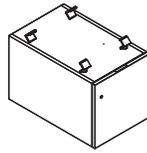


27" Deep  
(30" Deep Top)

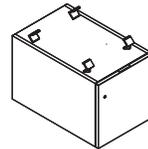


30" Deep  
(36" Deep Top)

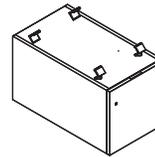
**Suspended Wood Files**



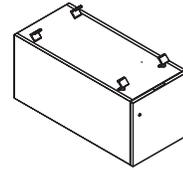
24" Deep Desk



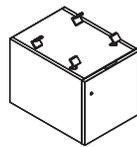
27" Deep Desk



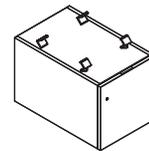
30" Deep Desk



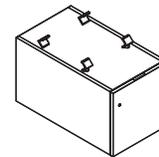
36" Deep Desk



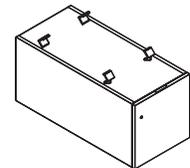
24" Deep Big Table



27" Deep Big Table

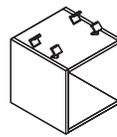
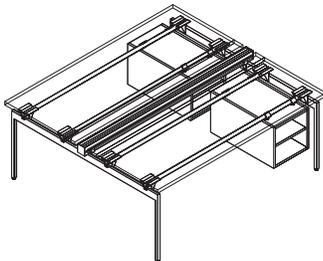
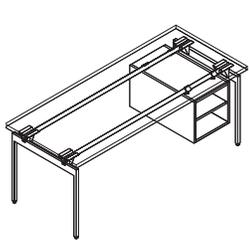


30" Deep Big Table

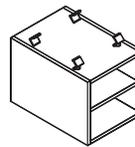


36" Deep Big Table

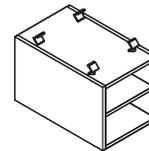
**Suspended Open Cabinet with Front and Back Access**



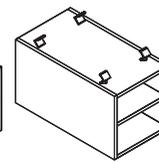
18" Deep



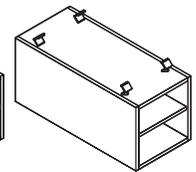
24" Deep



27" Deep

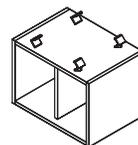
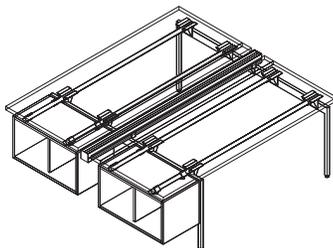
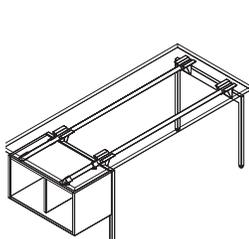


30" Deep

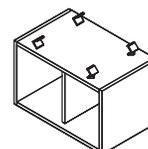


36" Deep

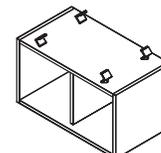
**Suspended Open Cabinet with Side Access**



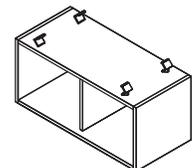
24" Deep



27" Deep

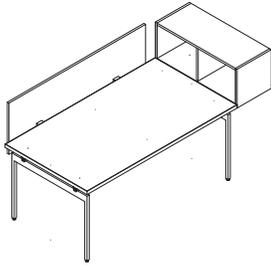


30" Deep

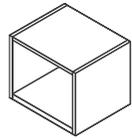


36" Deep

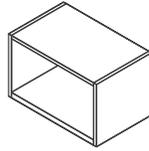
**Desk Extension Cabinets**



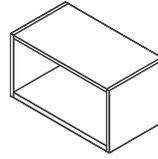
Above Desk Extension Cabinet Front



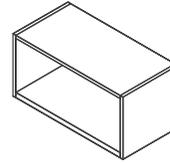
Above Desk Extension Cabinet  
18" Deep



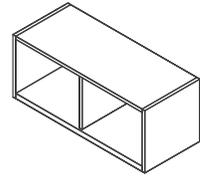
Above Desk Extension Cabinet  
24" Deep



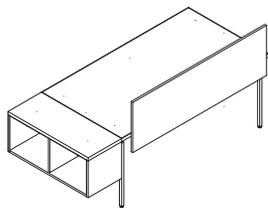
Above Desk Extension Cabinet  
27" Deep



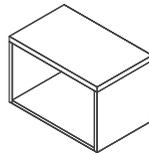
Above Desk Extension Cabinet  
30" Deep



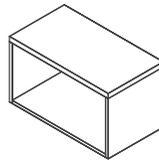
Above Desk Extension Cabinet  
36" Deep



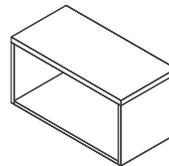
Below Desk Extension Cabinet Back



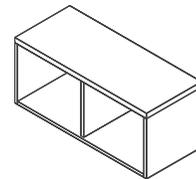
Below Desk Extension Cabinet  
24" Deep



Below Desk Extension Cabinet  
27" Deep

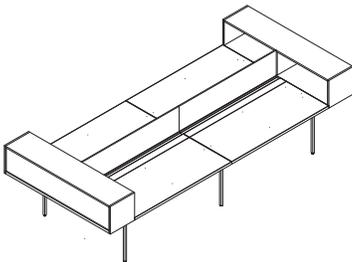


Below Desk Extension Cabinet  
30" Deep

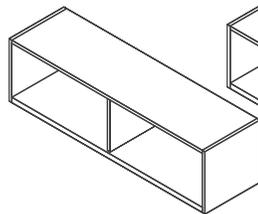


Below Desk Extension Cabinet  
36" Deep

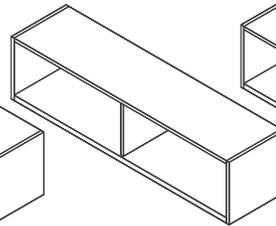
**Big Table Extension Cabinets**



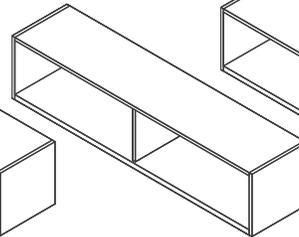
Above Desk Extension Cabinets for Big Table



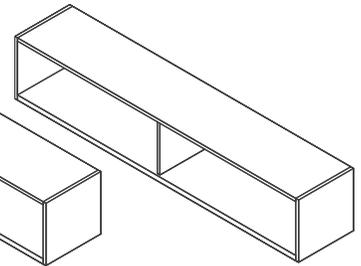
Above Big Table Extension Cabinet  
24" Deep Dual Big Table



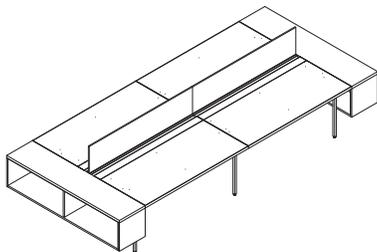
Above Big Table Extension Cabinet  
27" Deep Dual Big Table



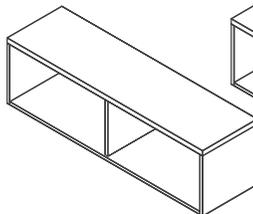
Above Big Table Extension Cabinet  
30" Deep Dual Big Table



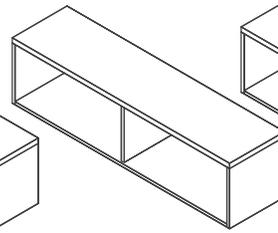
Above Big Table Extension Cabinet  
36" Deep Dual Big Table



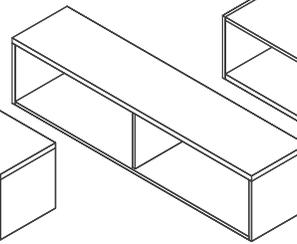
Below Desk Extension Cabinets for Big Table



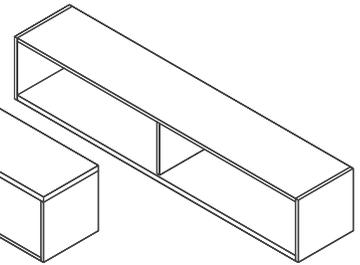
Below Big Table Extension Cabinet  
24" Deep Dual Big Table



Below Big Table Extension Cabinet  
27" Deep Dual Big Table



Below Big Table Extension Cabinet  
30" Deep Dual Big Table



Below Big Table Extension Cabinet  
36" Deep Dual Big Table

# Laptop Drawer

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

The laptop drawer is a 2 1/2" high secure storage drawer for laptops, small personal items or electronics.

It is 15" wide and either 21" deep for use under 24" or 27" deep tops, or 27" deep for use under 30" deep tops, or 30" deep for use under 36" deep tops. It includes brackets for suspension from desk top rails. The drawer interior is 12 3/8" wide x 16 3/4" deep x 2 3/8" high and features two 2" diameter, lined cable grommets in the drawer bottom. Laptop drawers have a lock.

Laptop drawers can be mounted anywhere under desk or big table rails, as close as 3" to the inside face of a leg or directly adjacent to the outside face of a leg.

An optional drawer pad is available for the bottom of the drawer, providing a quiet, resilient surface for stored electronics. The recycled leather pad may be specified with grommets that correspond to the grommets in the drawer bottom or without grommets to cover the grommets in the drawer bottom.

An optional cable net is recommended to manage power cords from the drawer bottom to the back of a laptop drawer case. The net is a flexible open weave construction with a perimeter elastic cord to maintain the shape. The net is fastened to the underside of the laptop drawer case with screws.

Pencil trays can be specified separately for use in a laptop drawer. The five section pencil tray rides on the sides of a laptop drawer.

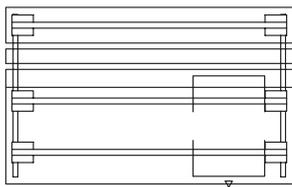
### Construction

The laptop drawer has a steel top enclosure 21" or 27" or 30" deep and full extension 19"D drawer slides. The cable net is made of Polypropylene Net with Nylon. The drawer pad is 1.15mm thick Novous Black recycled leather.

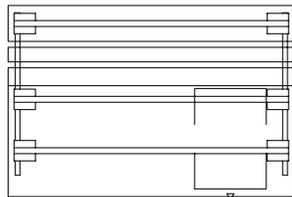
Pencil trays are plastic injection molded construction, 13 1/4" wide, 5 7/16" deep and 7/8" high.

### Specification Options

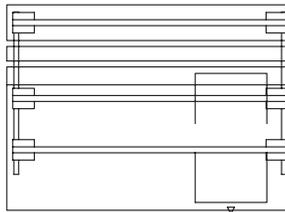
Specify laptop drawer in any Knoll Core paint finish. Drawer pad and net are black. Pencil trays are available in a black or clear finish.



24"D Top with 21" D Laptop Drawer Plan View



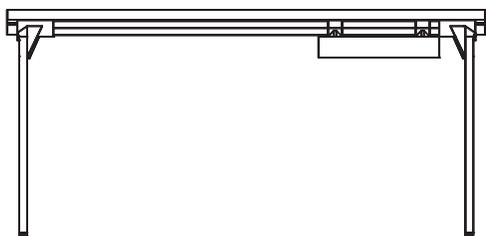
27"D Top with 21" D Laptop Drawer Plan View



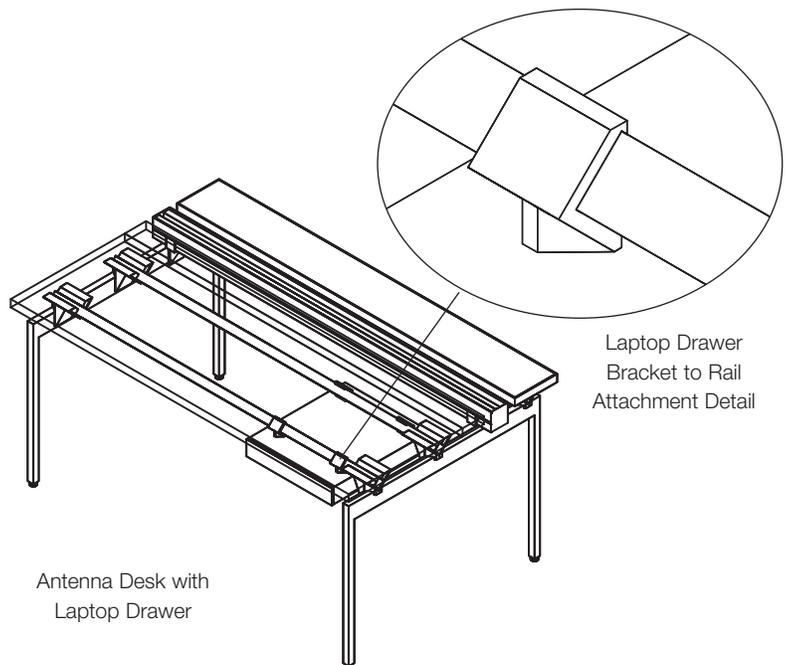
30"D Top with 27" D Laptop Drawer Plan View



36"D Top with 30" D Laptop Drawer Plan View



Antenna Desk with Laptop Drawer Front Elevation View

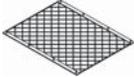
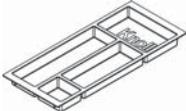


Antenna Desk with Laptop Drawer

Laptop Drawer Bracket to Rail Attachment Detail

# Laptop Drawer

## 15" Wide

| description   | type   | w       | d      | h      | pattern no.      | list   |
|---|--|---------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|
|                                        | For Use With 24" or 27" Deep Desk or Big Table | 15"     | 21"    | 3 1/2" | <b>YSAD21</b>    | \$903. |
|   | For Use With 30" Deep Desk or Big Table        | 15"     | 27"    | 3 1/2" | <b>YSAD27</b>    | 945.   |
|   | For Use With 36" Deep Desk or Big Table        | 15"     | 30"    | 3 1/2" | <b>YSAD30</b>    | 1,100. |
| Drawer Pad<br>(with grommet shown)<br> | For Use With a Laptop Drawer w/o a Grommet     |         |        |        | <b>YSADPADN</b>  | 79.    |
|   | For Use With a Laptop Drawer With a Grommet    |         |        |        | <b>YSADPADG</b>  | 79.    |
| Cable Net<br>                          | For Use With 21" Deep Laptop Drawer            |         |        |        | <b>YSAD21NET</b> | 42.    |
|   | For Use With 27" D or 30"D Laptop Drawer       |         |        |        | <b>YSAD27NET</b> | 53.    |
| Pencil Tray<br>                        | Black Finish                                   | 13 1/4" | 5 7/8" | 7/8"   | <b>YAPTN</b>     | 38.    |
|   | Clear Finish                                   | 13 1/4" | 5 7/8" | 7/8"   | <b>YAPTC</b>     | 45.    |

### Ordering Information

#### Laptop Drawer

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

#### Drawer Pad/Cable Net

1. Pattern Number

### Order Code

#### Laptop Drawer

*Example:* **YSAD21, 118T**

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>YS</b>   | Storage            |
| <b>AD</b>   | Drawer             |
| <b>21</b>   | Depth              |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint |

#### Drawer Pad

*Example:* **YSADPADG**

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| <b>YS</b>  | Storage      |
| <b>AD</b>  | Drawer       |
| <b>PAD</b> | Pad          |
| <b>G</b>   | With Grommet |

### Included With

#### Laptop Drawer

Brackets  
Hardware

Drawer pad, cable net and pencil tray are specified separately from laptop drawer.

### Options

#### Laptop Drawer

Laptop drawers have grommets in the bottom of the drawer and are always locking.

# Suspended Storage Wood Files Planning Guidelines and Specifications

## Suspended Wood File

The suspended wood file combines personal storage and filing in a single unit. Suspended wood files attach to 24", 27", 30" or 36" deep desks or big tables. This wood construction cabinet suspends from desk or big table rails and includes a standard letter by legal file drawer. The full file front is 15" x 15" and mounted to a full extension file drawer. The personal drawer is 1" high with independent slides accessible behind the file drawer front.

Suspended wood files can be specified in all laminate or veneer, laminate with veneer front, or mixed surface laminate: "Interior" of laminate open back storage area can be specified in a contrasting core or "pop" laminate.

Cabinets must be specified 3" less than the top depth, inset 1 1/2" from front and back. Cabinet is divided by a vertical partition 18" from the front, and an open shelf storage area in the remaining 3" of a 24"D file, 6" of a 27"D file and 12" of a 33"D file.

File can be mounted to desk rails in the space "outside" a desk end leg inset 15", if the other end of a top is stabilized by being connected to Fence or a perpendicular desk. Suspended file cabinets should be mounted between table desk end legs for freestanding desk applications. Desk rails should be connected to a cantilevered top by YCBDE rail end to top supports.

Suspended file can be ordered with or without a lock in the drawer face and it includes hanger brackets.

### Construction

Case is composed of 3/4" thick wood panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections

### Specification Options

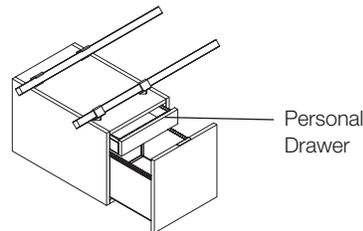
Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case. Wood files are available either locking (L) or non-locking (N).

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior and inset back are available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish. When case exterior is specified laminate, specify drawer front finish in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

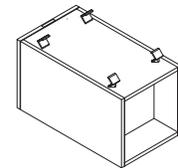
Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).

Suspension brackets may be specified in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.

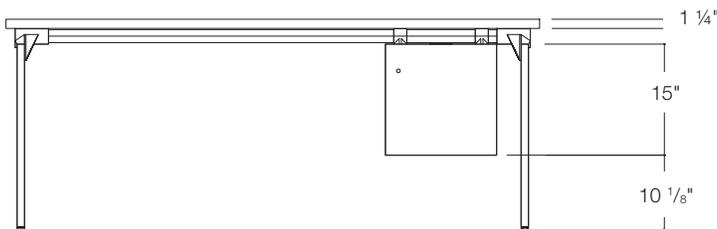
| Case Sizes        | Back                      |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 21"D for 24"D top | Flush back only           |
| 24"D for 27"D top | 3"D shelf, binder height  |
| 27"D for 30"D top | 6"D shelf, binder height  |
| 33"D for 36"D top | 12"D shelf, binder height |



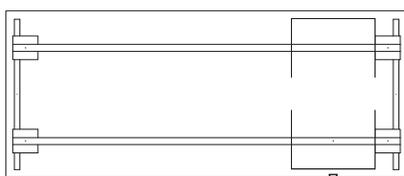
Suspended Wood File, Front View



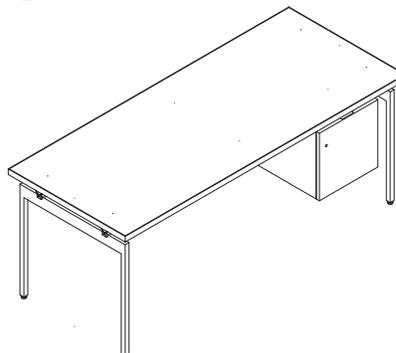
Suspended Wood File, Back View



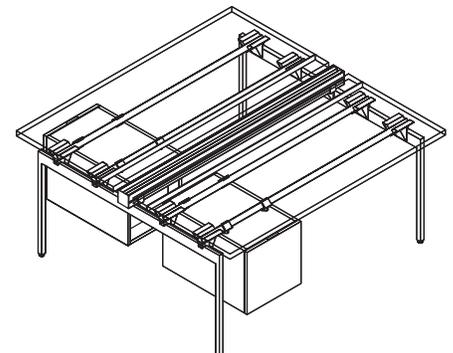
Desk with Suspended Wood File Front Elevation



Desk with Suspended Wood File Plan View



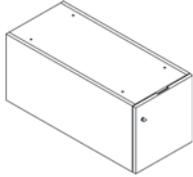
Desk with Suspended Wood File



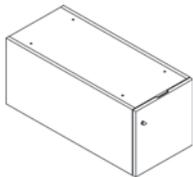
Big Table with Suspended Wood Files

# Suspended Storage Laminate Wood File 15" Wide

| description   | type             | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.        | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | Laminate | Laminate | Laminate |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |                  |     |     |     |                    | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior/Front<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior/Front<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) |          |          |          |
| Suspended Laminate<br>Wood Files For Use With Desks | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSPF21( )L</b> | \$1,406.                       | n/a   | n/a   | \$1,547. | \$1,617. | \$1,687. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSPF24( )L</b> | 1,461.                         | 1,607.  | 1,898.  | 1,607.   | 1,680.   | 1,752.   |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSPF27( )L</b> | 1,514.                         | 1,665.  | 1,969.  | 1,665.   | 1,741.   | 1,817.   |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSPF33( )L</b> | 1,569.                         | 1,725.  | 2,039.  | 1,725.   | 1,804.   | 1,882.   |



|  |                  |     |     |     |                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Laminate Wood Files<br>For Use With Big Tables | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSPF21( )L</b>  | 1,406. | n/a    | n/a    | 1,547. | 1,617. | 1,687. |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSPF24B( )L</b> | 1,461. | 1,607. | 1,898. | 1,607. | 1,680. | 1,752. |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSPF27B( )L</b> | 1,514. | 1,665. | 1,969. | 1,665. | 1,741. | 1,817. |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSPF33B( )L</b> | 1,569. | 1,725. | 2,039. | 1,725. | 1,804. | 1,882. |



## Ordering Information

### Suspended Wood File

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Drawer Front Finish
5. Pull Type
6. Pull Finish
7. Bracket Paint Finish

## Order Code

### Suspended Wood File

*Example:* **YSSPF24LL, 118, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>YSSPF</b> | Suspended Wood File            |
| <b>24</b>    | Depth                          |
| <b>L</b>     | Laminate                       |
| <b>L</b>     | Lock                           |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate Exterior |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate Interior |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate Front    |
| <b>E</b>     | Edge Pull                      |
| <b>118T</b>  | Bright White Painted Pull      |
| <b>118T</b>  | Bright White Painted Brackets  |

## Included With

### Suspended Wood File

Brackets  
Hardware

## Options

### Suspended Wood File

#### Case and Front Finish Options:

(L) = All the same laminate or different laminates for the exterior case, interior case and/or drawer front  
(M) = Laminate case with a veneer front

#### Drawer Front Pull Options:

(E) = Edge Pull  
(I) = Insert Pull  
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

#### Lock Options:

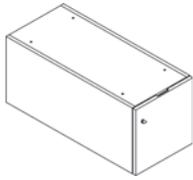
To specify a suspended wood file cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

# Suspended Storage

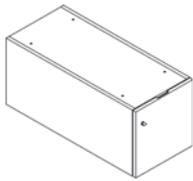
## Veneer Wood File

### 15" Wide

| description                                    | type             | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.      | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|--|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Suspended Veneer Wood Files For Use With Desks | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSPF21VL</b> | \$2,109. | \$2,426. | \$3,152. |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSPF24VL</b> | 2,190.   | 2,519.   | 3,274.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSPF27VL</b> | 2,271.   | 2,611.   | 3,396.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSPF33VL</b> | 2,298.   | 2,643.   | 3,436.   |



| description   | type             | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.       | All V1 | All V2 | All V3 |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Veneer Wood Files For Use With Big Tables | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSPF21VL</b>  | 2,109. | 2,426. | 3,152. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSPF24BVL</b> | 2,190. | 2,519. | 3,274. |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSPF27BVL</b> | 2,271. | 2,611. | 3,396. |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSPF33BVL</b> | 2,298. | 2,643. | 3,436. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Suspended Wood File

1. Pattern Number
2. Case and Drawer Front Finish
3. Pull Type
4. Pull Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Suspended Wood File

*Example:* **YSSPF24VL, Y316, E, 118T, 118T**

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>YSSPF</b> | Suspended Wood File           |
| <b>24</b>    | Depth                         |
| <b>V</b>     | Veneer                        |
| <b>L</b>     | Lock                          |
| <b>Y316</b>  | Maple Veneer                  |
| <b>E</b>     | Edge Pull                     |
| <b>118T</b>  | Bright White Painted Pull     |
| <b>118T</b>  | Bright White Painted Brackets |

#### Included With

**Suspended Wood File**  
Brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

##### Suspended Wood File

##### Drawer Front Pull Options:

(E) = Edge Pull  
(I) = Insert Pull  
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

##### Lock Options:

To specify a suspended wood file cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

# Suspended Storage

## Wood Open Cabinets

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Suspended Open Cabinets

Suspended open cabinets offer personal storage shelves accessible from front, back or end of desks or big tables. Front access cabinets may be specified with 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36"D desk or big table tops. Side access cabinets attach to the end of 24", 27" or 30"D desk or big tables.

Suspended open cabinets are wood construction and suspended from desk or big table top rails at any point. Suspended wood cabinets can be specified in all laminate or veneer or mixed surface laminate: all "Interior" surfaces of laminate open storage areas can be specified in a contrasting core or accent laminate.

Front access cabinets are sized 15"H and 15"W and must be specified in case depths 3" less than the top depth, inset 1 1/2" from front and back.

Cabinet with front and back access is divided by a centered vertical partition, creating a 13 1/2"H binder height shelf on the "back" and a horizontal partition dividing the "front" section. Cabinet can be installed in either orientation. Case 15"D has flush back panel in "exterior" surface on back. Partitions for 21" and deeper open cabinets are considered "interior" surface on both faces.

Cabinet with side access provides full surround, 13 1/2"H x 14"D shelf corresponding to depth of desk or big table top. Front and back panels are 15"x15" fixed panels, case "width" is 21", 24" or 27"D.

Suspended cabinets should be mounted between freestanding desk end legs. Cabinets can be mounted to desk rails in the space "outside" a desk end leg inset 15", if the other end of a top is stabilized by being

connected to a Fence or perpendicular desk. Cabinets include hanger brackets.

#### Construction

Case is composed of 3/4" thick wood panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections.

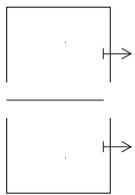
#### Specification Options

Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate (M) or veneer (V) case.

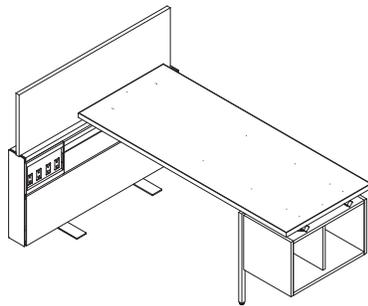
Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior and inset back are available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

Suspension brackets may be specified in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.

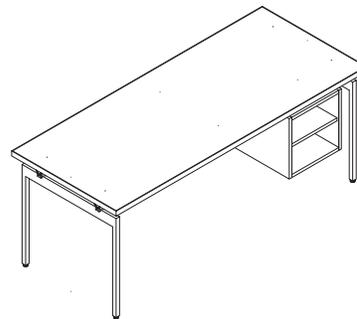
| Case Sizes        | Front                   | Back                          | Side Access Shelf |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 15"D for 18"D top | 14"D shelf              | no shelf                      | not available     |
| 21"D for 24"D top | 10"D shelf, divided     | 10"D shelf, binder height     | 14"D shelf        |
| 24"D for 27"D top | 11 1/2"D shelf, divided | 11 1/2"D shelf, binder height | 14"D shelf        |
| 27"D for 30"D top | 13"D shelf, divided     | 13"D shelf, binder height     | 14"D shelf        |
| 33"D for 36"D top | 16"D shelf, divided     | 16"D shelf, binder height     | N/A               |



Suspended Side Access Open Cabinet



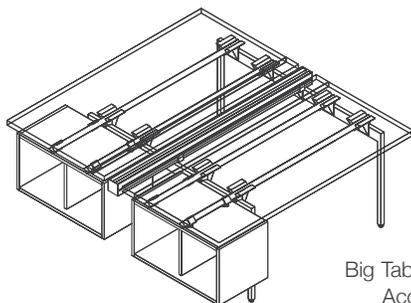
Fence Supported Desk with Suspended Side Access Open Cabinet



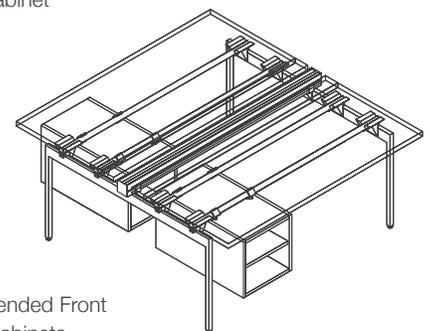
Desk with Suspended Front Access Open Cabinet



Suspended Open Front Access Cabinet



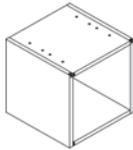
Big Table with Suspended Side Access Open Cabinets



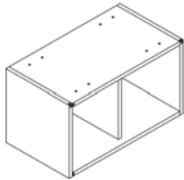
Big Table with Suspended Front Access Open Cabinets

# Suspended Storage Laminate Open Cabinets 15" Wide

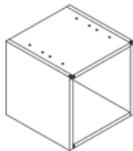
| description  | type             | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.     | All Same Laminates (Core Lam.) | Different Laminate Case/Interior (Core Lam.) | Different Laminate Case/Interior (Accent Lam.) |
|--|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Desks | For 18" Deep Top | 15" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSOF15L</b> | \$973.                         | \$1,071.                                     | \$1,265.                                       |
|  | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOF21L</b> | 1,082.                         | 1,190.                                       | 1,406.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOF24L</b> | 1,136.                         | 1,250.                                       | 1,476.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOF27L</b> | 1,190.                         | 1,308.                                       | 1,547.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOF33L</b> | 1,298.                         | 1,428.                                       | 1,687.   |



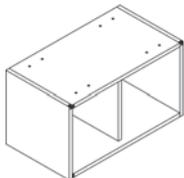
|  |                  |     |     |     |                 |        |        |        |
|--|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Desks | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOS21L</b> | 1,082. | 1,190. | 1,406. |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOS24L</b> | 1,136. | 1,250. | 1,476. |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOS27L</b> | 1,190. | 1,308. | 1,547. |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOS33L</b> | 1,298. | 1,428. | 1,687. |



|   |                  |     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Big Tables | For 18" Deep Top | 15" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSOF15L</b>  | 973.   | 1,071. | 1,265. |
|   | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOF21L</b>  | 1,082. | 1,190. | 1,406. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOF24BL</b> | 1,136. | 1,250. | 1,476. |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOF27BL</b> | 1,190. | 1,308. | 1,547. |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOF33BL</b> | 1,298. | 1,428. | 1,687. |



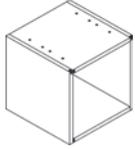
|   |                  |     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Big Tables | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOS21L</b>  | 1,082. | 1,190. | 1,406. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOS24BL</b> | 1,136. | 1,250. | 1,476. |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOS27BL</b> | 1,190. | 1,308. | 1,547. |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOS33BL</b> | 1,298. | 1,428. | 1,687. |



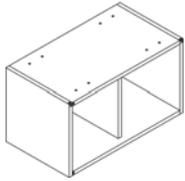
| Ordering Information                    | Order Code                                      | Included With                 | Options                       |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b>           | <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b>                   | <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b> | <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number                       | <i>Example:</i> <b>YSSOF24L, 118, 118, 118T</b> | Brackets                      |                               |
| 2. Exterior Case Finish                 | <b>YSSOF</b> Suspended Open Cabinet             | Hardware                      |                               |
| 3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only) | <b>L</b> Laminate Case                          |                               |                               |
| 4. Bracket Paint Finish                 | <b>118</b> Bright White Exterior                |                               |                               |
|   | <b>118</b> Bright White Interior                |                               |                               |
|   | <b>118T</b> Bright White Brackets               |                               |                               |

# Suspended Storage Veneer Open Cabinets 15" Wide

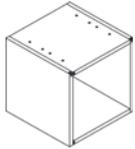
| description  | type             | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.     | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|--|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Desks | For 18" Deep Top | 15" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSOF15V</b> | \$1,317. | \$1,514. | \$1,969. |
|  | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOF21V</b> | 1,505.   | 1,730.   | 2,249.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOF24V</b> | 1,552.   | 1,785.   | 2,319.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOF27V</b> | 1,598.   | 1,839.   | 2,390.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOF33V</b> | 1,693.   | 1,947.   | 2,531.   |



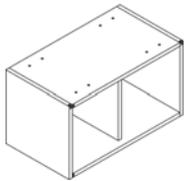
|  |                  |     |     |     |                 |        |        |        |
|--|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Desks | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOS21V</b> | 1,505. | 1,730. | 2,249. |
|  | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOS24V</b> | 1,552. | 1,785. | 2,319. |
|  | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOS27V</b> | 1,598. | 1,839. | 2,390. |
|  | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOS33V</b> | 1,298. | 1,428. | 1,687. |



|   |                  |     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Big Tables | For 18" Deep Top | 15" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSOF15V</b>  | 1,317. | 1,514. | 1,969. |
|   | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOF21V</b>  | 1,505. | 1,730. | 2,249. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOF24BV</b> | 1,552. | 1,785. | 2,319. |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOF27BV</b> | 1,598. | 1,839. | 2,390. |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOF33BV</b> | 1,693. | 1,947. | 2,531. |



|   |                  |     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Big Tables | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 21" | 15" | <b>YSSOS21V</b>  | 1,505. | 1,730. | 2,249. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 15" | <b>YSSOS24BV</b> | 1,552. | 1,785. | 2,319. |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 15" | <b>YSSOS27BV</b> | 1,598. | 1,839. | 2,390. |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 33" | 15" | <b>YSSOS33BV</b> | 1,298. | 1,428. | 1,687. |



| Ordering Information          | Order Code                                  | Included With                 | Options                       |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b> | <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b>               | <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b> | <b>Suspended Open Cabinet</b> |
| 1. Pattern Number             | <i>Example:</i> <b>YSSOF24V, Y316, 118T</b> | Brackets                      |                               |
| 2. Exterior Case Finish       | <b>YSSOF</b> Suspended Open Cabinet         | Hardware                      |                               |
| 3. Bracket Paint Finish       | <b>V</b> Veneer Case                        |                               |                               |
|                               | <b>Y316</b> Maple Exterior                  |                               |                               |
|                               | <b>118T</b> Bright White Painted Brackets   |                               |                               |

# Extension Cabinets

## For Desks

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Above Desk Extension Cabinets

Above desk extension cabinet is wood construction, open binder storage that provides some seated privacy at a horizon of 42" on standard height desk. Bottom of cabinet aligns with end of adjacent desk top. Back of cabinet is inset 1/2" to provide niche for optional fabric insert.

Cabinets can be specified in all laminate or veneer or mixed surface laminate: all "Interior" surfaces of laminate open storage areas can be specified in a contrasting core or "pop" laminate. Inset back is considered an interior surface on both faces.

Cabinets are sized 15"H and 15"D and must be specified in case widths to match top depth: 18", 24", 27", 30" or 36". Interior binder storage height is 13".

Desk extension cabinets mount to desk rails specified 12" longer than top normally requires. Specify YSDXUP or YBCDE rail to extension brackets separately and accordingly.

Above desk extension cabinets can not be installed in the same location as a below desk extension cabinet.

#### Construction

Case is composed of 1 3/16" thick bottom (to match desk top) and 3/4" thick sides, back and top panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections. 36" wide cabinet has center vertical partition.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal on back, vertical on sides.

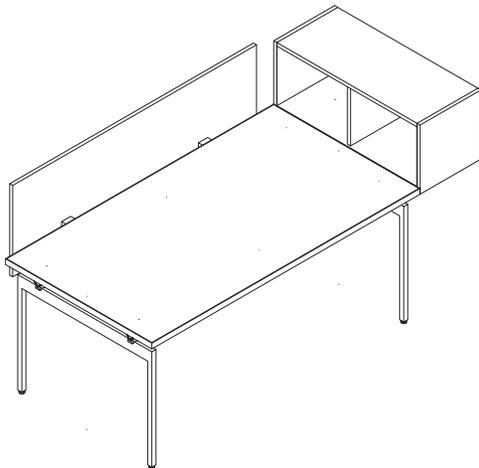
Laminate cabinet matches interior finish on both faces.

#### Specification Options

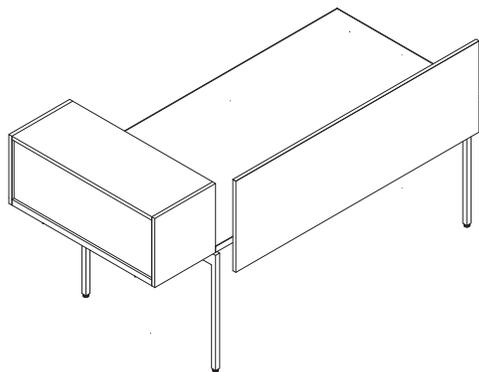
Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate (M) or veneer (V) case.

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior and inset back are available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

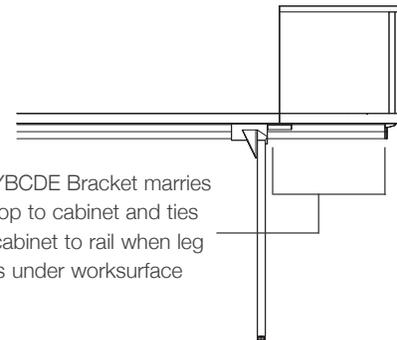
Specify mounting brackets separately.



Above Desk Extension Cabinet Front

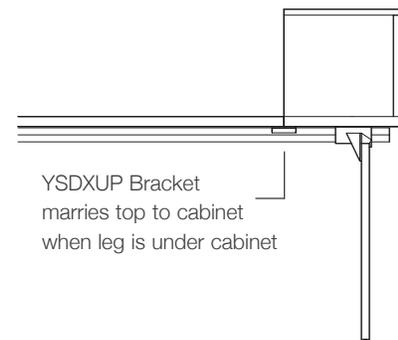


Above Desk Extension Cabinet Back



YBCDE Bracket marries top to cabinet and ties cabinet to rail when leg is under worksurface

Above Desk Extension Cabinet Elevation, Leg Under Worksurface



YSDXUP Bracket marries top to cabinet when leg is under cabinet

Above Desk Extension Cabinet Elevation, Leg Under Cabinet

# Extension Cabinets

## For Desks

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Below Desk Extension Cabinets

Below desk extension cabinet is wood construction, open binder storage that aligns with and provides some enclosure below the end of desk or return. Back of cabinet is open 2" below the top of the cabinet to permit desk support rails to extend inside. Binder opening faces away from the kneespace.

Cabinets can be specified in all laminate or veneer or mixed surface laminate: all "Interior" surfaces of laminate open storage areas can be specified in a contrasting core or "pop" laminate. Outside of flush back is considered an exterior surface.

Cabinets are sized 15 1/2"H and 15"D and must be specified in case widths to match top depth: 24", 27", 30" or 36". Interior binder storage height below rails is 13".

Desk extension cabinets mount to desk rails specified 12" longer than top normally requires. Specify YBCDE rails to extension brackets separately.

Above desk extension cabinets can not be installed in the same location as a below desk extension cabinet.

#### Construction

Case is composed of 1 3/16" thick top (to match desk top) and 3/4" thick sides, back and bottom panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections. 36" wide cabinet has center vertical partition.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal on back, vertical on sides.

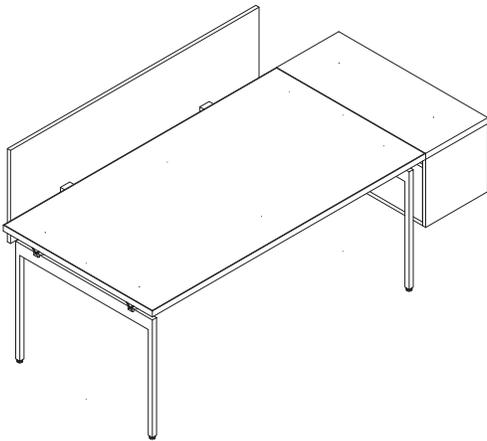
Laminate cabinet back matches exterior finish.

#### Specification Options

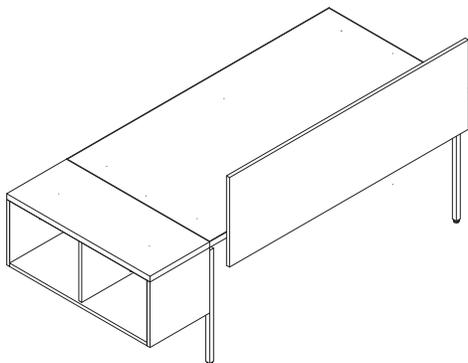
Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate (M) or veneer (V) case.

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior is available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

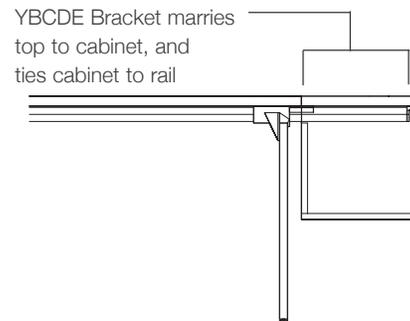
Specify mounting brackets separately.



Below Desk Extension Cabinet Front



Below Desk Extension Cabinet Back



Below Desk Extension Cabinet Elevation

# Extension Cabinets

## For Desks

### Above and Below Tops

| description   | type             | width | depth | height                           | pattern number      | list | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|---|------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |                  |       |       |                                  |                     |      | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) |          |          |          |
|  | For 18" Deep Top | 15"   | 18"   | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXOS1815()</b> |      | \$1,028.                       | \$1,130.  | \$1,336.  | \$1,410. | \$1,622. | \$2,109. |
|   | For 24" Deep Top | 15"   | 24"   | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXOS2415()</b> |      | 1,082.                         | 1,190.  | 1,406.  | 1,505.   | 1,730.   | 2,249.   |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15"   | 27"   | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXOS2715()</b> |      | 1,136.                         | 1,250.  | 1,476.  | 1,552.   | 1,785.   | 2,315.   |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15"   | 30"   | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXOS3015()</b> |      | 1,190.                         | 1,308.  | 1,547.  | 1,598.   | 1,839.   | 2,390.   |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15"   | 36"   | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXOS3615()</b> |      | 1,298.                         | 1,368.  | 1,617.  | 1,693.   | 1,947.   | 2,531.   |

|   |                  |     |     |                                  |                     |  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | For 24" Deep Top | 15" | 24" | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXSS2415()</b> |  | 1,082. | 1,190. | 1,406. | 1,505. | 1,730. | 2,249. |
|   | For 27" Deep Top | 15" | 27" | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXSS2715()</b> |  | 1,136. | 1,250. | 1,476. | 1,552. | 1,785. | 2,315. |
|   | For 30" Deep Top | 15" | 30" | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXSS3015()</b> |  | 1,190. | 1,308. | 1,547. | 1,598. | 1,839. | 2,390. |
|   | For 36" Deep Top | 15" | 36" | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>YSDXSS3615()</b> |  | 1,298. | 1,428. | 1,687. | 1,693. | 1,947. | 2,531. |

|   |            |  |  |  |               |     |
|---|------------|--|--|--|---------------|-----|
| Connector Kit for Above Desk Extension Cabinets | 2 Brackets |  |  |  | <b>YSDXUP</b> | 27. |
|---|------------|--|--|--|---------------|-----|



|  |            |  |  |  |              |     |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--------------|-----|
| Connector Kit for Above or Below Desk Extension Cabinets | 2 Brackets |  |  |  | <b>YBCDE</b> | 43. |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--------------|-----|



| Ordering Information   | Order Code  | Included With  | Options  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Exterior Case Finish<br>3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only) | <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YSDXSS2415L, 118, 118</b><br><b>YSDXSS</b> Below Desk Extension Cabinets<br><b>24</b> Depth<br><b>15</b> Width<br><b>L</b> Laminate<br><b>118</b> Bright White Laminate<br><b>118</b> Bright White Laminate | <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br>Specify extension cabinet mounting brackets separately.<br><br>Specify rails 12" longer than required top when specifying extension cabinets.<br><br><b>Mounting Brackets</b><br>Hardware | <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br><br><b>Case Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case<br>(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case |
| <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish   | <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YBCDE, 118T</b><br><b>YBCDE</b> Mounting Brackets<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint  |  |  |

# Extension Cabinets

## For Dual Sided Big Tables

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Above Desk Extension Cabinets for Big Table

Above desk extension cabinet is wood construction, open binder storage that provides some seated privacy at a horizon of 42" on standard height big table. Bottom of cabinet aligns with ends of adjacent desk tops. Back of cabinet is inset  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to provide niche for optional fabric insert.

Cabinets can be specified in all laminate or veneer or mixed surface laminate: all "Interior" surfaces of laminate open storage areas can be specified in a contrasting core or "pop" laminate. Inset back is considered an interior surface on both faces.

Cabinets are sized 15"H and 15"D and must be specified in case widths to match overall big table depth with center beam:

- 53  $\frac{1}{2}$ " case for dual 24" big table
- 59  $\frac{1}{2}$ " case for dual 27" big table
- 65  $\frac{1}{2}$ " case for dual 30" big table
- 77  $\frac{1}{2}$ " case for dual 36" big table

All cabinets have a center partition recessed  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from front edge. 77  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep cabinets for 36" deep big tables have two center partitions. Interior binder storage height is 13".

Big table extension cabinets mount to desk rails specified 12" longer than tops normally require. Specify YBTE rails to extension brackets separately.

Above desk extension cabinets for big table can not be installed in the same location as a below desk extension cabinet for big table.

#### Construction

Case is composed of 1  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick bottom (to match desk top) and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick sides, back and top panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections. 36" wide cabinet has center vertical partition.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal on back, vertical on sides.

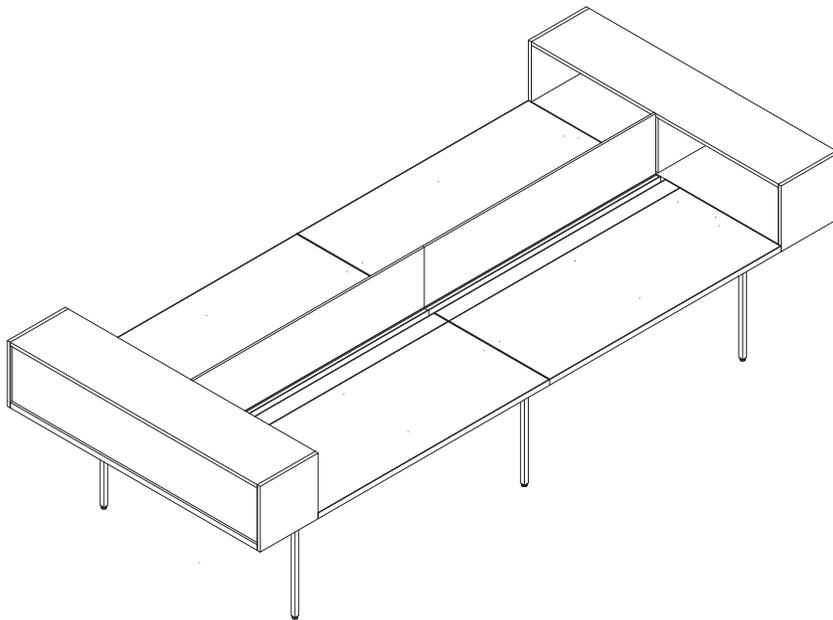
Laminate cabinet matches interior finish on both faces.

#### Specification Options

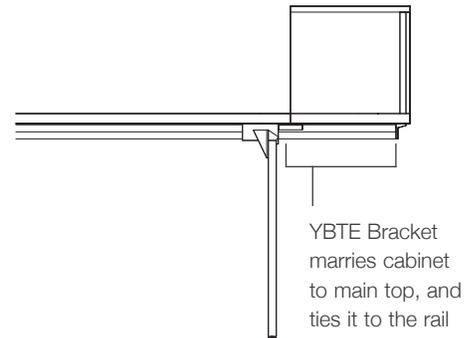
Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case.

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior and inset back are available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

Specify mounting brackets separately.



Above Desk Extension Cabinets for Big Table



Above Desk Extension Cabinet for Big Table Elevation

\*End Leg must stay under the Center Beam and can not be moved out to be placed under the extension top or cabinet

# Extension Cabinets

## For Dual Sided Big Tables

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Below Desk Extension Cabinets for Big Table

Below desk extension cabinet for big table is wood construction, open binder storage that aligns with and provides some enclosure below the end of dual big table. Back of cabinet is open 2" below the top of the cabinet to permit desk support rails to extend inside. Binder opening faces away from the kneespace.

Cabinets can be specified in all laminate or veneer or mixed surface laminate: all "Interior" surfaces of laminate open storage areas can be specified in a contrasting core or "pop" laminate. Outside of flush back is considered an exterior surface.

Cabinets are sized 15 ½"H and 15"D and must be specified in case widths to match overall big table depth with center beam:

- 53 ½" case for dual 24" big table
- 59 ½" case for dual 27" big table
- 65 ½" case for dual 30" big table
- 77 ½" case for dual 36" big table

All cabinets have a center partition recessed ½" from front edge. 77 ½" deep cabinets for 36" deep big tables have two center partitions. Interior binder storage height is 13".

Desk extension cabinets mount to desk rails specified 12" longer than top normally requires. Specify YBTE rails to extension brackets separately.

Above desk extension cabinets for big table can not be installed in the same location as a below desk extension cabinet for big table.

#### Construction

Case is composed of 1 ⅜" thick top (to match desk top) and ¾" thick sides, back and bottom panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections. 36" wide cabinet has center vertical partition.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal on back, vertical on sides.

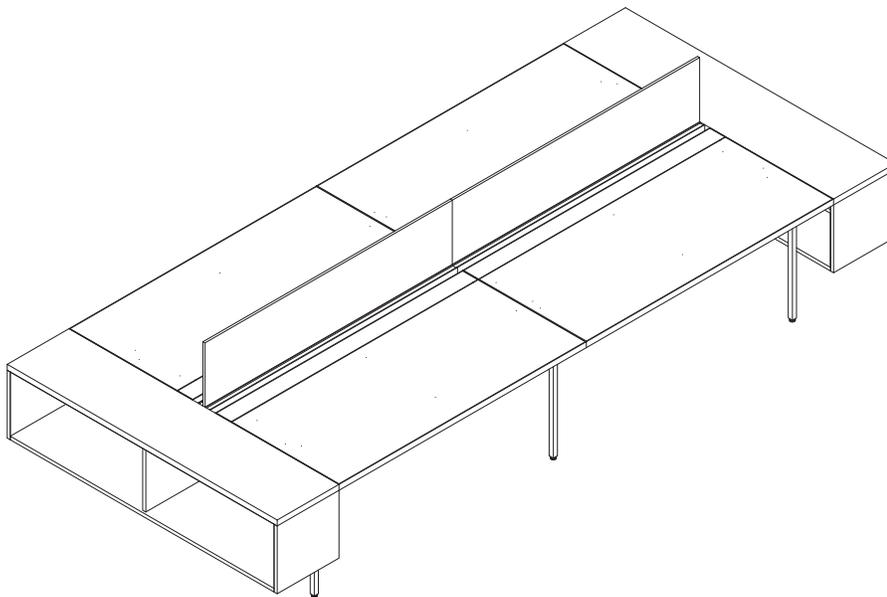
Laminate cabinet back matches exterior finish.

#### Specification Options

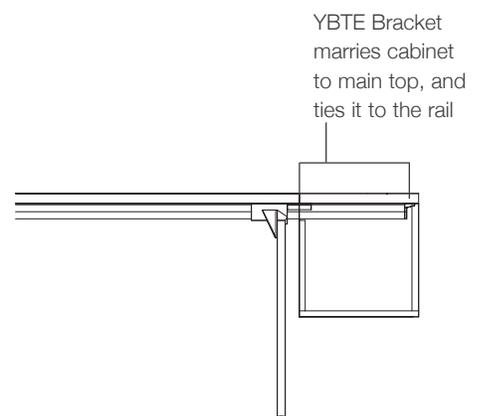
Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate (M) or veneer (V) case.

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior is available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

Specify mounting brackets separately.



Below Desk Extension Cabinets for Big Table



Below Desk Extension Cabinet for Big Table Elevation

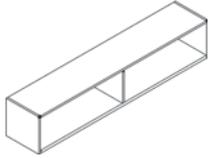
\*End Leg must stay under the Center Beam and can not be moved out to be placed under the extension top or cabinet

# Extension Cabinets

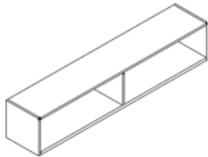
## For Dual Sided Big Tables

### Above and Below Tops

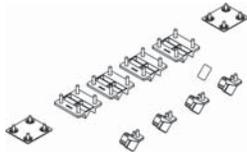
| description                           | type                | w   | d       | h   | pattern no.          | Paint | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|                                       |                     |     |         |     |                      |       | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) |          |          |          |
| Above Big Table<br>Extension Cabinets | For 24" D Big Table | 15" | 53 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXOS5315( )</b> | n/a   | \$1,622.                       | \$1,785.  | \$2,109.  | \$2,117. | \$2,434. | \$3,164. |
|                                       | For 27" D Big Table | 15" | 59 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXOS5915( )</b> | n/a   | 1,730.                         | 1,904.  | 2,249.  | 2,258.   | 2,596.   | 3,375.   |
|                                       | For 30" D Big Table | 15" | 65 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXOS6515( )</b> | n/a   | 1,839.                         | 2,022.  | 2,390.  | 2,351.   | 2,704.   | 3,515.   |
|                                       | For 36" D Big Table | 15" | 77 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXOS7715( )</b> | n/a   | 2,001.                         | 2,141.  | 2,531.  | 2,633.   | 3,028.   | 3,936.   |



|                                       |                     |     |         |     |                      |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Below Big Table<br>Extension Cabinets | For 24" D Big Table | 15" | 53 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXSS5315( )</b> | n/a | 1,622. | 1,785. | 2,109. | 2,117. | 2,434. | 3,164. |
|                                       | For 27" D Big Table | 15" | 59 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXSS5915( )</b> | n/a | 1,730. | 1,904. | 2,249. | 2,258. | 2,596. | 3,375. |
|                                       | For 30" D Big Table | 15" | 65 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXSS6515( )</b> | n/a | 1,839. | 2,022. | 2,390. | 2,351. | 2,704. | 3,515. |
|                                       | For 36" D Big Table | 15" | 77 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSDXSS7715( )</b> | n/a | 2,001. | 2,201. | 2,601. | 2,633. | 3,028. | 3,936. |



|  |            |  |  |  |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|------------|--|--|--|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Connector Kit for<br>Above and Below Big Table<br>Extension Cabinets | 4 Brackets |  |  |  | <b>YBTE</b> | 98. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|--|------------|--|--|--|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



| Ordering Information   | Order Code  | Included With  | Options  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Exterior Case Finish<br>3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only) | <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YSDXSS5915L, 118, 118</b><br><hr/> <b>YSDXSS</b> Below Desk Extension Cabinets<br><hr/> <b>59</b> Depth<br><hr/> <b>15</b> Width<br><hr/> <b>L</b> Laminate<br><hr/> <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate<br><hr/> <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate<br><hr/> <b>Mounting Brackets</b><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YBTE, 118T</b><br><hr/> <b>YBTE</b> Mounting Brackets<br><hr/> <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br>Specify extension cabinet mounting brackets separately.<br><br>Specify rails 12" longer than required top when specifying extension cabinets.<br><br><b>Mounting Brackets</b><br>Hardware | <b>Extension Cabinets</b><br><br><b>Case Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case<br>(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case |

# Extension Cabinets

## *Fabric Inserts*

### *Planning Guidelines and Specifications*

#### **Fabric Inserts for Above Desk or Big Table Extension Cabinets**

Fabric back insert is tackable fabric panel, nominal 1/2" thick, that fits in the recess behind the back of above desk and big table extension cabinets. Fabric back inserts are 1 1/2" less wide and 2" less high than cabinet to fit between sides, top and bottom.

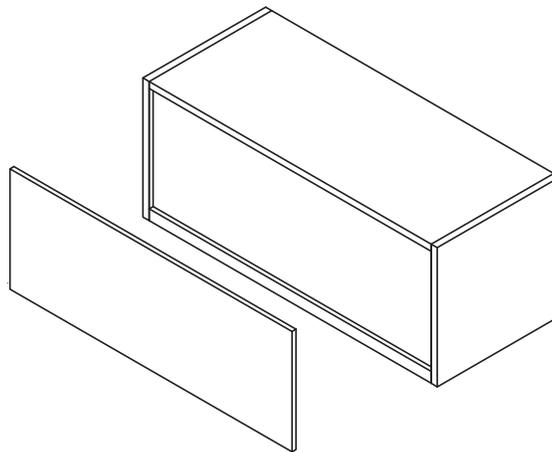
Fabric back insert is not applicable in below desk extension cabinets.

#### **Construction**

Fabric back insert is 1/2" tackable tile with fabric applied on exterior surface and edges. Fabric inserts are installed using double-sided adhesive tape, which is included. Two fabric inserts are included for big table extension cabinet applications.

#### **Specification Options**

Fabric inserts may be specified in any Antenna approved textile. For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, see yardage chart in front of Price List.



Fabric Inserts are Installed in the Back of Above Desk or Big Table Extension Cabinets

# Extension Cabinets

## *Fabric Inserts*

### *For Desk and Big Table Cabinets*

| description  | type                        | w    | d       | h   | pattern no.     | grade  |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----------------------------|------|---------|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |                             |      |         |     |                 | 10     | 20     | 30     | 40     | 45     |
| Fabric Inserts for Above Desk Extension Cabinets<br>      | For 18" Deep Top            | 1/2" | 16 1/2" | 13" | <b>YSDXFB18</b> | \$163. | \$169. | \$175. | \$182. | \$188. |
|  | For 24" Deep Top            | 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 13" | <b>YSDXFB24</b> | 163.   | 169.   | 175.   | 182.   | 188.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Top            | 1/2" | 25 1/2" | 13" | <b>YSDXFB27</b> | 163.   | 169.   | 175.   | 182.   | 188.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Top            | 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 13" | <b>YSDXFB30</b> | 163.   | 169.   | 175.   | 182.   | 188.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Top            | 1/2" | 34 1/2" | 13" | <b>YSDXFB36</b> | 173.   | 180.   | 187.   | 193.   | 202.   |
| Fabric Inserts for Above Big Table Extension Cabinets<br> | For 24" Deep Dual Big Table | 1/2" | 52"     | 13" | <b>YSDXFB53</b> | 206.   | 214.   | 222.   | 230.   | 238.   |
|  | For 27" Deep Dual Big Table | 1/2" | 28"     | 13" | <b>YSDXFB59</b> | 206.   | 214.   | 222.   | 230.   | 238.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Dual Big Table | 1/2" | 64"     | 13" | <b>YSDXFB65</b> | 227.   | 236.   | 246.   | 254.   | 264.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Dual Big Table | 1/2" | 76"     | 13" | <b>YSDXFB77</b> | 227.   | 236.   | 246.   | 254.   | 264.   |

#### Ordering Information

- Fabric Inserts**  
 1. Pattern Number  
 2. Fabric Finish

#### Order Code

**Extension Cabinets**  
*Example:* **YSDXFB30, W351**  
**YSDXFB** Fabric Insert  
**30** Width  
**W351** Foundation

#### Included With

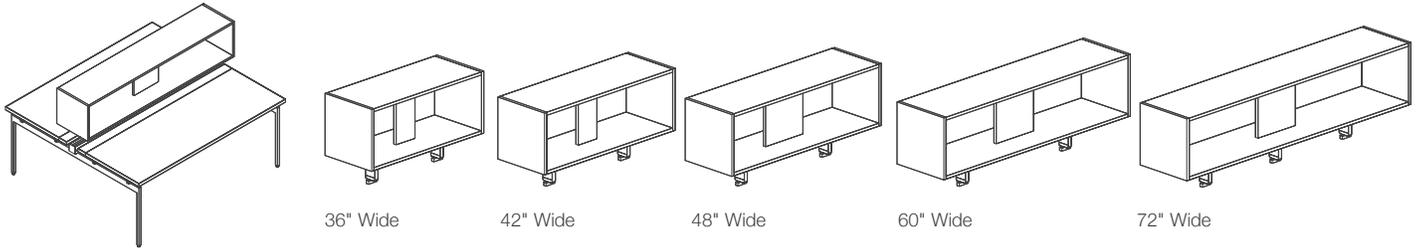
**Fabric Inserts**

#### Options

**Fabric Inserts**

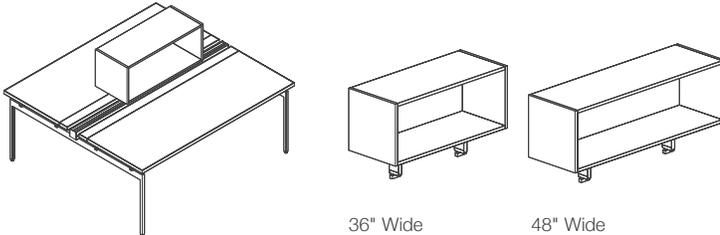
**Wood Storage**

**Open Front and Back Cabinets**



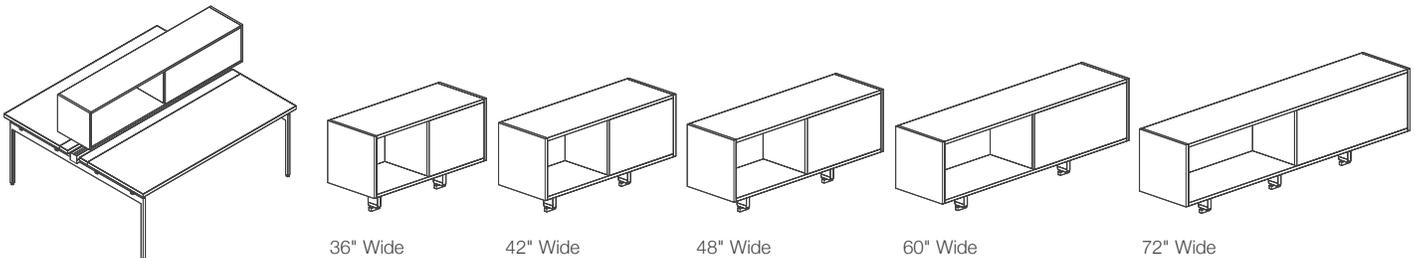
Dual Big Table with Stanchion Mounted  
Open Front and Back Cabinet

**Open Front and Enclosed Back Cabinets**



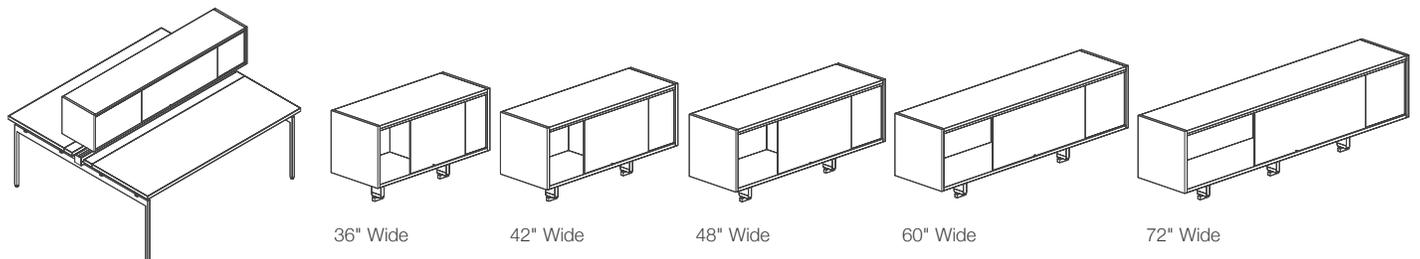
Dual Big Table with Stanchion Mounted  
Open Front and Enclosed Back Cabinet

**Shared Open Front and Enclosed Back Cabinets**



Dual Big Table with Stanchion Mounted Shared  
Open Front and Enclosed Back Cabinet

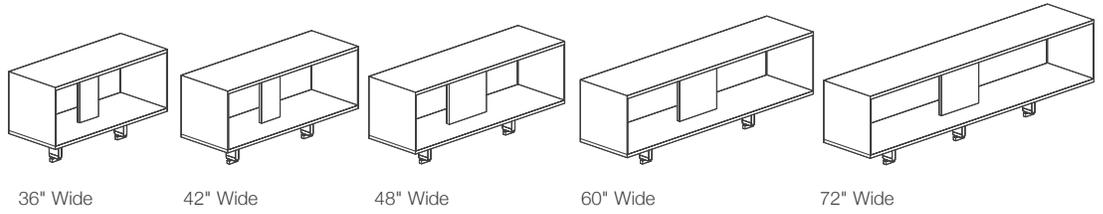
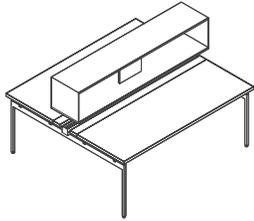
**Shared Sliding Door Cabinets**



Dual Big Table with Stanchion Mounted  
Shared Sliding Door Cabinet

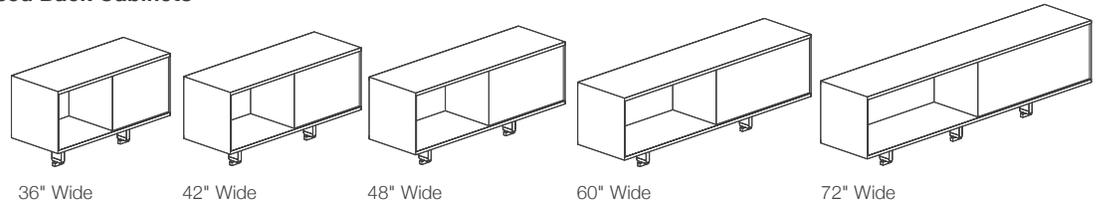
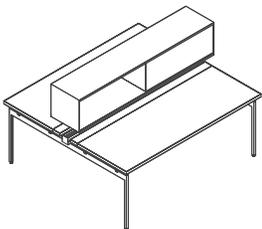
**Metal Storage**

**Open Front and Back Cabinets**



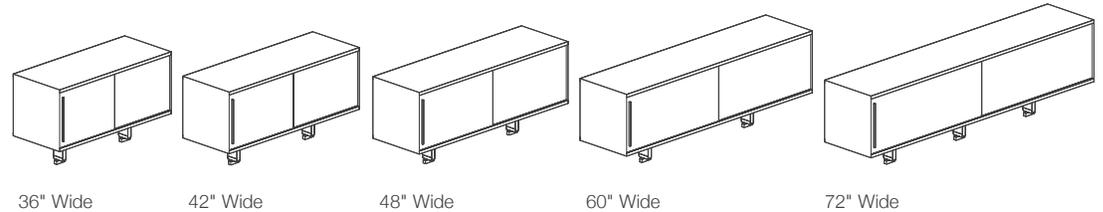
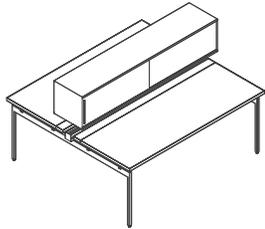
Dual Big Table with Stanchion Mounted Open Front and Back Cabinet

**Shared Open Front and Enclosed Back Cabinets**



Dual Big Table with Stanchion Mounted Shared Open Front and Enclosed Back Cabinet

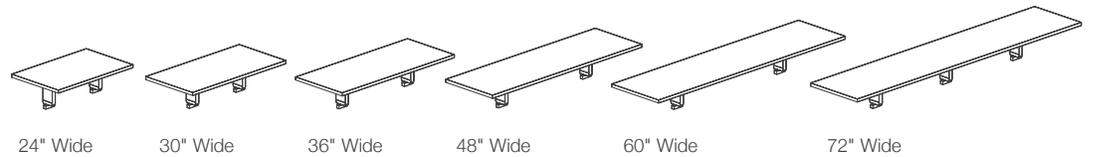
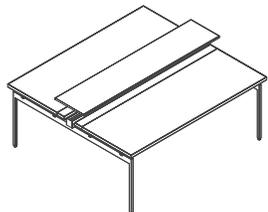
**Shared Sliding Door Cabinets**



Dual Big Table with Stanchion Mounted Shared Sliding Door Cabinet

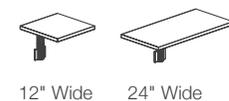
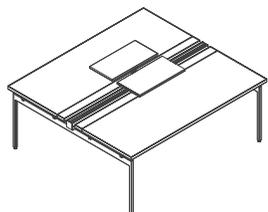
**Shelves**

**Platform Shelves**



Dual Big Table with Platform Shelf

**Cantilever Shelves**



Dual Big Table with Cantilever Shelves

# Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage For Big Table and Fence Planning Guidelines and Specifications

## Stanchion Mounted Open Wood Cabinets

Stanchion mounted open wood cabinets provide binder storage within easy reach from a seated position. Cabinets are available in two configurations: open front with enclosed back, for one-sided use, and open both front and back for shared use.

Cabinets mount on big table center beam or on Fence, with storage stanchion supports, specified separately.

Open front and back cabinets are available in 36", 48", 60" and 72" widths. A center panel parallel to the open front and back provides structural support, and serves to filter sightlines through the cabinet. Cabinets 36"W have a

6" wide center panel, cabinets 42" and wider have a 12" wide center panel. Support panel and all interior surfaces can be specified in a different laminate than exterior surfaces.

Enclosed back cabinets are available in 36" and 48" widths. Enclosed back cabinet has a full back, recessed 1/2" for optional fabric insert, specified separately.

Both sides of recessed back are considered interior surfaces, if specifying two-tone laminate finishes.

All stanchion mounted cabinets are 15"H x 15"D, with 13 1/2" clear interior height for binder storage. Cabinet sides, top and bottom are 3/4" thick, in laminate or veneer, or a combination of laminates.

## Construction

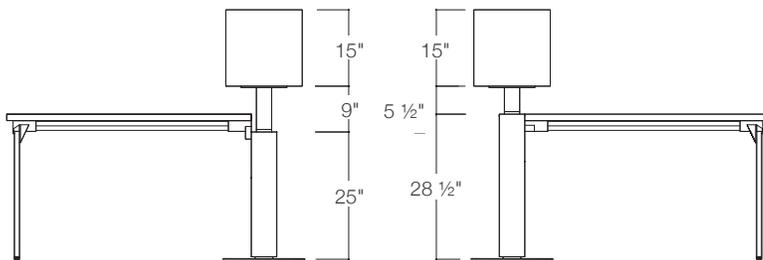
Case is composed of 3/4" thick wood panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections.

## Specification Options

Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate (M) or veneer (V) case.

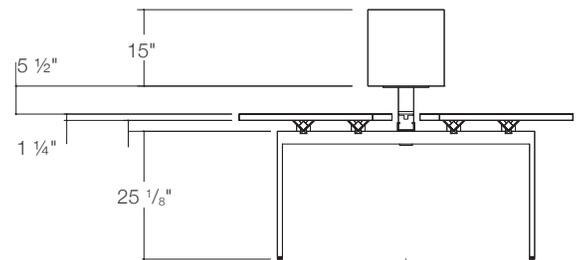
Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior and inset back are available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

Specify stanchions separately.

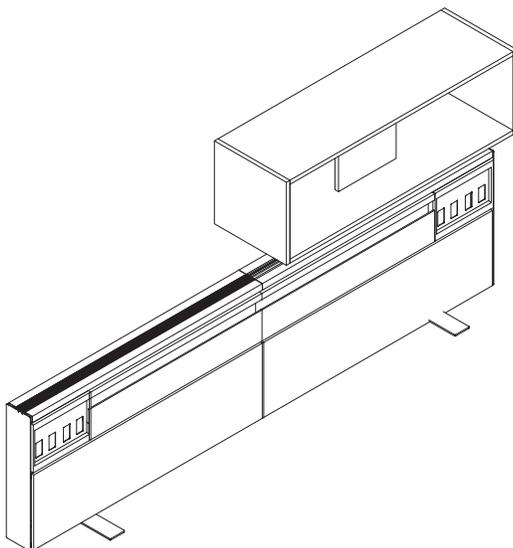


25"H Fence with Stanchion Mounted Open Wood Cabinet Elevation

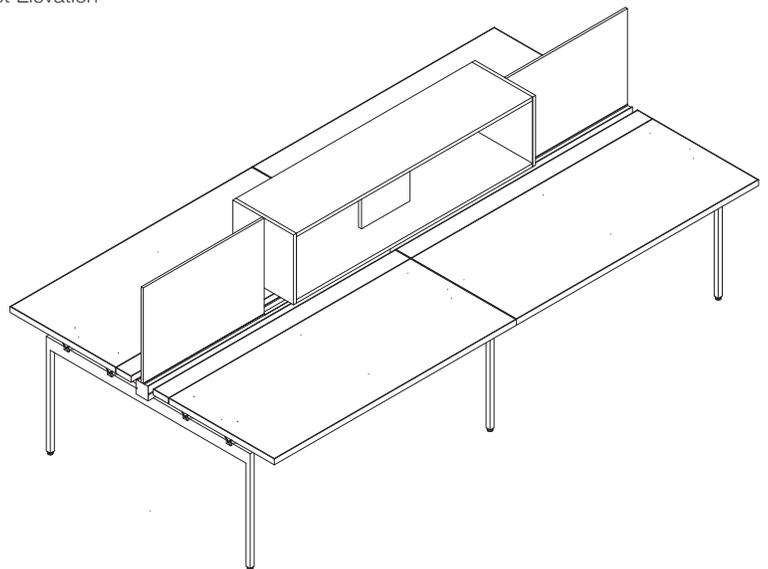
28 1/2"H Fence with Stanchion Mounted Open Wood Cabinet Elevation



Big Table with Stanchion Mounted Open Wood Cabinet Elevation



25"H Fence with Stanchion Mounted Open Wood Cabinet



Big Table with Stanchion Mounted Open Wood Cabinet and Screens

# Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage

## *For Big Table and Fence*

### *Planning Guidelines and Specifications*

#### **Stanchion Mounted Enclosed Wood Cabinets**

Stanchion mounted enclosed wood cabinets provide binder storage within easy reach from a seated position. Cabinets are split with a center partition and a sliding door front on each side of the cabinet for shared use. Cabinets mount on big table center beam or on Fence, with storage stanchion supports, specified separately.

Enclosed wood cabinets are available in 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" widths.

Each face of cabinet has a sliding door overlapping the recessed back of the cabinet facing the other side.

Cabinets can be specified with both openings on the left or both on the right side.

Cabinets can be specified in all laminate or veneer or mixed surface laminate: all "Interior" surfaces of laminate cabinet can be specified in a contrasting core or "pop" laminate. Partition and inset back are considered interior surfaces on both faces.

All stanchion mounted cabinets are 15"H x 15"D, with 13 ½" clear interior height for binder storage. Cabinet sides, top and bottom are ¾" thick, in laminate or veneer.

#### **Construction**

Case is composed of ¾" thick wood panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections.

#### **Specification Options**

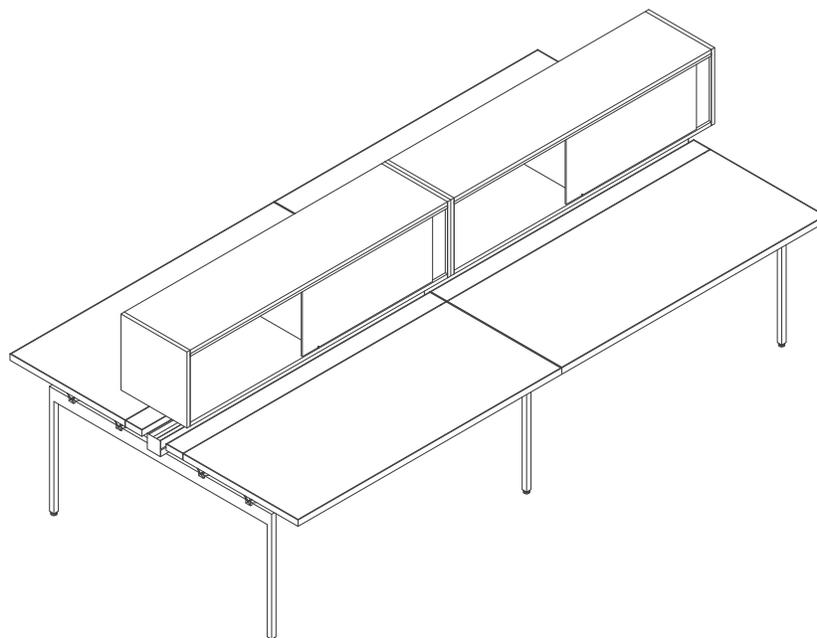
Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate (M) or veneer (V) case. Enclosed wood cabinets are non-locking.

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior and inset back are available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

Door sets are specified separately to enable any combination of wood or laminate case and doors. Specify drawer front sets in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

Pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.

Specify stanchions separately.



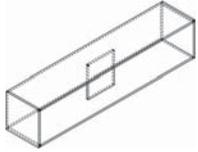
Big Table with Stanchion Mounted Shared Sliding Door Cabinets, Openings on Left

# Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage

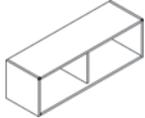
## For Big Table and Fence

### Open Cabinets

| description                                       | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.        | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | V1       | V2       | V3       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |     |     |     |                    | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent lam.)<br>(L) |          |          |          |
| Stanchion Mounted Cabinet,<br>Open Front and Back | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUOS3615()</b> | \$973.                         | \$1,071.  | \$1,410.  | \$1,410. | \$1,622. | \$2,109. |
|   | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUOS4215()</b> | 1,028.                         | 1,130.  | 1,457.  | 1,457.   | 1,677.   | 2,179.   |
|   | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUOS4815()</b> | 1,082.                         | 1,190.  | 1,505.  | 1,505.   | 1,730.   | 2,249.   |
|   | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUOS6015()</b> | 1,352.                         | 1,487.  | 1,881.  | 1,881.   | 2,163.   | 2,487.   |
|   | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUOS7215()</b> | 1,461.                         | 1,607.  | 2,022.  | 2,022.   | 2,326.   | 3,023.   |

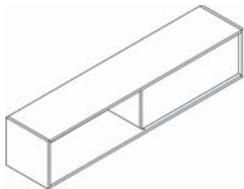


|  |     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stanchion Mounted Cabinet,<br>Open Front and Enclosed Back | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUES3615()</b> | 1,136. | 1,250. | 1,552. | 1,552. | 1,785. | 2,319. |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUES4815()</b> | 1,298. | 1,428. | 1,787. | 1,787. | 2,055. | 2,671. |



(48" wide cabinet with septum shown)

|  |     |     |     |                      |        |     |     |        |        |        |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinet,<br>Open Front and Enclosed Back<br>Opening on Left | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDL3615()</b> | 1,298. | n/a | n/a | 2,002. | 2,303. | 2,993. |
|  | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDL4215()</b> | 1,325. | n/a | n/a | 2,048. | 2,354. | 3,061. |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDL4815()</b> | 1,352. | n/a | n/a | 2,092. | 2,406. | 3,127. |
|  | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDL6015()</b> | 1,406. | n/a | n/a | 2,222. | 2,555. | 3,320. |
|  | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDL7215()</b> | 1,514. | n/a | n/a | 2,312. | 2,659. | 3,457. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

#### Order Code

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

*Example:* **YSUOS6015L, 118, 118**

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| <b>YSUOS</b> | Stanchion Mounted Cabinets |
| <b>60</b>    | Width                      |
| <b>15</b>    | Depth                      |
| <b>L</b>     | Laminate                   |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate      |

#### Included With

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

#### Options

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

#### Case Finish Options:

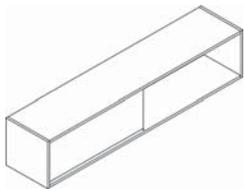
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case  
 (V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

# Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage

## For Big Table and Fence

### Open Cabinets

| description   | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.          | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | V1       | V2       | V3       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |     |     |     |                      | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent lam.)<br>(L) |          |          |          |
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinet,<br>Open Front and Enclosed Back<br>Opening on Right | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDR3615()</b> | \$1,298.                       | n/a   | n/a   | \$2,002. | \$2,303. | \$2,993. |
|   | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDR4215()</b> | 1,325.                         | n/a   | n/a   | 2,048.   | 2,354.   | 3,061.   |
|   | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDR4815()</b> | 1,352.                         | n/a   | n/a   | 2,092.   | 2,406.   | 3,127.   |
|   | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDR6015()</b> | 1,406.                         | n/a   | n/a   | 2,222.   | 2,555.   | 3,320.   |
|   | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSNDR7215()</b> | 1,514.                         | n/a   | n/a   | 2,312.   | 2,659.   | 3,457.   |



#### Ordering Information

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

#### Order Code

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

*Example:* **YSUOS6015L, 118, 118**

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| <b>YSUOS</b> | Stanchion Mounted Cabinets |
| <b>60</b>    | Width                      |
| <b>15</b>    | Depth                      |
| <b>L</b>     | Laminate                   |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate      |

#### Included With

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

#### Options

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

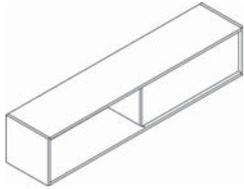
#### Case Finish Options:

(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case  
 (V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

## For Big Table and Fence

### Shared Sliding Door Cabinets with Opening on Left

| description   | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.         | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | V1       | V2       | V3       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |     |     |     |                     | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) |          |          |          |
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case, Opening on Left | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSDL3615()</b> | \$1,514.                       | \$1,665.  | \$2,487.  | \$2,487. | \$2,860. | \$3,719. |
|   | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSDL4215()</b> | 1,569.                         | 1,725.  | 2,542.  | 2,542.   | 2,923.   | 3,799.   |
|   | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSDL4815()</b> | 1,622.                         | 1,725.  | 2,596.  | 2,596.   | 2,985.   | 3,881.   |
|   | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSDL6015()</b> | 2,055.                         | 2,261.  | 2,920.  | 2,920.   | 3,358.   | 4,364.   |
|   | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSUSDL7215()</b> | 2,163.                         | 2,379.  | 3,136.  | 3,136.   | 3,607.   | 4,688.   |



| description | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.        |      |     |     | V1     | V2     | V3     |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|--------------------|------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
|             |     |      |     |                    |      |     |     |        |        |        |
|             | 42" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSDL4215()</b> | 622. | n/a | n/a | 865.   | 995.   | 1,294. |
|             | 48" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSDL4815()</b> | 649. | n/a | n/a | 893.   | 1,026. | 1,334. |
|             | 60" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSDL6015()</b> | 676. | n/a | n/a | 946.   | 1,092. | 1,422. |
|             | 72" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSDL7215()</b> | 730. | n/a | n/a | 1,028. | 1,179. | 1,536. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

##### Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Finish

#### Order Code

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

*Example:* **YSUSDL6015L, 118, 118**

|               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| <b>YSUSDL</b> | Stanchion Mounted Cabinets |
| <b>60</b>     | Width                      |
| <b>15</b>     | Depth                      |
| <b>L</b>      | Laminate                   |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |

##### Sliding Doors

*Example:* **YSSDL6015L, 118**

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>YSSD</b> | Sliding Doors         |
| <b>L</b>    | Left                  |
| <b>60</b>   | Width                 |
| <b>15</b>   | Depth                 |
| <b>L</b>    | Laminate              |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Laminate |

#### Included With

**Stanchion Mounted Cabinets**  
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

**Sliding Doors**  
Hardware

#### Options

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

**Case Finish Options:**  
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case  
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

##### Sliding Doors

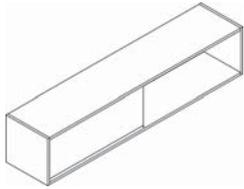
**Door Finish Options:**  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

For Big Table and Fence

Shared Sliding Door Cabinets with Opening on Right

| description   | w   | d    | h   | pattern no.          | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | V1       | V2       | V3       |
|---|-----|------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |     |      |     |                      | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) |          |          |          |
| Stanchion Mounted Shared<br>Sliding Door Cabinet Case<br>Opening on Right | 36" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSUSDR3615( )</b> | \$1,514.                       | \$1,665.  | \$2,487.  | \$2,487. | \$2,860. | \$3,719. |
|   | 42" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSUSDR4215( )</b> | 1,569.                         | 1,725.  | 2,542.  | 2,542.   | 2,923.   | 3,799.   |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSUSDR4815( )</b> | 1,622.                         | 1,725.  | 2,596.  | 2,596.   | 2,985.   | 3,881.   |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSUSDR6015( )</b> | 2,055.                         | 2,261.  | 2,920.  | 2,920.   | 3,358.   | 4,364.   |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSUSDR7215( )</b> | 2,163.                         | 2,379.  | 3,136.  | 3,136.   | 3,607.   | 4,688.   |



| description  | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.         | All Same                       | Different   | Different   | V1     | V2     | V3     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|
|  |     |     |     |                     | Laminate<br>(Core Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) | Laminate<br>Case/<br>Interior<br>(Accent Lam.)<br>(L) |        |        |        |
| Sliding Doors Kit for Stanchion Mounted<br>Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case,<br>Opening on Right | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSDR3615( )</b> | 595.                           | n/a   | n/a   | 838.   | 964.   | 1,254. |
|  | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSDR4215( )</b> | 622.                           | n/a   | n/a   | 865.   | 995.   | 1,294. |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSDR4815( )</b> | 649.                           | n/a   | n/a   | 893.   | 1,026. | 1,334. |
|  | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSDR6015( )</b> | 676.                           | n/a   | n/a   | 946.   | 1,092. | 1,422. |
|  | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSSDR7215( )</b> | 730.                           | n/a   | n/a   | 1,028. | 1,179. | 1,536. |



**Ordering Information**

**Stanchion Mounted Cabinets**

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

**Sliding Doors**

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Type
4. Pull Finish

**Order Code**

**Stanchion Mounted Cabinets**

Example: **YSUSDR6015L, 118, 118**

|               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| <b>YSUSDR</b> | Stanchion Mounted Cabinets |
| <b>60</b>     | Width                      |
| <b>15</b>     | Depth                      |
| <b>L</b>      | Laminate                   |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |

**Sliding Doors**

Example: **YSSDR6015L, 118**

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>YSSD</b> | Sliding Doors         |
| <b>R</b>    | Right                 |
| <b>60</b>   | Width                 |
| <b>15</b>   | Depth                 |
| <b>L</b>    | Laminate              |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Laminate |

**Included With**

**Stanchion Mounted Cabinets**  
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

**Sliding Doors**  
Hardware

**Options**

**Stanchion Mounted Cabinets**

**Case Finish Options:**  
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case  
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

**Sliding Doors**

**Door Finish Options:**  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

# Stanchion Mounted Metal Storage

## For Big Table and Fence

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Stanchion Mounted Metal Open Cabinets

Stanchion mounted metal open cabinets provide binder storage within easy reach from a seated position. Cabinets are open both front and back for shared use.

Cabinets mount on big table center beam or on Fence, with storage stanchion supports, specified separately.

Open front and back cabinets are available in 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" widths. A center panel parallel to the open front and back provides structural support, and serves to filter sightlines through the cabinet. Cabinets 36"W have a 6" wide center panel, cabinets 48" and wider have a 12" wide center panel. Enclosed back cabinets are available in 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" widths. Enclosed back cabinet has a full back, recessed 1/2" for optional fabric insert, specified separately.

All stanchion mounted cabinets are 15"H x 15"D, with 13 1/2" clear interior height for binder storage. Cabinet sides, top and bottom are painted steel finish.

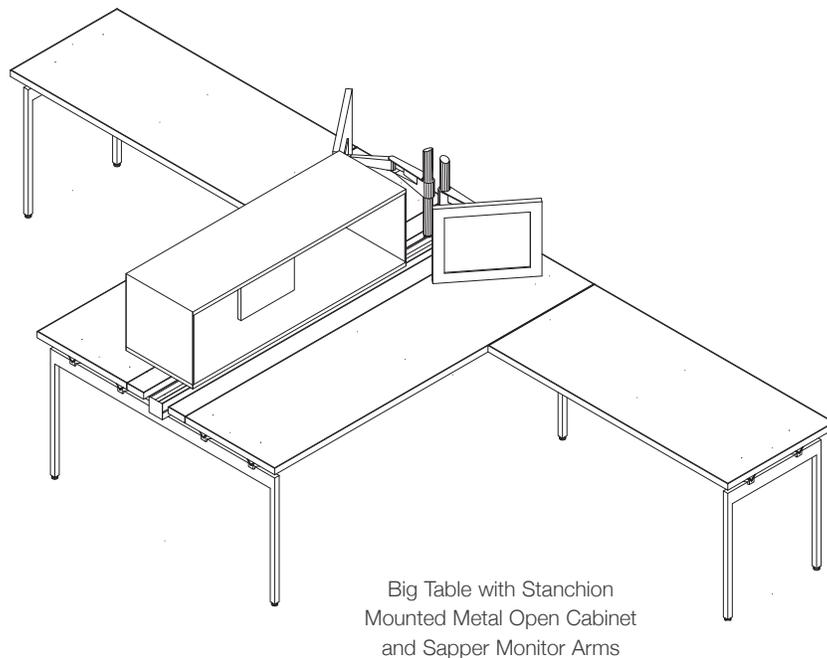
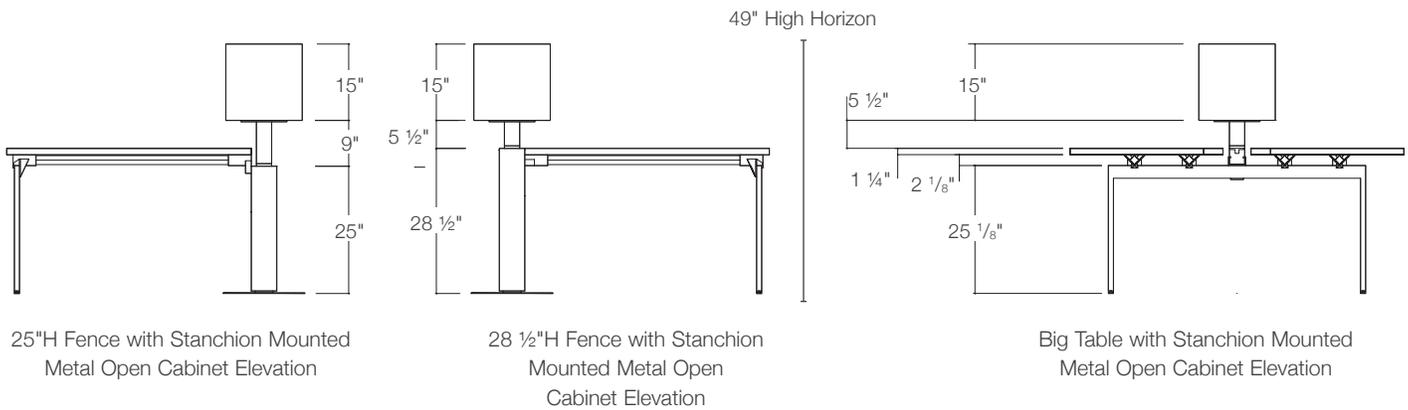
#### Construction

Cabinet top and bottom are formed to 3/4" thick, and sides are flat, heavy gauge steel.

#### Specification Options

Specify case in any Knoll Core paint finish.

Specify stanchions separately.



# Stanchion Mounted Metal Storage For Big Table and Fence Planning Guidelines and Specifications

## Stanchion Mounted Shared Metal Cabinets

Stanchion mounted shared metal cabinets provide binder storage within easy reach from a seated position. Cabinets are split with a center partition and available open or with a sliding door front on each face. Cabinets mount on big table center beam or on Fence, with a pair of storage stanchion supports, specified separately.

Shared cabinets are available in 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" widths. Each face of cabinet has a sliding door overlapping the recessed back of the cabinet facing the other side. Cabinets can be specified with both openings on the left or both on the right side.

Cabinets can be specified in all painted finish case and interior, with matching or contrasting doors finish.

All stanchion mounted cabinets are 15"H x 15"D, with 13 1/2" clear interior height for binder storage.

### Construction

Cabinet top and bottom are formed to 3/4" thick, and sides are flat, heavy gauge steel.

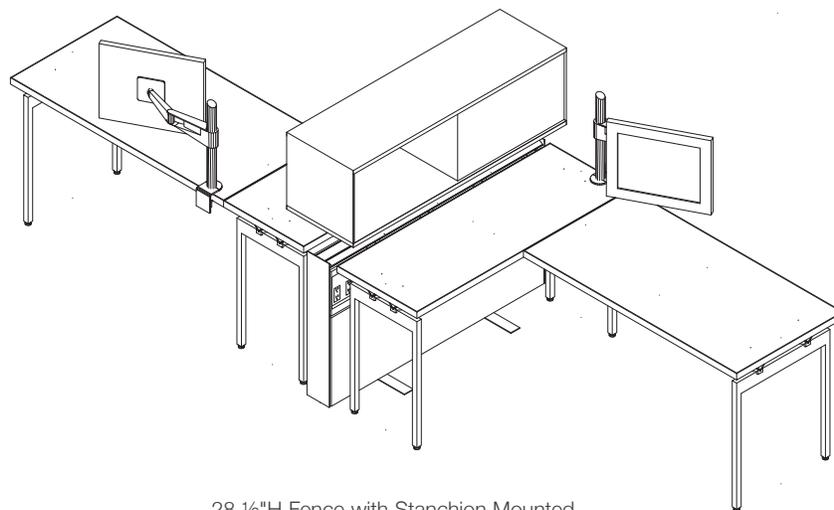
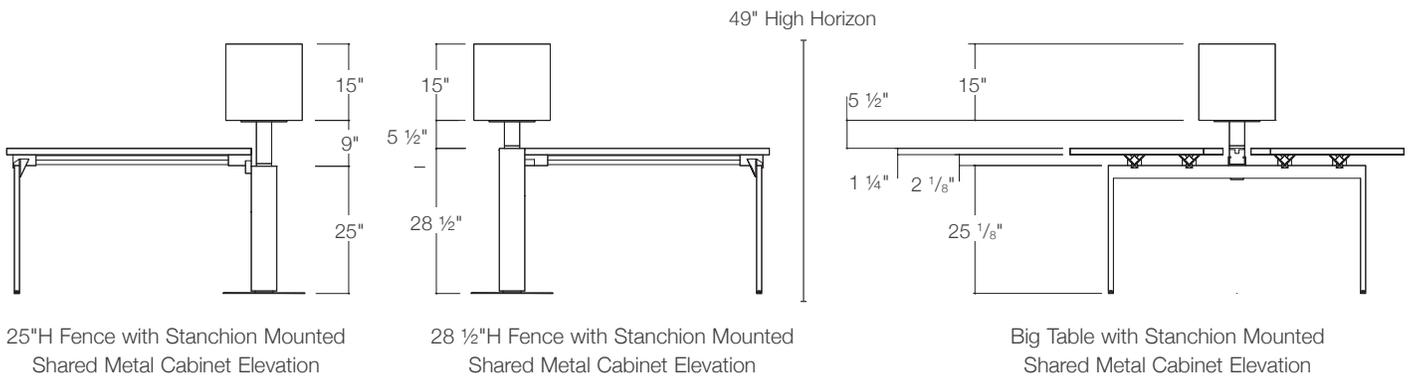
## Specification Options

Specify locking (L) or non-locking (N).

When different paint finishes are being selected for the case, doors or pulls, add a (Y) suffix to the pattern number. If a single paint finish is being specified for all components add an (S).

Specify case, doors and pulls in any Knoll Core paint finish.

Specify stanchions separately.



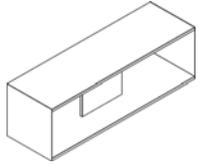
28 1/2"H Fence with Stanchion Mounted Shared Metal Cabinet and Antenna Desks

# Stanchion Mounted Metal Storage

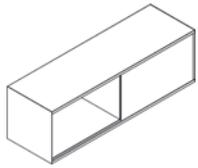
## For Big Table and Fence

### Open and Shared Cabinets

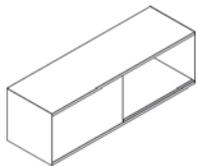
| description  | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.     | list   | P2     | P3     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stanchion Mounted Cabinets,<br>Open Front and Back | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUOS36</b> | \$684. | \$750. | \$783. |
|  | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUOS42</b> | 707.   | 774.   | 807.   |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUOS48</b> | 732.   | 803.   | 839.   |
|  | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUOS60</b> | 893.   | 979.   | 1,022. |
|  | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUOS72</b> | 952.   | 1,046. | 1,092. |



|   |     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with<br>Enclosed Back and Open Front,<br>Opening on Left | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOL36</b> | 799.   | 879.   | 920.   |
|   | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOL42</b> | 832.   | 915.   | 958.   |
|   | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOL48</b> | 868.   | 954.   | 999.   |
|   | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOL60</b> | 1,048. | 1,153. | 1,205. |
|   | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOL72</b> | 1,115. | 1,226. | 1,283. |



|  |     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with<br>Enclosed Back and Open Front,<br>Opening on Right | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOR36</b> | 799.   | 879.   | 920.   |
|  | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOR42</b> | 832.   | 915.   | 958.   |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOR48</b> | 868.   | 954.   | 999.   |
|  | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOR60</b> | 1,048. | 1,153. | 1,205. |
|  | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSOR72</b> | 1,115. | 1,226. | 1,283. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Paint Finish

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets with Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Configuration
3. Case Paint Finish
4. Door Paint Finish
5. Pull Finish

#### Order Code

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

*Example:* YSMUOS48, 118T

**YSMUOS** Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

**48** Width

**118T** Bright White Paint

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets with Sliding Doors

*Example:* YSMUSDR48LY, 118T, 613, 118T

**YSMUSDR** Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

**48** Width

**L** Lock

**Y** Different Paint Finishes

**118T** Bright White Paint

**613** Silver Paint

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

**Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets with Sliding Doors**  
Sliding Doors with Pulls  
Hardware

Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately.

#### Options

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

##### Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets with Sliding Doors

###### Lock Options:

To specify a stanchion mounted shared cabinet with sliding doors without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

###### Paint Configuration Options:

(S) = Same paint finish on case and sliding door

(Y) = Different paint finish on case and sliding door

###### Sliding Door Pull Finish Options:

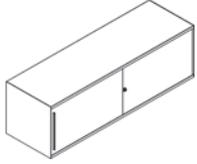
Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes. Add \$40 to the list price for painted door pulls.

# Stanchion Mounted Metal Storage

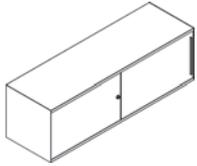
## For Big Table and Fence

### Open and Shared Cabinets

| description  | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.          | list   | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with Sliding Doors, Opening On Left | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDL36L( )</b> | \$998. | \$1,092. | \$1,140. |
|  | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDL42L( )</b> | 1,033. | 1,132.   | 1,182.   |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDL48L( )</b> | 1,068. | 1,169.   | 1,221.   |
|  | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDL60L( )</b> | 1,259. | 1,380.   | 1,441.   |
|  | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDL72L( )</b> | 1,356. | 1,486.   | 1,552.   |



|   |     |     |     |                      |        |        |        |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with Sliding Doors, Opening On Right | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDR36L( )</b> | 998.   | 1,092. | 1,140. |
|   | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDR42L( )</b> | 1,033. | 1,132. | 1,182. |
|   | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDR48L( )</b> | 1,068. | 1,169. | 1,221. |
|   | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDR60L( )</b> | 1,259. | 1,380. | 1,441. |
|   | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMUSDR72L( )</b> | 1,356. | 1,486. | 1,552. |



#### Ordering Information

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Paint Finish

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets with Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Configuration
3. Case Paint Finish
4. Door Paint Finish
5. Pull Finish

#### Order Code

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

*Example:* YSMUOS48, 118T

**YSMUOS** Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

**48** Width

**118T** Bright White Paint

##### Stanchion Mounted Cabinets with Sliding Doors

*Example:* YSMUSDR48LY, 118T, 613, 118T

**YSMUSDR** Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

**48** Width

**L** Lock

**Y** Different Paint Finishes

**118T** Bright White Paint

**613** Silver Paint

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

**Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets with Sliding Doors**  
Sliding Doors with Pulls Hardware

Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately.

#### Options

##### Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

##### Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets with Sliding Doors

###### Lock Options:

To specify a stanchion mounted shared cabinet with sliding doors without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

###### Paint Configuration Options:

(S) = Same paint finish on case and sliding door

(Y) = Different paint finish on case and sliding door

###### Sliding Door Pull Finish Options:

Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes. Add \$40 to the list price for painted door pulls.

# Stanchion Mounted Platform

## For Big Table and Fence

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Stanchion Mounted Platforms

Platforms are a rectangular laminate or veneer surface that mounts on stanchions on the center beam of a big table or on the crown of either height Fence. Specify a pair of storage support stanchions separately.

Platforms are 15"D, and centered over the stanchions, in widths from 24"-72" in 6" increments.

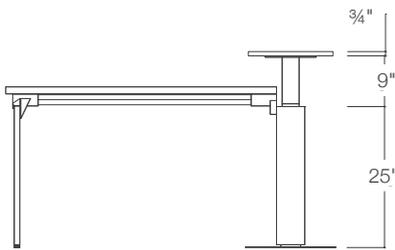
#### Construction

Platforms are 3/4" thick particle MDF with high pressure laminate surface or veneer. Threaded inserts are positioned over stanchion locations.

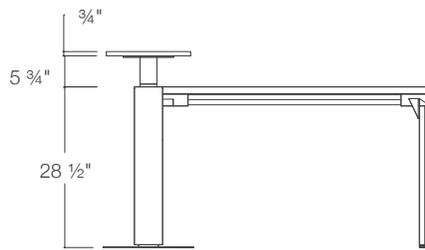
#### Specification Options

Specify either a laminate (L) or veneer (V) surface. Surface finish is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer finish.

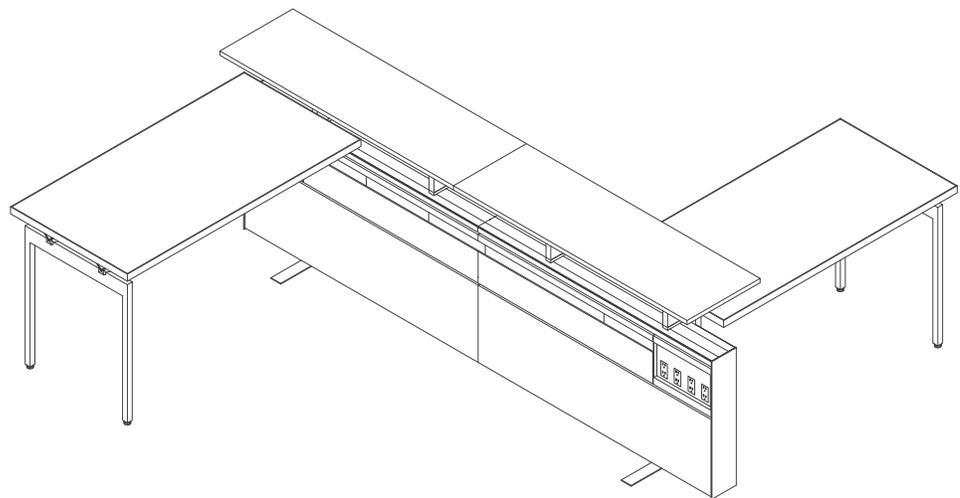
Specify stanchions separately.



25"H Fence with Stanchion Mounted Platform Elevation



28 1/2"H Fence with Stanchion Mounted Platform Elevation



25"H Fence with Stanchion Mounted Platforms and Antenna Desks

# Stanchion Mounted Platform

## *For Big Table and Fence*

### *15" Deep*

| description   | w   | d   | h    | pattern no.       | Laminate (L) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Platform<br> | 24" | 15" | 3/4" | <b>YSUOP24( )</b> | \$151.       | \$362. | \$417. | \$563. |
|   | 30" | 15" | 3/4" | <b>YSUOP30( )</b> | 163.         | 377.   | 434.   | 586.   |
|   | 36" | 15" | 3/4" | <b>YSUOP36( )</b> | 184.         | 387.   | 444.   | 601.   |
|   | 48" | 15" | 3/4" | <b>YSUOP48( )</b> | 227.         | 405.   | 466.   | 629.   |
|   | 60" | 15" | 3/4" | <b>YSUOP60( )</b> | 259.         | 445.   | 512.   | 692.   |
|   | 72" | 15" | 3/4" | <b>YSUOP72( )</b> | 271.         | 465.   | 536.   | 722.   |

#### Ordering Information

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish

#### Order Code

**Platform**  
*Example:* YSUOP48L, 118  
**YSUOP** Platform  
**48** Width  
**L** Laminate

#### Included With

**Platform**  
 Hardware  
 Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

#### Options

**Platform**  
**Surface Finish Options**  
 (L) = Laminate  
 (V) = Veneer

# Stanchion Supports

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Supports for Stanchion Mounted Cabinets and Platforms

Storage support stanchions lift underside of platforms or stanchion mounted wood or metal storage cabinets to 34" above the floor. Top of open or enclosed storage cabinets on stanchions align with Antenna 49" horizon.

Supports are available in sets of two for platforms or storage units up to 60" wide. Specify set of three stanchions for cabinets wider than 60".

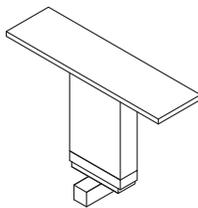
Select supports kit according to application on Big Table center beam, 25"H Fence, or 28"H Fence.

### Construction

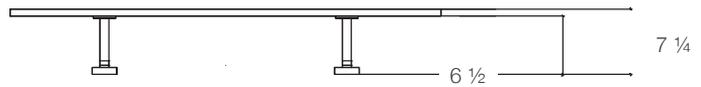
Stanchions are extruded aluminum, with cast adapters specific to center beam or Fence. Top plate connector to storage is steel.

### Specification Options

Stanchions are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.



Stanchion



Platforms up to 60" wide require 2 stanchions



Platforms wider than 60" require 3 stanchions

Stanchion Planning Guidelines

# Stanchion Supports

## For Big Table and Fence

| description   | type   | w  | d      | h  | pattern no.     | list   |
|---|--|----|--------|----|-----------------|--------|
|  Stanchions for Big Table          | (2) stanchions for cabinets/platforms up to 60" wide | 3" | 1 1/4" | 5" | <b>YSUS2BT</b>  | \$108. |
|   | (3) stanchions for cabinets/platforms wider than 60" | 3" | 1 1/4" | 5" | <b>YSUS3BT</b>  | 163.   |
|  Stanchions for 25" High Fence     | (2) stanchions for cabinets/platforms up to 60" wide | 3" | 1 1/4" | 8" | <b>YSUS2F25</b> | 119.   |
|   | (3) stanchions for cabinets/platforms wider than 60" | 3" | 1 1/4" | 8" | <b>YSUS3F25</b> | 179.   |
|  Stanchions for 28 1/2" High Fence | (2) stanchions for cabinets/platforms up to 60" wide | 3" | 1 1/4" | 5" | <b>YSUS2F28</b> | 108.   |
|   | (3) stanchions for cabinets/platforms wider than 60" | 3" | 1 1/4" | 5" | <b>YSUS3F28</b> | 163.   |

| Ordering Information                                      | Order Code   | Included With                 | Options           |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Stanchions</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Finish | <b>Stanchions</b><br><i>Example:</i> YSUS2BT, 118T<br><b>YSUS</b> Stanchions<br><b>2</b> Quantity<br><b>BT</b> Big Table<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Stanchions</b><br>Hardware | <b>Stanchions</b> |

# Cantilever Shelves

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Cantilever Shelves

Cantilever shelves provide additional level of work surface 6" above Big Table tops. Cantilever shelves are supported independently at any point on either side of Big Table center beam. Cantilever shelves are available in 12"D x 12" or 24" wide laminate or veneer surface ¾" thick. Maximum weight limit for a 12" x 12" shelf is 58 lbs and for a 12" x 24" shelf is 29 lbs.

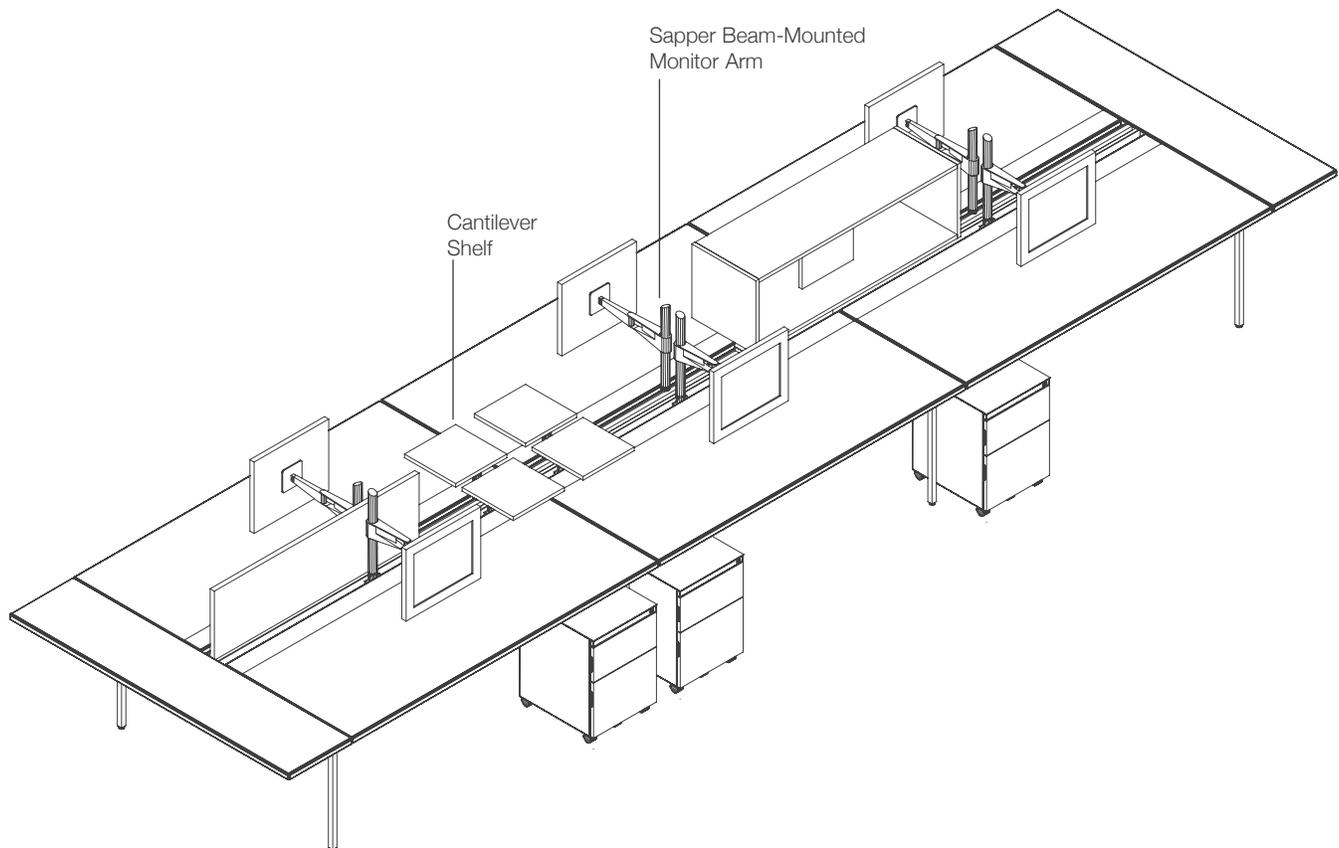
### Construction

Cantilever shelves are solid MDF with veneer or laminate surface

### Specification Options

Specify either a laminate (L) or veneer (V) surface. Surface finish is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer finish.

Cantilever support bracket is available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.



Big Table with Accessories

# Cantilever Shelves

## 12" and 24" Wide

| description  | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.        | Laminate<br>(L) | V1<br>(V) | V2<br>(V) | V3<br>(V) |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cantilever Shelf for Big Table,<br>attaches to center beam | 12" | 12" | 12" | <b>YSCS1212( )</b> | \$271.          | \$379.    | \$433.    | \$584.    |
|  | 24" | 12" | 12" | <b>YSCS2412( )</b> | 292.            | 411.      | 508.      | 757.      |



### Ordering Information

#### Cantilever Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Shelf Finish
3. Support/Bracket Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Cantilever Shelf

*Example:* YSCS2412L, 118, 118T

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>YSCS</b> | Cantilever Shelf      |
| <b>24</b>   | Width                 |
| <b>12</b>   | Depth                 |
| <b>L</b>    | Laminate              |
| <b>118</b>  | Bright White Laminate |
| <b>118T</b> | Bright White Paint    |

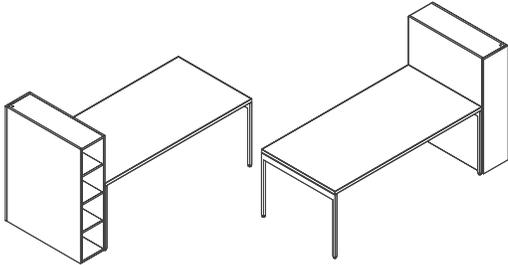
### Included With

**Cantilever Shelf**  
Support column  
Hardware

### Options

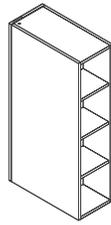
**Cantilever Shelf**  
Finish Options:  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

**Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Open Front and Hinged Door Back**

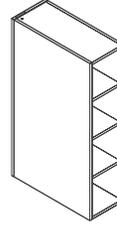


Desk with Personal Desk End Cabinet with Open Front and Hinged Door Back, Front

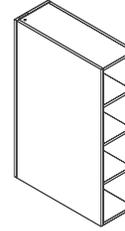
Desk with Personal Desk End Cabinet with Open Front and Hinged Door Back, Back



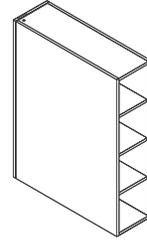
24" Deep



27" Deep

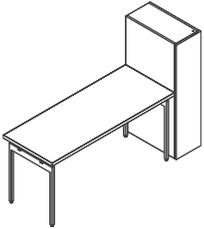


30" Deep

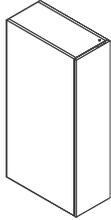


36" Deep

**Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Hinged Door**

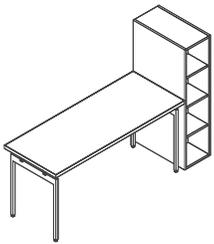


Desk with Personal Desk End Cabinet with Hinged Door

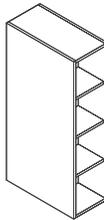


24" Deep

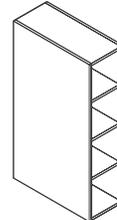
**Shared Desk-End Cabinets with Open Front and Back**



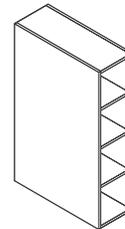
Desk with Shared Desk End Cabinet with Open Front and Back



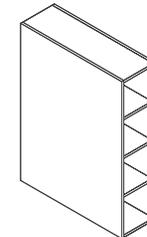
24" Deep



27" Deep

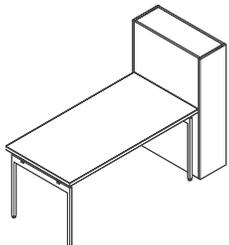


30" Deep

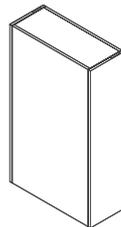


36" Deep

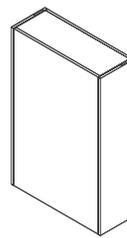
**Shared Desk-End Cabinets with Hinged Door Front and Back**



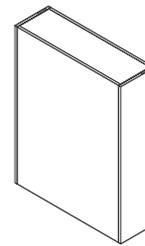
Desk with Shared Desk End Cabinet with Hinged Door Front and Back



27" Deep

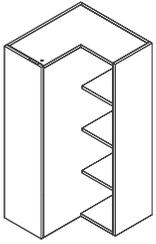


30" Deep

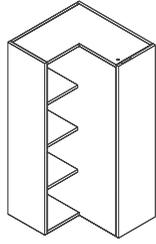


36" Deep

**L Cabinets**



Door on Left



Door on Right

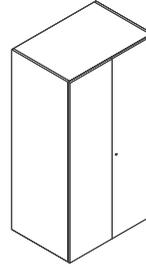
**Wardrobe Cabinets**



18" Wide  
Hinged on Left

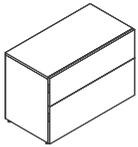


18" Wide  
Hinged on Right

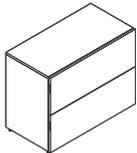


36" Wide  
Double Doors

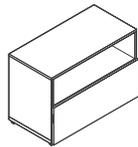
**File Cabinets**



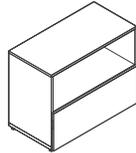
25" High



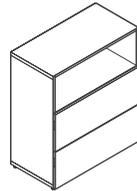
28" High



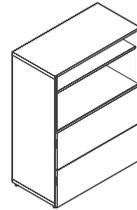
25" High



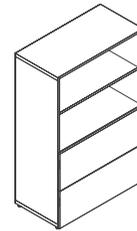
28" High



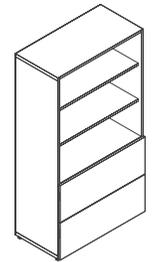
42" High



49" High

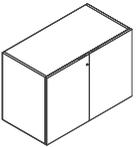


56" High

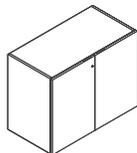


67" High

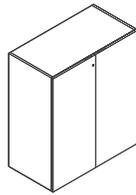
**Enclosed Shelf Cabinets**



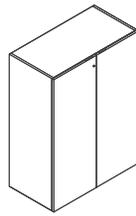
25" High



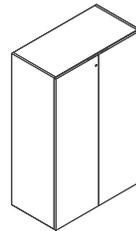
28" High



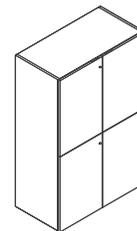
42" High



49" High



56" High

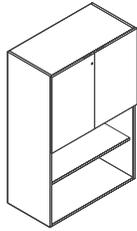


56" High

**Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets**

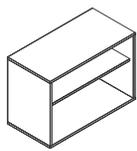


56" High

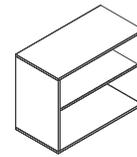


56" High

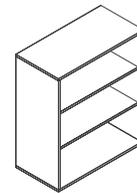
**Open Shelf Cabinets**



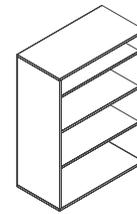
25" High



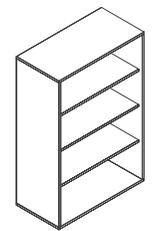
28" High



42" High



49" High



56" High

### Personal Desk-End Cabinets

Desk-end cabinets are space-efficient storage designed to provide enclosure at the end of a desk. Personal desk-end cabinets include brackets to secure side of cabinet to adjacent desk for stability.

Personal desk-end cabinets are 49"H, 12"W, and available in 24", 27", 30" and 36" depths.

Personal desk-end cabinets 27"-36"D include a partition dividing the depth of the cabinet, with three adjustable 12 ½"D shelves in front and a coat hook and door in back.

Personal desk-end cabinet 24"D includes a fixed, flush back, and three adjustable 12 ½"D shelves and door in front. Space in front of shelves is suitable for coat storage, with coathook specified separately.

Shared desk-end cabinets can be specified in any core laminate or veneer for case, shelves and door.

Enclosed desk-end cabinets can also be specified in laminate with contrasting laminate or veneer doors.

### Construction

Desk-end cabinets are composed of ¾" MDF panels joined in discreet, glue-and-dowel construction.

Doors open 135 degrees for easy access.

Desk-end cabinets include levelers with 1 ½" travel.

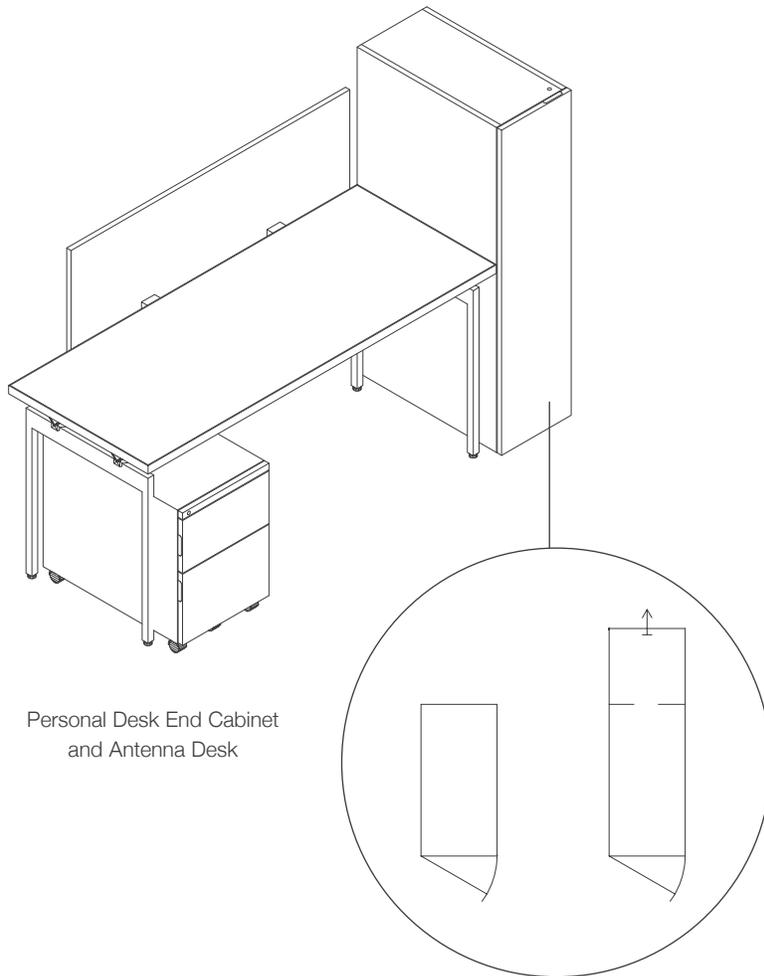
### Specification Options

Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case. Cabinets are available either locking (L) or non-locking (N).

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When case exterior is specified laminate, specify drawer front finish in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).

Brackets may be specified in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.



Personal Desk End Cabinet and Antenna Desk

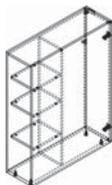
Personal Desk End Cabinets

# Floorstanding Personal Desk-End Cabinets

## 49" High, Hinged on Left

Antenna Workspaces

| description   | type               | w   | d                                | h   | pattern no.           | All Same        | Laminate                    | Laminate                    | Laminate                    | All V1<br>(V) | All V2<br>(V) | All V3<br>(V) |
|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |                    |     |                                  |     |                       | Laminate<br>(L) | Case w/<br>V1 Fronts<br>(M) | Case w/<br>V2 Fronts<br>(M) | Case w/<br>V3 Fronts<br>(M) |               |               |               |
| Personal Desk-End Cabinets,<br>Open Front with Shelves and<br>Hinged Door Back (Hinged on Left) | For 24" Deep Desks | 12" | 24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDL4924(JL)</b> | \$2,271.        | \$2,498.                    | \$2,611.                    | \$2,726.                    | \$3,903.      | \$4,489.      | \$5,835.      |
|   | For 27" Deep Desks | 12" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDL4927(JL)</b> | 2,326.          | 2,558.                      | 2,674.                      | 2,790.                      | 3,997.        | 4,597.        | 5,975.        |
|   | For 30" Deep Desks | 12" | 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDL4930(JL)</b> | 2,379.          | 2,618.                      | 2,736.                      | 2,855.                      | 4,091.        | 4,705.        | 6,116.        |
|   | For 36" Deep Desks | 12" | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDL4936(JL)</b> | 2,434.          | 2,676.                      | 2,799.                      | 2,920.                      | 4,185.        | 4,813.        | 6,257.        |



|  |                    |     |                                  |     |                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Personal Desk-End Cabinets,<br>with Hinged Door (Hinged on Left) | For 24" Deep Desks | 12" | 24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDEL4924(JL)</b> | 2,355. | 2,591. | 2,709. | 2,827. | 4,075. | 4,686. | 6,092. |
|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



### Ordering Information

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish
6. Bracket Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets

*Example:* **YSFCDEL4924LL, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**

|               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| <b>YSFCDE</b> | Personal Desk-End Cabinets |
| <b>L</b>      | Left Hinged Door           |
| <b>49</b>     | Height                     |
| <b>24</b>     | Depth                      |
| <b>L</b>      | Laminate                   |
| <b>L</b>      | Lock                       |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>E</b>      | Edge Pull                  |
| <b>118T</b>   | Bright White Paint         |
| <b>118T</b>   | Bright White Paint         |

### Included With

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Shelves and Door

Hardware  
(3) Adjustable Shelves  
Coat Hooks

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Hinged Door

Hardware  
(3) Adjustable Shelves

### Options

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets

##### Case Finish Options:

(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front  
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front  
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

##### Lock Options:

To specify a personal desk-end cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

##### Door Pull Options:

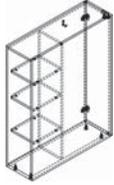
(E) = Edge Pull  
(I) = Insert Pull  
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

# Floorstanding Personal Desk-End Cabinets

## 49" High, Hinged on Right

| description  | type            | w   | d                                | h   | pattern no.            | All Same     | Laminate              | Laminate              | Laminate              | All V1   | All V2   |          |
|--|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  |                 |     |                                  |     |                        | Laminate (L) | Case w/ V1 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V2 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V3 Fronts (M) |          |          |          |
| Personal Desk-End Cabinets, Open Front with Shelves and Hinged Door Back (Hinged on Right) | For 24" D Desks | 12" | 24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDR4924 (JL)</b> | \$2,271.     | \$2,498.              | \$2,611.              | \$2,726.              | \$3,903. | \$4,489. | \$5,835. |
|  | For 27" D Desks | 12" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDR4927 (JL)</b> | 2,326.       | 2,558.                | 2,674.                | 2,790.                | 3,997.   | 4,597.   | 5,976.   |
|  | For 30" D Desks | 12" | 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDR4930 (JL)</b> | 2,379.       | 2,618.                | 2,736.                | 2,855.                | 4,091.   | 4,705.   | 6,116.   |
|  | For 36" D Desks | 12" | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDR4936 (JL)</b> | 2,434.       | 2,676.                | 2,799.                | 2,920.                | 4,088.   | 4,813.   | 6,257.   |



|  |                 |     |                                  |     |                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Personal Desk-End Cabinets, with Hinged Door (Hinged on Right) | For 24" D Desks | 12" | 24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDER4924 (JL)</b> | 2,355. | 2,591. | 2,709. | 2,827. | 4,075. | 4,686. | 6,092. |
|--|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



### Ordering Information

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish
6. Bracket Paint Finish

### Order Code

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets

*Example:* **YSFCDEL4924LL, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**

|               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| <b>YSFCDE</b> | Personal Desk-End Cabinets |
| <b>L</b>      | Left Hinged Door           |
| <b>49</b>     | Height                     |
| <b>24</b>     | Depth                      |
| <b>L</b>      | Laminate                   |
| <b>L</b>      | Lock                       |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate      |
| <b>E</b>      | Edge Pull                  |
| <b>118T</b>   | Bright White Paint         |
| <b>118T</b>   | Bright White Paint         |

### Included With

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Shelves and Door

Hardware  
(3) Adjustable Shelves  
Coat Hooks

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Hinged Door

Hardware  
(3) Adjustable Shelves

### Options

#### Personal Desk-End Cabinets

##### Case Finish Options:

(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front  
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front  
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

##### Lock Options:

To specify a personal desk-end cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

##### Door Pull Options:

(E) = Edge Pull  
(I) = Insert Pull  
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

# Floorstanding Shared Desk-End Cabinets

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Shared Desk-End Cabinets

Desk-end cabinets are space-efficient storage designed to provide enclosure at the end of a desk. Shared desk-end cabinets include brackets to secure side of cabinet to adjacent desk for stability.

Shared desk-end cabinets include a center partition dividing the depth of the cabinet, with openings in the front and back.

Open shared end cabinet includes three adjustable shelves on each side of the partition.

Open shared desk-end cabinets are 49"H, 12"W, and available in 24", 27", 30" and 36" depths.

Enclosed shared desk-end cabinets provide shared coat storage, and include a hinged door and a coat hook on each side. Specify shelves for one or both sides separately.

Adjustable shelf sets are available in sets of three, corresponding to the depth of the cabinet.

Enclosed shared desk-end cabinets are 49"H, 12"W, and available in 27", 30" and 36" depths.

Shared desk-end cabinets can be specified in any core laminate or veneer for case, shelves and door.

Enclosed desk-end cabinets can also be specified in laminate with contrasting laminate or veneer doors.

### Construction

Desk-end cabinets are composed of ¾" MDF panels joined in discreet, glue-and-dowel construction.

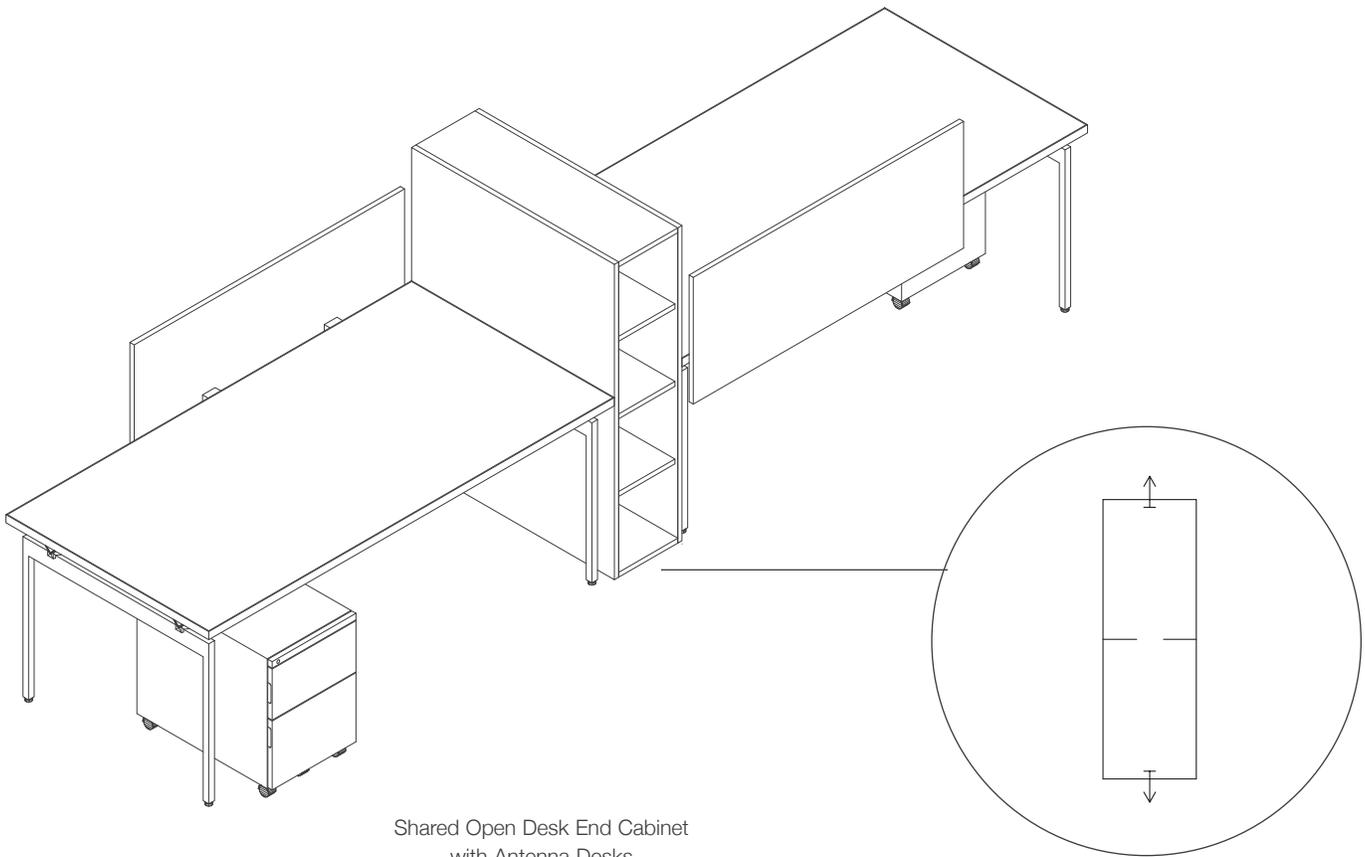
### Specification Options

Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case. Cabinets are available either locking (L) or non-locking (N).

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When case exterior is specified laminate, specify drawer front finish in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).

Brackets may be specified in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.



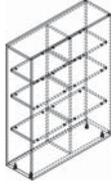
Shared Open Desk End Cabinet with Antenna Desks

Shared Desk End Cabinet

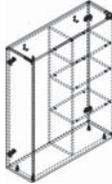
# Floorstanding Shared Desk-End Cabinets

## 49" High

| description  | type               | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.           | All Same     | Laminate              | Laminate              | Laminate              | All V1   | All V2   |          |
|--|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  |                    |     |     |     |                       | Laminate (L) | Case w/ V1 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V2 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V3 Fronts (M) |          |          |          |
| Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Open Front and Back with Shelves | For 24" Deep Desks | 12" | 24" | 49" | <b>YSFCDO4924( )L</b> | \$2,001.     | n/a                   | n/a                   | n/a                   | \$3,291. | \$3,785. | \$4,921. |
|  | For 27" Deep Desks | 12" | 27" | 49" | <b>YSFCDO4927( )L</b> | 2,055.       | n/a                   | n/a                   | n/a                   | 3,385.   | 3,893.   | 5,061.   |
|  | For 30" Deep Desks | 12" | 30" | 49" | <b>YSFCDO4930( )L</b> | 2,109.       | n/a                   | n/a                   | n/a                   | 3,480.   | 4,002.   | 5,202.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Desks | 12" | 36" | 49" | <b>YSFCDO4936( )L</b> | 2,163.       | n/a                   | n/a                   | n/a                   | 3,573.   | 4,110.   | 5,342.   |



|   |                    |     |                                  |     |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Enclosed Hinged Door Front and Back | For 27" Deep Desks | 12" | 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDE4927( )L</b> | 2,340. | 2,574. | 2,691. | 2,809. | 3,861. | 4,440. | 5,773. |
|   | For 30" Deep Desks | 12" | 31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDE4930( )L</b> | 2,373. | 2,609. | 2,729. | 2,848. | 3,915. | 4,502. | 5,853. |
|   | For 36" Deep Desks | 12" | 37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCDE4936( )L</b> | 2,454. | 2,700. | 2,821. | 2,945. | 4,048. | 4,656. | 6,053. |



| Ordering Information            | Order Code   | Included With  | Options  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Shared Desk-End Cabinets</b> | <b>Shared Desk-End Cabinets</b>                              | <b>Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Open Front and Back</b>                 | <b>Shared Desk-End Cabinets</b>  |
| 1. Pattern Number               | <i>Example:</i> <b>YSFCDE4930LL, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T</b> | Hardware   | <b>Case/Shelf Finish Options:</b>  |
| 2. Case/Shelves Finish          | <b>YSFCDE</b> Shared Desk-End Cabinets                       | (6) Adjustable Shelves   | (L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front                                       |
| 3. Door Finish                  | <b>49</b> Height   | <b>Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Enclosed Hinged Door Front and Back</b> | (M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front   |
| 4. Pull Type                    | <b>30</b> Depth  | Hardware   | (V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front   |
| 5. Pull Finish                  | <b>L</b> Laminate  | (2) Coat Hooks   | <b>Lock Options:</b>   |
| 6. Bracket Paint Finish         | <b>L</b> Lock  | Shelves for one or both sides are specified separately               | To specify a shared desk-end cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". |
|                                 | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate                             | <b>Shelves</b>   | <b>Door Pull Options:</b>  |
|                                 | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate                             | (3) Shelves  | (E) = Edge Pull  |
|                                 | <b>E</b> Edge Pull   | Hardware   | (I) = Insert Pull  |
|                                 | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                               |  | (O) = Loop Pull  |
|                                 | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                               |  |  |

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

# Floorstanding Desk-End Cabinet Accessories

## *Adjustable Shelf Set and Coat Hook*

Antenna Workspaces

| description  | type               | w   | d       | h    | pattern no.         | list | All Same | Laminate | Laminate | Laminate | All V1 | All V2 | All V3   |
|--|--------------------|-----|---------|------|---------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
|  |                    |     |         |      |                     |      | Laminate | Case w/  | Case w/  | Case w/  |        |        |          |
|  |                    |     |         |      |                     |      | (L)      | (M)      | (M)      | (M)      | (V)    | (V)    | (V)      |
| Adjustable Shelf Set for Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Enclosed Hinged Door Front and Back | For 27" Deep Desks | 10" | 12 1/2" | 3/4" | <b>YSFCDASK27()</b> | n/a  | \$441.   | n/a      | n/a      | n/a      | \$857. | \$985. | \$1,281. |
|  | For 30" Deep Desks | 10" | 13"     | 3/4" | <b>YSFCDASK30()</b> | n/a  | 444.     | n/a      | n/a      | n/a      | 862.   | 990.   | 1,288.   |
|  | For 36" Deep Desks | 10" | 16"     | 3/4" | <b>YSFCDASK36()</b> | n/a  | 454.     | n/a      | n/a      | n/a      | 878.   | 1,010. | 1,313.   |



|           |  |  |  |  |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Coat hook |  |  |  |  | <b>YSCH</b> | 21. | n/a |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



| Ordering Information | Order Code                              | Included With    | Options          |
|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Shelves</b>       | <b>Shelves</b>                          | <b>Shelves</b>   | <b>Shelves</b>   |
| 1. Pattern Number    | <i>Example:</i> <b>YSFCDASK30L, 118</b> | (3) Shelves      | <b>Coat Hook</b> |
| 2. Surface Finish    | <b>YSFCDA</b> Shelves                   | Hardware         |                  |
| <b>Coat Hook</b>     | <b>SK</b>                               | <b>Coat Hook</b> |                  |
| 1. Pattern Number    | <b>30</b> Depth                         | Hardware         |                  |
|                      | <b>L</b> Laminate                       |                  |                  |
|                      | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate        |                  |                  |
|                      | <b>Coat Hook</b>                        |                  |                  |
|                      | <i>Example:</i> <b>YSCH</b>             |                  |                  |
|                      | <b>YSCH</b> Coat Hook                   |                  |                  |

### Floorstanding L cabinets

L cabinets are unique L-shape storage designed to provide definition and privacy for the individual workspace. L cabinets are freestanding.

L cabinets are 49"H, 24"W x 24"D, overall with a 12" wide, 12"D surround for shelves opening to the inside of the L, and a 12"W, 24"D coat storage area with a coat bar and door.

L cabinets can be specified in any core laminate or veneer for case, shelves and door.

L cabinets can also be specified in laminate with contrasting laminate or veneer doors.

Cabinets with wardrobe and door hinge on left are considered left handed; those with wardrobe and door hinge on right are considered right handed.

### Wardrobes

Wardrobes are available for personal coat storage within a workspace. Single door 18" wide wardrobes come with a coat hook and 36" wide double door units come with a coat rod. Wardrobes are 19" deep and 67" high. Wardrobes can be specified in any core laminate or veneer for case, shelves and door. Wardrobes can also be specified in laminate with contrasting laminate or veneer doors. 36" wide wardrobes open using a touch latch.

### Construction

Floorstanding L cabinets and wardrobes cabinets are composed of ¾" MDF panels joined in discreet, glue-and-dowel construction.

Doors open 135 degrees for easy access.

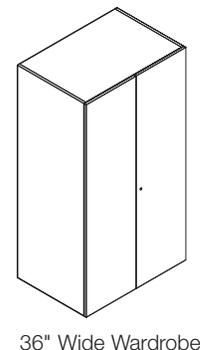
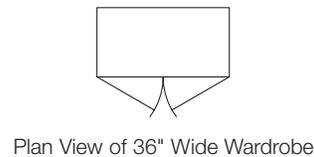
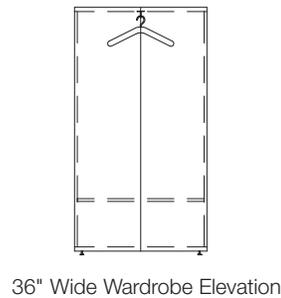
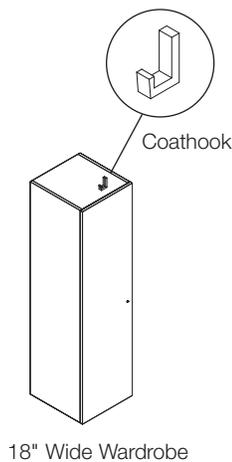
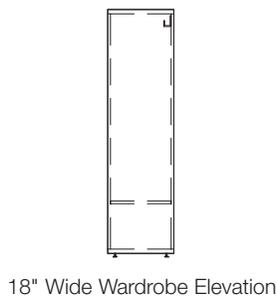
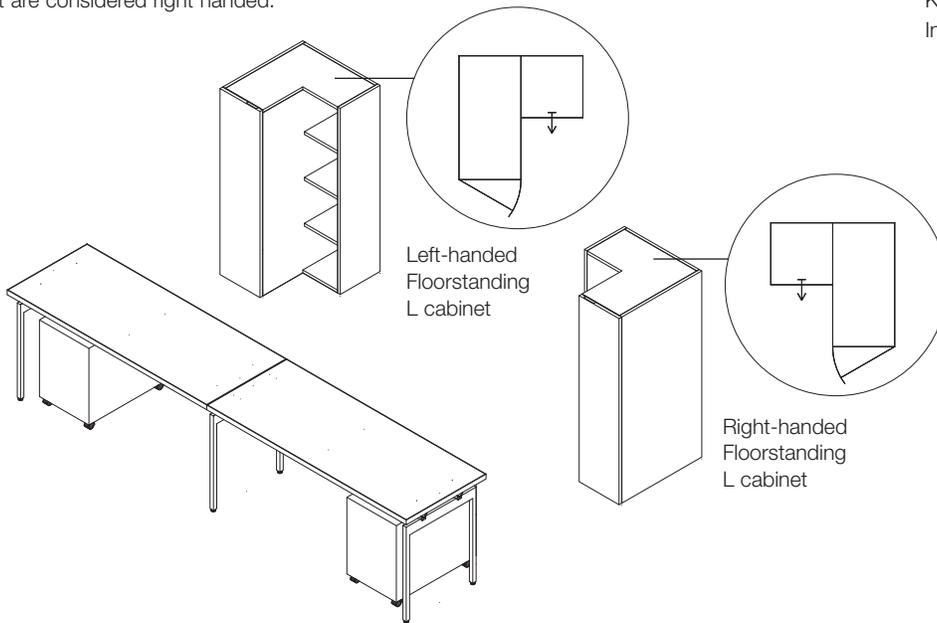
Cabinets include levelers with 1 ½" travel.

### Specification Options

Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case. Cabinets are available either locking (L) or non-locking (N).

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When case exterior is specified laminate, specify drawer front finish in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

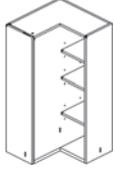
Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).



# Floorstanding L and Wardrobe Cabinets

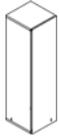
## 49" and 67" High

| description | type          | w   | d                                | h   | pattern no.           | All Same     | Laminate              | Laminate              | Laminate              | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|-------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|             |               |     |                                  |     |                       | Laminate (L) | Case w/ V1 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V2 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V3 Fronts (M) |          |          |          |
| L Cabinet   | Door on Left  | 12" | 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCWL4924( )L</b> | \$2,975.     | \$3,272.              | \$3,421.              | \$3,569.              | \$5,272. | \$6,063. | \$7,882. |
|             | Door on Right | 12" | 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCWR4924( )L</b> | 2,975.       | 3,272.                | 3,421.                | 3,569.                | 5,272.   | 6,063.   | 7,882.   |

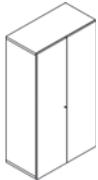


(Left Shown)

|                   |                 |     |                                  |     |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" Wide Wardrobe | Hinged on Left  | 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 67" | <b>YSFCWL6718( )L</b> | 2,109. | 2,319. | 2,426. | 2,531. | 3,385. | 3,893. | 5,061. |
|                   | Hinged on Right | 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 67" | <b>YSFCWR6718( )L</b> | 2,109. | 2,319. | 2,426. | 2,531. | 3,385. | 3,893. | 5,061. |



|                   |              |     |                                  |     |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 36" Wide Wardrobe | Double Doors | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 67" | <b>YSFCWD6736( )L</b> | 2,704. | 2,975. | 3,109. | 3,245. | 4,514. | 5,191. | 6,748. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



### Ordering Information

#### L Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

#### Wardrobes

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

### Order Code

#### L Cabinets

*Example:* YSFCWL4924LL, 118, 118, E, 118T

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>YSFCW</b> | L Cabinets            |
| <b>L</b>     | Door on Left          |
| <b>49</b>    | Height                |
| <b>24</b>    | Depth                 |
| <b>L</b>     | Laminate              |
| <b>L</b>     | Lock                  |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate |
| <b>118</b>   | Bright White Laminate |
| <b>E</b>     | Edge Pull             |
| <b>118T</b>  | Bright White Paint    |

### Included With

#### L Cabinets

Coat bar

#### 18" Wide Wardrobes

Coat Hook

#### 36" Wide Wardrobes

Coat Rod

### Options

#### L Cabinets and Wardrobes

##### Finish Options:

(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front  
 (M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front  
 (V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

##### Lock Options:

To specify an L cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

##### Door Pull Options:

(E) = Edge Pull  
 (I) = Insert Pull  
 (O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

# Floorstanding File Cabinets

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

File cabinets provide filing space for individual or group workspaces. Finished on all sides, file cabinets are freestanding and are applicable in private offices, as credenza storage or along a storage wall.

File cabinets are 36" wide, 19" deep and available in six horizons to align with other floorstanding cabinets and critical Antenna heights:

- 25"H cabinet, with 6"H shelf or personal drawer over one file, aligns with Antenna desk legs and can support one end of an Antenna desk.
- 28"H cabinet, with 12"H shelf or file drawer over one file drawer, aligns with Antenna desk height.
- 42"H cabinet, with 12"H shelf over two files, aligns with Antenna screens to 42"H horizon.
- 49"H cabinet, with 6" and 12"H shelves over two files, aligns with screens to 49"H horizon.

- 56"H cabinet, with two 12"H shelves over two files.
- 67"H cabinet, with one 11 1/2"H and two 12"H shelves, which can align with an open or enclosed cabinet, wall mounted 24" above desk height.

Desk support adapters must be specified separately for desk support applications. Counterweight/ballast kits should be specified for file cabinets in applications that are not connected to a desk or other storage cabinets.

The upper shelf in 49" and 56"H cabinets and the two upper shelves in 67"H cabinets can be adjusted in height. File drawers are sized for side-to-side, suspended letter-depth or legal-depth file folders.

### Construction

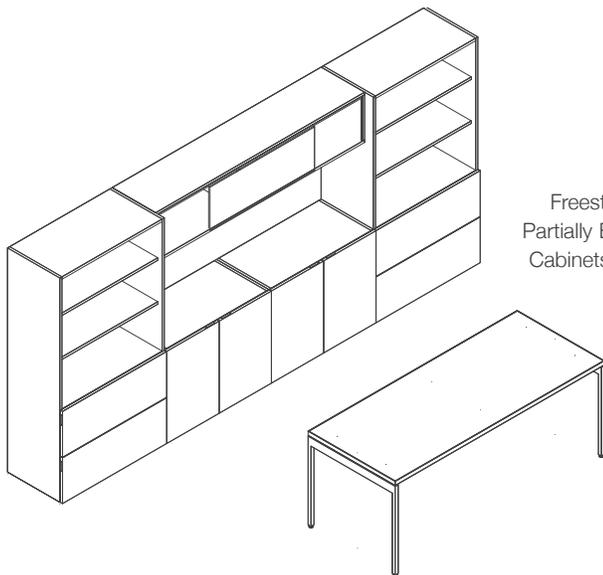
Floorstanding cabinets are composed of 3/4" MDF panels joined in discreet, glue-and-dowel construction, with a 1-1/4"H base for stability.

Floorstanding cabinets include levelers with 1-1/2" travel.

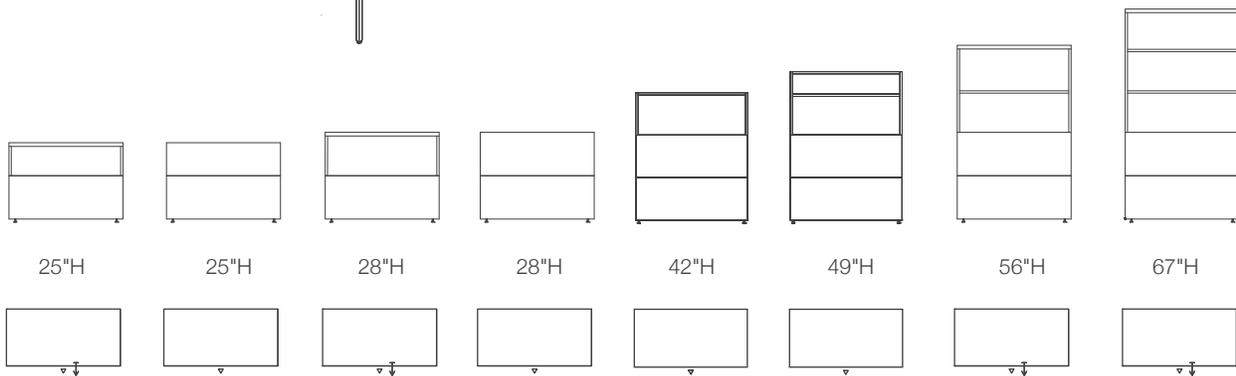
Drawer bodies are black painted steel construction, 33"W x 16"D, with full extension, ball bearing drawer slides. Each drawer also includes a side-to-side letter filing support, 33"W, and two front-to-back supports for letter or legal-width suspended filing.

### Specification Options

Specify laminate (L), "mixed" twotone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case. File cabinets are always locking. Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When case exterior is specified in laminate, specify drawer front finish in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V). Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).



Freestanding Private Office with Partially Enclosed Cabinets, Enclosed Cabinets and Wall Mounted Cabinet



File Cabinet Heights

# Floorstanding File Cabinets

## 25", 28", 42", 49", 56" and 67" High

Antenna Workspaces

| description  | w   | d                                | h   | pattern no.            | list | All Same     | Laminate              | Laminate              | Laminate              | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  |     |                                  |     |                        |      | Laminate (L) | Case w/ V1 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V2 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V3 Fronts (M) |          |          |          |
| Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets with Open Shelves Above and Drawers Below (56" high shown) | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | <b>YSFCOFF4236( )L</b> | n/a  | \$2,975.     | \$3,272.              | \$3,421.              | \$3,569.              | \$4,421. | \$5,083. | \$6,608. |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFCOFF4936( )L</b> | n/a  | 3,136.       | 3,450.                | 3,607.                | 3,763.                | 4,702.   | 5,408.   | 7,030.   |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 56" | <b>YSFCOFF5636( )L</b> | n/a  | 3,299.       | 3,629.                | 3,794.                | 3,959.                | 4,984.   | 5,732.   | 7,452.   |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 67" | <b>YSFCOFF6736( )L</b> | n/a  | 3,461.       | 3,807.                | 3,980.                | 4,153.                | 5,267.   | 6,056.   | 7,873.   |



|                           |     |                                  |     |                       |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Enclosed Box/File Cabinet | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25" | <b>YSFCBF2536( )L</b> | n/a | 2,434. | 2,676. | 2,799. | 2,920. | 3,573. | 4,110. | 5,342. |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



|                            |     |                                  |     |                       |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Enclosed File/File Cabinet | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 28" | <b>YSFCFF2836( )L</b> | n/a | 2,487. | 2,736. | 2,860. | 2,985. | 3,668. | 4,218. | 5,483. |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



|  |     |                                  |     |                       |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Partially Enclosed File Cabinet (25" high shown) | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25" | <b>YSFCOF2536( )L</b> | n/a | 2,271. | 2,498. | 2,611. | 2,726. | 3,291. | 3,785. | 4,921. |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 28" | <b>YSFCOF2836( )L</b> | n/a | 2,326. | 2,558. | 2,674. | 2,790. | 3,385. | 3,893. | 5,061. |



| Ordering Information               | Order Code                                      | Included With                      | Options  |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Floorstanding File Cabinets</b> | <b>Floorstanding File Cabinets</b>              | <b>Floorstanding File Cabinets</b> | <b>Floorstanding File Cabinets</b>   |
| 1. Pattern Number                  | <i>Example:</i> YSFCFF2836LL, 118, 118, E, 118T | Levelling glides                   | <b>Finish Options:</b>   |
| 2. Case Finish                     | <b>YSFCFF</b> Enclosed File Cabinets            | File bars                          | (L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front                                       |
| 3. Door Finish                     | <b>28</b> Height                                |                                    | (M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front   |
| 4. Pull Type                       | <b>36</b> Width                                 |                                    | (V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front   |
| 5. Pull Finish                     | <b>L</b> Laminate                               |                                    | <b>Lock Options:</b>   |
|                                    | <b>L</b> Lock                                   |                                    | To specify an enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". |
|                                    | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate                |                                    | <b>Door Pull Options:</b>  |
|                                    | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate                |                                    | (E) = Edge Pull  |
|                                    | <b>E</b> Edge Pull                              |                                    | (I) = Insert Pull  |
|                                    | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                  |                                    | (O) = Loop Pull  |
|                                    |   |                                    | See planning guide page for door pull finish options.  |

# Floorstanding File Cabinets

## 25", 28", 42", 49", 56" and 67" High

| description                           | w | d | h | pattern no.    | list   | All Same Laminate (L) | Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M) | Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M) | Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M) | All V1 (V) | All V2 (V) | All V3 (V) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| File Cabinet<br>Ballast/Counterweight |   |   |   | <b>YSFWB36</b> | \$363. | n/a                   | n/a                            | n/a                            | n/a                            | n/a        | n/a        | n/a        |

### Ordering Information

#### Floorstanding File Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

### Order Code

#### Floorstanding File Cabinets

*Example:* YSFCFF2836LL, 118, 118, E, 118T

**YSFCFF** Enclosed File Cabinets

**28** Height

**36** Width

**L** Laminate

**L** Lock

**118** Bright White Laminate

**118** Bright White Laminate

**E** Edge Pull

**118T** Bright White Paint

### Included With

#### Floorstanding File Cabinets

Levelling glides  
File bars

### Options

#### Floorstanding File Cabinets

##### Finish Options:

(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front  
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front  
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

##### Lock Options:

To specify an enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

##### Door Pull Options:

(E) = Edge Pull  
(I) = Insert Pull  
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

# Floorstanding Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

Floorstanding shelf cabinets are designed to provide space definition and privacy for group workspaces. Shelf cabinets are finished on all sides.

Shelf cabinets are freestanding and applicable in private offices as credenza or storage wall.

Each shelf cabinet is 36" wide and 18" deep overall, and available in 25", 28", 42", 49" and 56" horizons.

All cabinets have two full-height doors. 56"H floorstanding cabinet units are also available with four doors, split at the center to align with adjacent 28"H cabinets or desk height.

25" and 28" high cabinets are also available with a partially open back for wire management access through the back of the cabinet.

A 6" opening starts 12" above the ground providing access above and below the shelf.

### Construction

Floorstanding cabinets are composed of ¾" MDF panels joined in discreet, glue-and-dowel construction, with a 1 ¼"H base for stability.

Hinged doors open 135 degrees for easy access.

Floorstanding cabinets include levelers with 1 ½" travel.

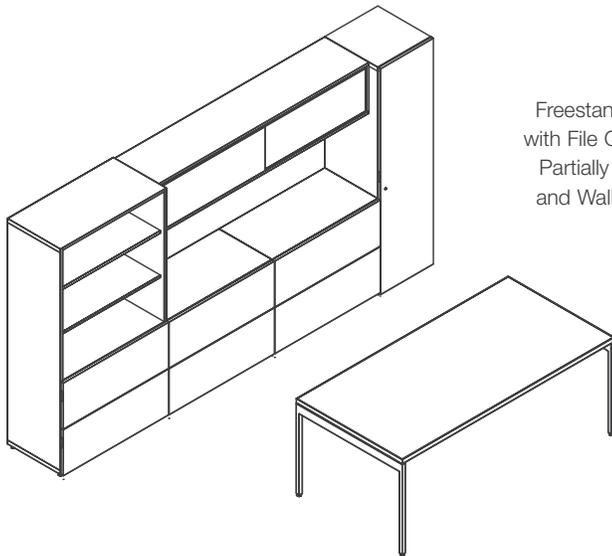
### Specification Options

Shelf cabinets can be specified in any core laminate or veneer for case, shelves and doors. Shelf cabinets can also be specified in laminate with contrasting laminate or veneer doors.

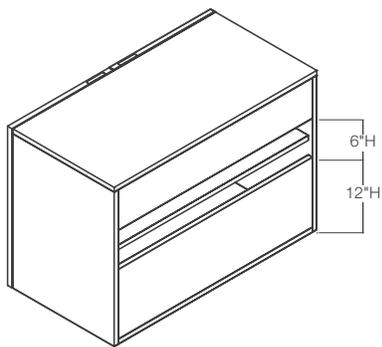
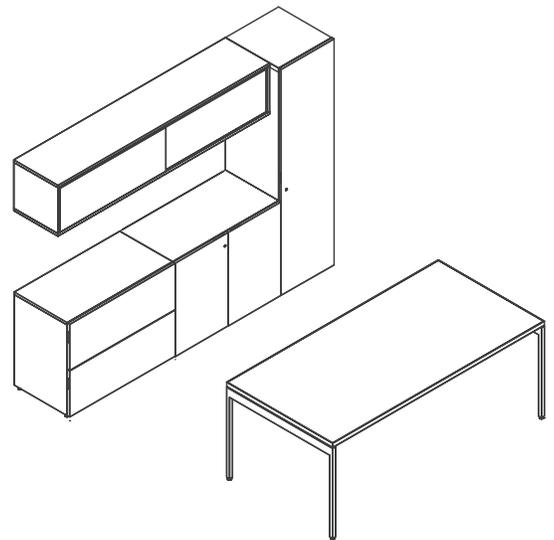
Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case. Cabinets are available either locking (L) or non-locking (N).

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When case exterior is specified laminate, specify drawer front finish in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

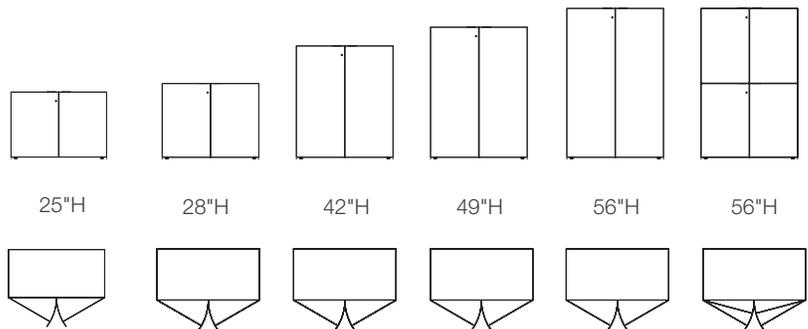
Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).



Freestanding Private Office with File Cabinets, Wardrobe, Partially Enclosed Cabinet and Wall Mounted Cabinet



25" High Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Hinged Doors, Partially Open Back



Enclosed Shelf and File Cabinet Heights

# Floorstanding Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

## 25", 28", 42", 49" and 56" High

Antenna Workspaces

Storage Components

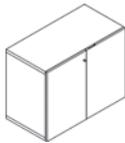
| description                            | w   | d                                | h   | pattern no.           | list | All Same     | Laminate              | Laminate              | Laminate              | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  |     |                                  |     |                       |      | Laminate (L) | Case w/ V1 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V2 Fronts (M) | Case w/ V3 Fronts (M) |          |          |          |
| Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Four Doors | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 56" | <b>YSFC4D5636( )L</b> | n/a  | \$3,245.     | \$3,569.              | \$3,732.              | \$3,893.              | \$5,736. | \$6,597. | \$8,576. |



|  |     |                                  |     |                       |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Enclosed Shelf Cabinets with Two Doors<br>(56" high shown) | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25" | <b>YSFC2D2536( )L</b> | n/a | 1,947. | 2,141. | 2,239. | 2,336. | 3,480. | 4,002. | 5,202. |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 28" | <b>YSFC2D2836( )L</b> | n/a | 2,001. | 2,201. | 2,302. | 2,401. | 3,573. | 4,110. | 5,342. |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | <b>YSFC2D4236( )L</b> | n/a | 2,271. | 2,498. | 2,611. | 2,726. | 4,138. | 4,759. | 6,187. |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 49" | <b>YSFC2D4936( )L</b> | n/a | 2,650. | 2,915. | 3,048. | 3,179. | 4,796. | 5,516. | 7,170. |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 56" | <b>YSFC2D5636( )L</b> | n/a | 2,920. | 3,212. | 3,358. | 3,504. | 5,267. | 6,056. | 7,873. |



|  |     |                                  |     |                       |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Enclosed Shelf Cabinets with Two Doors and Partially Open Back<br>(28" high shown) | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25" | <b>YSFC2D02536( )</b> | n/a | 1,947. | 2,141. | 2,239. | 2,336. | 3,480. | 4,002. | 5,202. |
|  | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 28" | <b>YSFC2D02836( )</b> | n/a | 2,001. | 2,201. | 2,302. | 2,401. | 3,573. | 4,110. | 5,342. |



| Ordering Information           | Order Code   | Included With                  | Options  |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b> | <b>Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b>                       | <b>Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b> | <b>Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b>   |
| 1. Pattern Number              | <i>Example:</i> YSFC2D4936LL, 118, 118, 118, E, 118T | Shelves                        | <b>Finish Options:</b>   |
| 2. Case/Shelves Finish         | <b>YSFC</b> Enclosed Shelf Cabinets                  | Levelling glides               | (L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front                                       |
| 3. Door Finish                 | <b>2D</b> Two Doors                                  |                                | (M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front   |
| 4. Pull Type                   | <b>49</b> Height                                     |                                | (V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front   |
| 5. Pull Finish                 | <b>36</b> Width                                      |                                | <b>Lock Options:</b>   |
|                                | <b>L</b> Laminate                                    |                                | To specify an enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". |
|                                | <b>L</b> Lock  |                                | <b>Door Pull Options:</b>  |
|                                | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate                     |                                | (E) = Edge Pull  |
|                                | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate                     |                                | (I) = Insert Pull  |
|                                | <b>E</b> Edge Pull                                   |                                | (O) = Loop Pull  |
|                                | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint                       |                                | See planning guide page for door pull finish options.  |

# Floorstanding Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Partially Enclosed Cabinets

Partially enclosed cabinets are designed for storage and space definition in open plan workspaces, and can also serve as credenza or work wall in private offices and conference rooms. Partially enclosed cabinets combine partial and full 12 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H binder height shelf storage with files or shelves with doors. Floorstanding cabinets are freestanding and finished on all sides.

Partially enclosed cabinets with doors are 36" wide, 19" deep and 56" high. Doors may be specified to cover the top half of the cabinet, with two open fixed binder height shelves below, or cover the bottom half of the cabinet with two fixed height open shelves above.

The upper shelf in 49"H and 56"H cabinets and the two upper shelves in 67"H cabinet can be adjusted in height.

### Construction

Floorstanding cabinets are composed of <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" MDF panels joined in discreet, glue-and-dowel construction, with a 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H base for stability. Floorstanding cabinets with file drawers are equipped with an interlock for stability. Hinged doors open 135 degrees for easy access. Floorstanding cabinets include levelers with 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" travel.

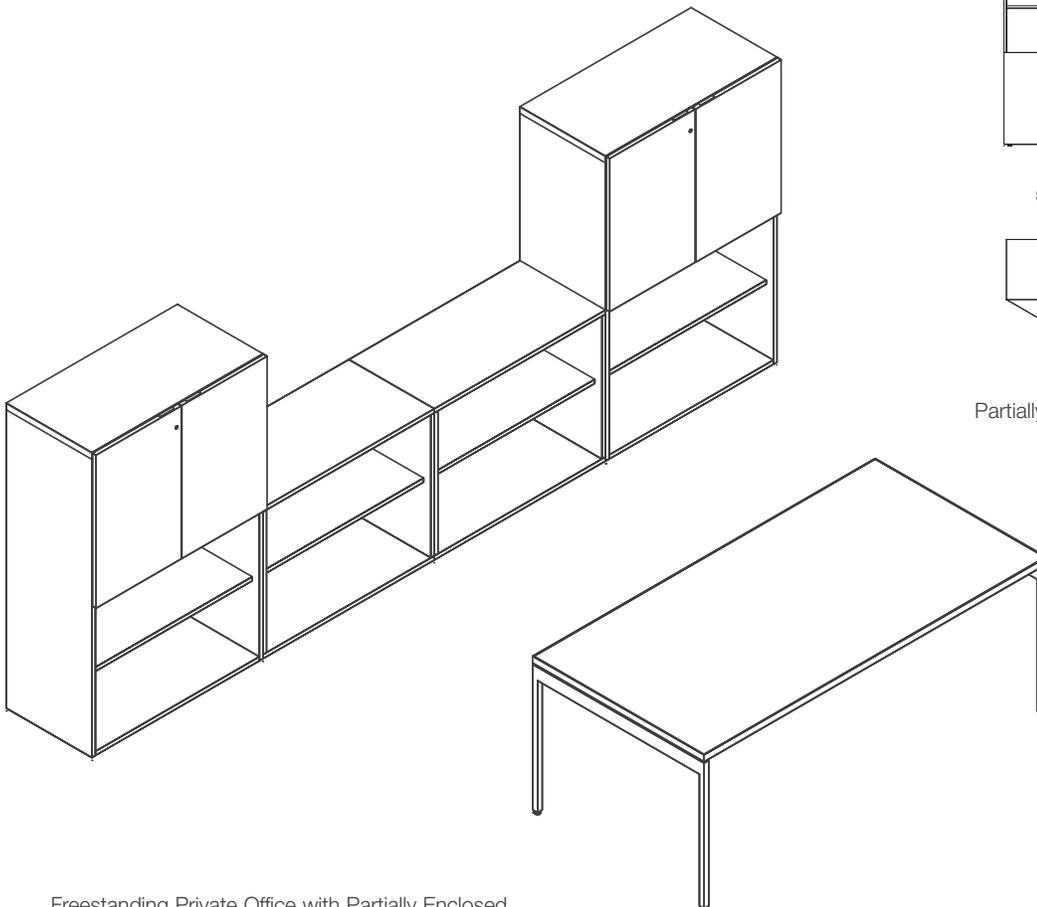
### Specification Options

Specify laminate (L), "mixed" two-tone laminate or laminate case with veneer front (M) or veneer (V) case. Cabinets are available either locking (L) or non-locking (N).

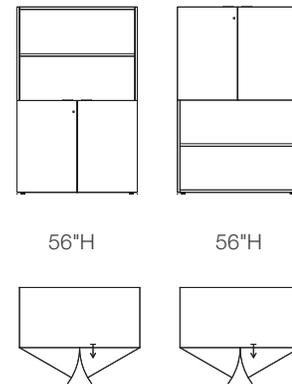
Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When case exterior is specified laminate, specify drawer front finish

in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

Specify pull type: Edge (E), Insert (I) or Loop (O). Edge pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red, Slate Blue or in Chrome (PD). Loop pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue. Insert pulls are available in Chrome (PD).



Freestanding Private Office with Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets and Open Shelf Cabinets

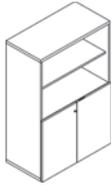


Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinet Heights

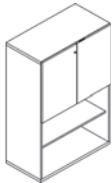
# Floorstanding Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

## 42", 49", 56" and 67" High

| description   | w   | d                                | h   | pattern no.            | All Same | Laminate  | Laminate  | Laminate  | All V1   | All V2   | All V3   |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   |     |                                  |     |                        | Laminate | Case w/   | Case w/   | Case w/   |          |          |          |
|   |     |                                  |     |                        | (L)      | V1 Fronts | V2 Fronts | V3 Fronts | (V)      | (V)      | (V)      |
| Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Open Shelves Above and Enclosed Shelves Below | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 56" | <b>YSFCO2D5636( )L</b> | \$2,812. | \$3,093.  | \$3,234.  | \$3,375.  | \$4,964. | \$5,709. | \$7,422. |



|   |     |                                  |     |                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Enclosed Shelves Above and Open Shelves Below | 36" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 56" | <b>YSFC2D05636( )L</b> | 2,812. | 3,093. | 3,234. | 3,375. | 4,964. | 5,709. | 7,422. |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



| Ordering Information                     | Order Code                               | Included With  | Options   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b> | <b>Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b> | <b>Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b>             | <b>Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets</b>  |
| 1. Pattern Number                        | <i>Example:</i> YSFC2D4936LL, 118,       | Shelves  | <b>Finish Options:</b>  |
| 2. Case/Shelves Finish                   | 118, 118, E, 118T                        | Levelling glides                                     | (L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door fronts   |
| 3. Door Finish                           | <b>YSFC</b> Enclosed Shelf Cabinets      | <b>Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Drawers</b> | (M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door fronts   |
| 4. Pull Type                             | <b>2D</b> Two Doors                      | Levelling glides                                     | (V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door fronts   |
| 5. Pull Finish                           | <b>49</b> Height                         | Filing bars  | <b>Lock Options:</b>  |
|  | <b>36</b> Width                          |  | To specify a partially enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N". |
|  | <b>L</b> Laminate                        |  | <b>Door Pull Options:</b>   |
|  | <b>L</b> Lock                            |  | (E) = Edge Pull   |
|  | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate         |  | (I) = Insert Pull   |
|  | <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate         |  | (O) = Loop Pull   |
|  | <b>E</b> Edge Pull                       |  | See planning guide page for door pull finish options.   |
|  | <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint           |  |   |

# Floorstanding Open Shelf Cabinets

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### Open Shelf Cabinets

Floorstanding shelf cabinets are designed to provide space definition and privacy for group workspaces. Shelf cabinets are finished on all sides.

Shelf cabinets are freestanding and applicable in private offices as credenza or storage wall.

Each shelf cabinet is 36" wide and 18" deep overall, and available in 25", 28", 42", 49" and 56" horizons.

25" and 28" high cabinets are also available with a partially open back for wire management access through the back of the cabinet.

A 6" opening starts 12" above the ground providing access above and below the shelf.

Open shelf cabinets have fixed height shelves.

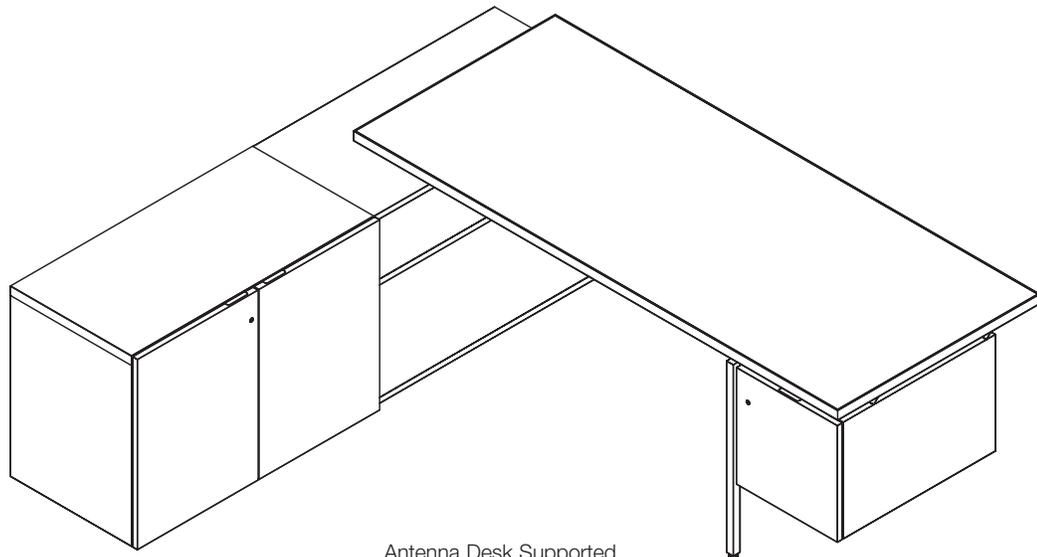
### Construction

Floorstanding cabinets are composed of ¾" MDF panels joined in discreet, glue-and-dowel construction, with a 1 ¼"H base for stability.

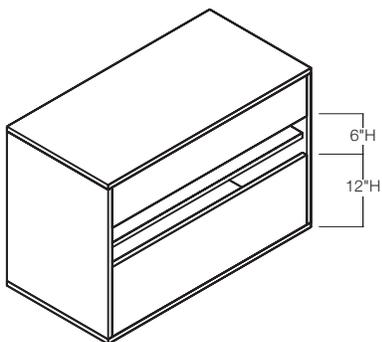
Floorstanding cabinets include levelers with 1 ½" travel.

### Specification Options

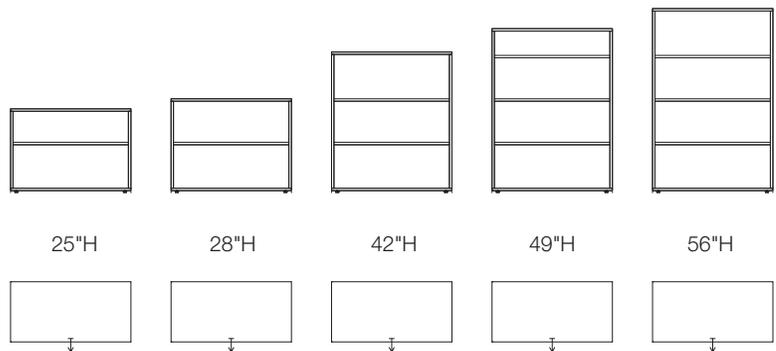
Specify laminate (L) or veneer (V) case. Case finish is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When a laminate case is specified, shelves may be specified in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).



Antenna Desk Supported by Open Shelf Cabinet



25" High Open Shelf Cabinet, Partially Open Back

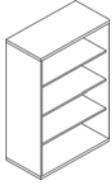


Open Shelf Cabinet Configurations

# Floorstanding Open Shelf Cabinets

## 25", 28", 42", 49" and 56" High

| description                             | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.          | Laminate (L) | V1 (V)   | V2 (V)   | V3 (V)   |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open Shelf Cabinets<br>(56" high shown) | 36" | 18" | 25" | <b>YSFCOS2536( )</b> | \$1,514.     | \$2,596. | \$2,985. | \$3,883. |
|   | 36" | 18" | 28" | <b>YSFCOS2836( )</b> | 1,569.       | 2,704.   | 3,109.   | 4,045.   |
|   | 36" | 18" | 42" | <b>YSFCOS4236( )</b> | 1,839.       | 3,136.   | 3,650.   | 4,688.   |
|   | 36" | 18" | 49" | <b>YSFCOS4936( )</b> | 1,947.       | 3,461.   | 3,980.   | 5,175.   |
|   | 36" | 18" | 56" | <b>YSFCOS5636( )</b> | 2,055.       | 3,677.   | 4,228.   | 5,500.   |



|  |     |     |     |                       |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Open Shelf Cabinets with Partially Open Back<br>(28" high shown) | 36" | 18" | 25" | <b>YSFCOSO2536( )</b> | 1,514. | 2,596. | 2,985. | 3,883. |
|  | 36" | 18" | 28" | <b>YSFCOSO2836( )</b> | 1,569. | 2,704. | 3,109. | 4,045. |



### Ordering Information

#### Open Shelf Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Shelf Finish (Laminate Only)

### Order Code

#### Open Shelf Cabinets

*Example:* YSFCOS4936L, 118, 118

|               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>YSFCOS</b> | Open Shelf Cabinets   |
| <b>49</b>     | Height                |
| <b>36</b>     | Width                 |
| <b>L</b>      | Laminate              |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate |
| <b>118</b>    | Bright White Laminate |

### Included With

**Open Shelf Cabinets**  
Fixed height shelves  
Levelling glides

### Options

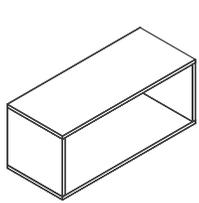
#### Open Shelf Cabinets

**Finish Options:**  
(L) = Laminate  
(V) = Veneer

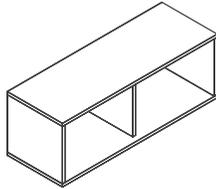
---

**Wood Cabinets**

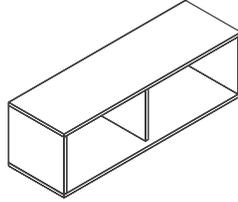
**Open Shelf Cabinets**



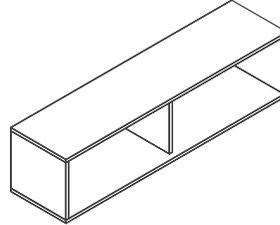
36" Wide



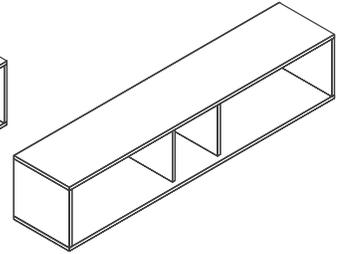
42" Wide



48" Wide

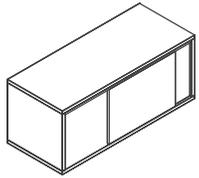


60" Wide

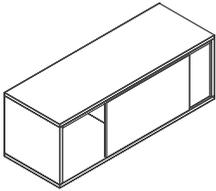


72" Wide

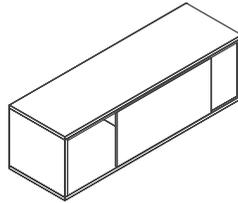
**Sliding Door Cabinets**



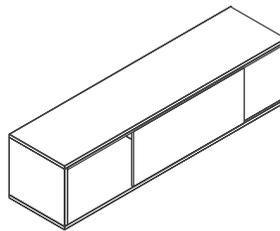
36" Wide



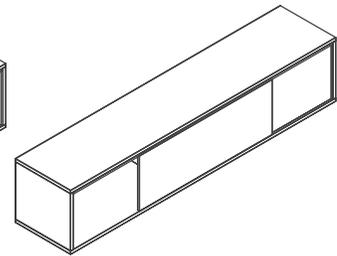
42" Wide



48" Wide



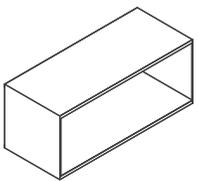
60" Wide



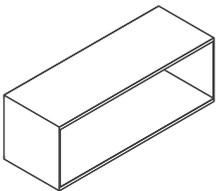
72" Wide

**Metal Cabinets**

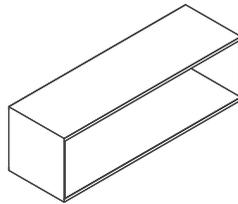
**Open Front and Enclosed Back Cabinets**



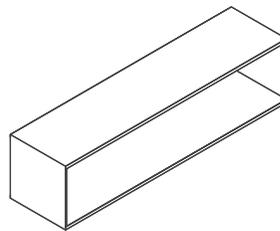
36" Wide



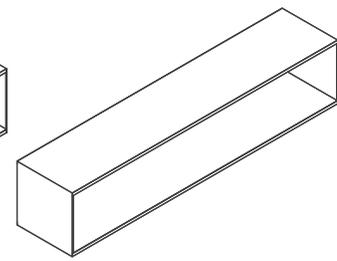
42" Wide



48" Wide

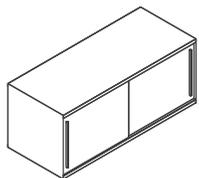


60" Wide

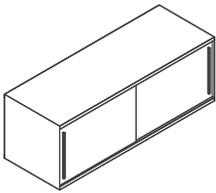


72" Wide

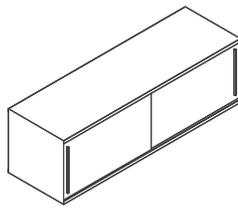
**Sliding Door Cabinets**



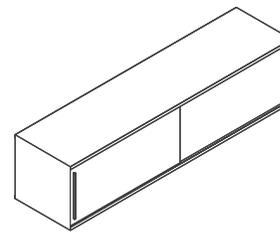
36" Wide



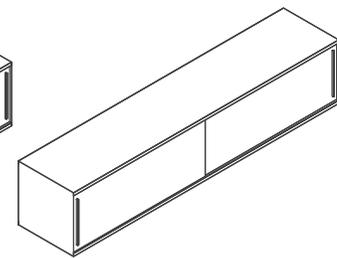
42" Wide



48" Wide



60" Wide



72" Wide

# Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets

## Open and Sliding Doors

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets

Wall mounted wood cabinets provide binder storage within private offices or walled, group workspaces. Cabinets are available in two configurations: open front with enclosed back, or fully enclosed, with overlapping sliding doors.

Cabinets mount on slim profile aluminum cleat, included.

Open and enclosed cabinets are available in 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" widths, with a center partition for structure. Enclosed cabinets have two half-width doors, in laminate or veneer surface.

All wall mounted cabinets are 15"H x 15"D, with 13 1/2" clear interior height for binder storage. Cabinets can be specified in laminate or veneer. Open cabinets can also be specified in a combination of core laminates for the case and contrasting core or "pop" color laminates for all interior surfaces.

#### Construction

Case is composed of 3/4" thick wood panels, with discreet glue-and-dowel connections.

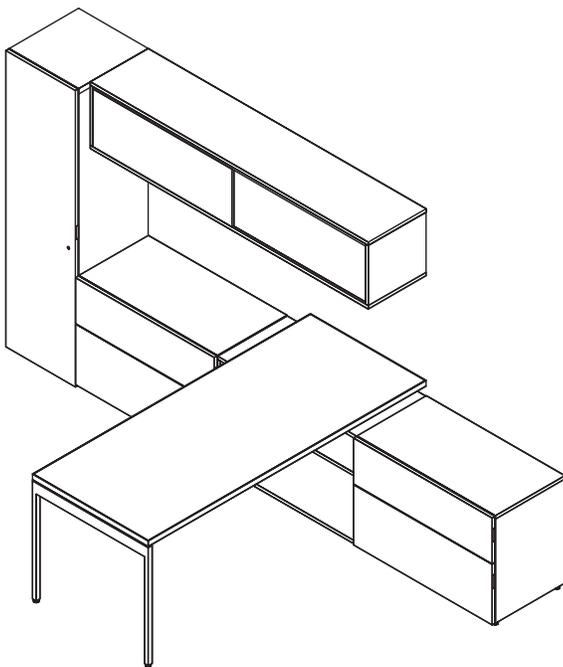
#### Specification Options

Specify laminate (L) or veneer (V) case.

Case finish exterior is available in any Knoll Core laminate or veneer. When the case exterior is laminate, case interior is available in any Knoll Core or Accent laminate. When an Accent laminate is specified, the edgeband will match the exterior core laminate finish.

Door sets are specified separately to enable any combination of wood or laminate case and doors. Specify drawer front sets in any Knoll Core laminate (L) or veneer (V).

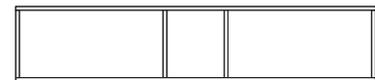
Pulls are available in any Knoll Core paint finish, Dark Red or Slate Blue.



Private Office Application with Wall Mounted Cabinet, Wardrobe and File Cabinets



60"W Open Cabinet Elevation



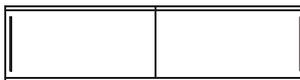
72"W Open Cabinet Elevation



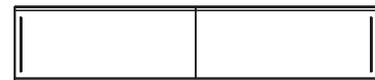
60"W Open Cabinet Plan



72"W Open Cabinet Plan



60"W Sliding Door Cabinet Elevation



72"W Sliding Door Cabinet Elevation



60"W Sliding Door Cabinet Plan



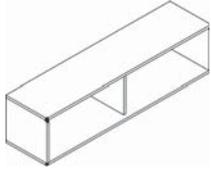
72"W Sliding Door Cabinet Plan

# Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets

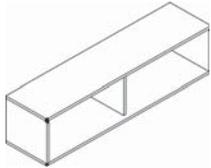
## Laminate or Veneer Case

### 36", 42", 48", 60" or 72" Wide

| description  | w   | d       | h   | pattern no.        | All Same Laminate (L) | Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L) | Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.) (L) | V1       | V2       | V3       |
|--|-----|---------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|  |     |         |     |                    |                       |   |   |          |          |          |
| Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets, Open Front and Enclosed Back | 36" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMO3615()</b> | \$1,313.              | \$1,444.  | \$1,917.  | \$1,917. | \$2,205. | \$2,756. |
|  | 42" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMO4215()</b> | 1,365.                | 1,502.  | 2,009.  | 2,009.   | 2,310.   | 2,888.   |
|  | 48" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMO4815()</b> | 1,418.                | 1,559.  | 2,100.  | 2,100.   | 2,415.   | 3,019.   |
|  | 60" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMO6015()</b> | 1,514.                | 1,665.  | 2,163.  | 2,163.   | 2,487.   | 3,234.   |
|  | 72" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMO7215()</b> | 1,622.                | 1,785.  | 2,434.  | 2,434.   | 2,799.   | 3,638.   |



|   |     |         |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----|---------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets, Sliding Door Cabinet Case | 36" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMS3615()</b> | 1,575. | 1,733. | 2,283. | 2,283. | 2,625. | 3,281. |
|   | 42" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMS4215()</b> | 1,628. | 1,790. | 2,374. | 2,374. | 2,730. | 3,413. |
|   | 48" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMS4815()</b> | 1,680. | 1,848. | 2,465. | 2,465. | 2,835. | 3,544. |
|   | 60" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMS6015()</b> | 1,785. | 1,962. | 2,596. | 2,596. | 2,920. | 3,667. |
|   | 72" | 15 1/2" | 15" | <b>YSWMS7215()</b> | 1,893. | 2,082. | 2,867. | 2,867. | 3,232. | 4,071. |



|   |     |      |     |                   |      |     |     |        |        |        |
|---|-----|------|-----|-------------------|------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Sliding Door Set for Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets | 36" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSD3615()</b> | 530. | n/a | n/a | 832.   | 957.   | 1,196. |
|   | 42" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSD4215()</b> | 578. | n/a | n/a | 858.   | 987.   | 1,234. |
|   | 48" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSD4815()</b> | 625. | n/a | n/a | 875.   | 1,006. | 1,258. |
|   | 60" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSD6015()</b> | 676. | n/a | n/a | 946.   | 1,092. | 1,422. |
|   | 72" | 3/4" | 15" | <b>YSSD7215()</b> | 730. | n/a | n/a | 1,028. | 1,179. | 1,536. |



| Ordering Information   | Order Code   | Included With   | Options   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <b>Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Exterior Case Finish<br>3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)<br><br><b>Sliding Door</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Door Finish<br>3. Pull Finish | <b>Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets</b><br><hr/> <i>Example:</i> <b>YSWMO6015L, 118, 118</b><br><b>YSWMO</b> Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets<br><hr/> <b>60</b> Width<br><hr/> <b>15</b> Depth<br><hr/> <b>L</b> Laminate<br><hr/> <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate Exterior<br><hr/> <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate Interior<br><hr/> <b>Sliding Doors</b><br><i>Example:</i> YSSD6015L, 118, E, 118T<br><hr/> <b>YSSD</b> Sliding Door<br><hr/> <b>60</b> Width<br><hr/> <b>15</b> Depth<br><hr/> <b>L</b> Laminate<br><hr/> <b>118</b> Bright White Laminate<br><hr/> <b>118T</b> Bright White Paint | <b>Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets</b><br><hr/> <b>Sliding Doors</b><br>Hardware | <b>Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets</b><br><hr/> <b>Case Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case<br>(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case<br><br><b>Sliding Doors</b><br><br><b>Door Finish Options:</b><br>(L) = Laminate<br>(V) = Veneer<br><br>Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes. |

# Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets

## Open and Sliding Doors

### Planning Guidelines and Specifications

#### Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets

Wall mounted metal cabinets provide binder storage within private offices or walled, group workspaces. Cabinets are available in two configurations: open front with enclosed back, or fully enclosed, with overlapping sliding doors.

Cabinets mount on slim profile aluminum cleat, included.

Open and enclosed cabinets are available in 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" widths. 60" and 72" wide open cabinets have a center partition for structure. Enclosed cabinets have two overlapping half-width painted metal doors.

All wall mounted cabinets are 15"H x 15"D, with 13 1/2" clear interior height for binder storage. Cabinets can be specified in all painted finish case and interior, with matching or contrasting doors finish.

Metal cabinets can be specified with a lock.

#### Construction

Cabinet top and bottom are formed to 3/4" thick, and sides are flat, heavy gauge steel.

Sliding doors are contained within perimeter frame.

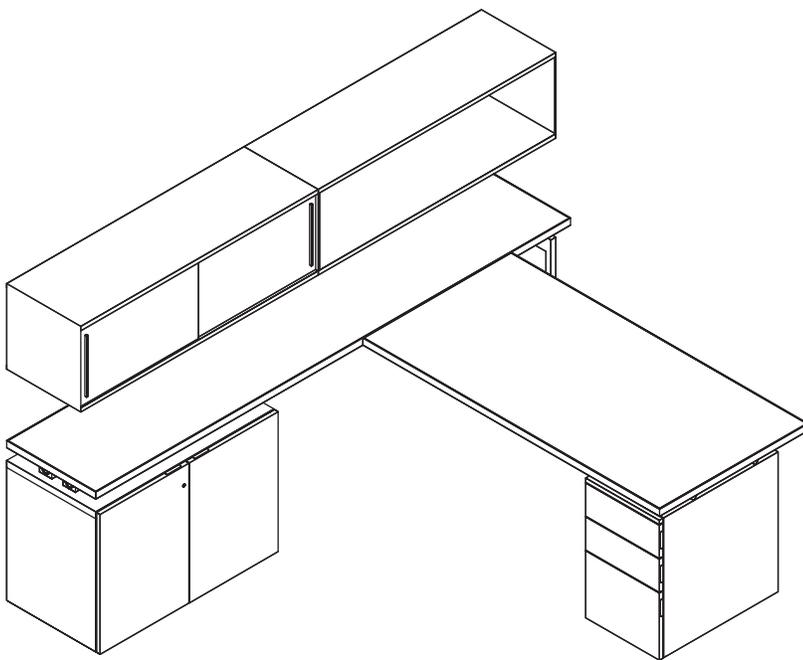
#### Specification Options

For open cabinets, specify case finish in any Knoll Core paint finish.

For enclosed cabinets, specify locking (L) or non-locking (N).

When different paint finishes are being selected for the case, doors or pulls, add a (Y) suffix to the pattern number. If a single paint finish is being specified for all components add an (S).

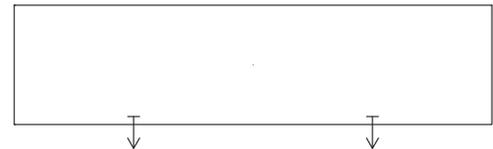
Specify case, doors and pulls in any Knoll Core paint finish.



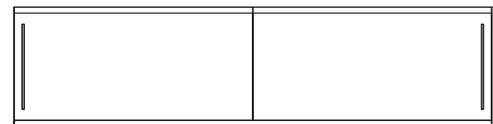
Private Office Application with Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets



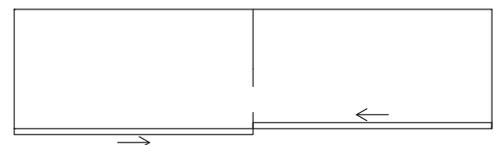
Open Cabinet Elevation



Open Cabinet Plan



Sliding Door Cabinet Elevation



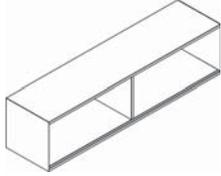
Sliding Door Cabinet Plan

# Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets

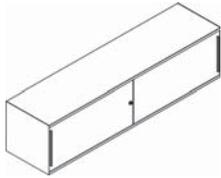
## Open and Sliding Doors

### 36", 42", 48", 60" or 72" Wide

| description  | w   | d   | h   | pattern no.     | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets,<br>Open Front and Enclosed Back | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMO36</b> | \$744. | \$818. | \$856. |
|  | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMO42</b> | 780.   | 858.   | 897.   |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMO48</b> | 828.   | 911.   | 952.   |
|  | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMO60</b> | 1,066. | 1,171. | 1,224. |
|  | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMO72</b> | 1,164. | 1,282. | 1,339. |



|  |     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets,<br>with Sliding Doors | 36" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMS36L</b> | 903.   | 992.   | 1,036. |
|  | 42" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMS42L</b> | 944.   | 1,036. | 1,083. |
|  | 48" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMS48L</b> | 996.   | 1,093. | 1,142. |
|  | 60" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMS60L</b> | 1,244. | 1,366. | 1,427. |
|  | 72" | 15" | 15" | <b>YSMWMS72L</b> | 1,356. | 1,488. | 1,554. |



| Ordering Information   | Order Code   | Included With   | Options  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, Open Front</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Case Finish<br><br><b>Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Door</b><br>1. Pattern Number<br>2. Paint Configuration<br>3. Case Finish<br>4. Door Finish<br>5. Pull Finish | <b>Wall Mounted Open Front Metal Cabinets</b><br><br><i>Example:</i> <b>YSMWMO60, 118T</b><br><br><b>YSMWMO</b> Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets<br><b>60</b> Width<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Paint<br><br><b>Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Door</b><br><br><i>Example:</i> YSMWMS60LY, 118T, 613, 118T<br><br><b>YYSMW</b> Wall Mounted Metal Cabinet<br><b>MS</b> Cabinet<br><b>60</b> Width<br><b>L</b> Lock<br><b>Y</b> Different Paint Finishes<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Painted Case<br><b>613</b> Silver Painted Door<br><b>118T</b> Bright White Painted Pull | <b>Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, Open Front</b><br>Full width interlocking wall mount cleats<br><br><b>Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Doors</b><br>Full width interlocking wall mount cleats | <b>Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, Open Front</b><br><br><b>Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Doors</b><br><br><b>Paint Configuration Options:</b><br>Add (S) or (Y) at the end of the pattern number to specify the paint configuration.<br><br>(S) = Same paint finish on case and sliding door<br><br>(Y) = Different paint finish on case and sliding door<br><br><b>Lock Option:</b><br>To specify a wall mounted metal cabinet with sliding doors without a lock replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".<br><br><b>Pull Finish Options:</b><br>Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes. Add \$40 to the list price for painted door pulls. |

# LED Task Lights

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

### LED Task Lights

LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of metal or wood overhead cabinets at least 5" wider than the task light width. LED task lights must be ordered separately from storage cabinets.

LED task lights include LED's, a power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware. The power supply cord attaches to either end of the fixture, allowing for easier access to the closest available duplex.

LED task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. Task lights are approved for New York City installations.

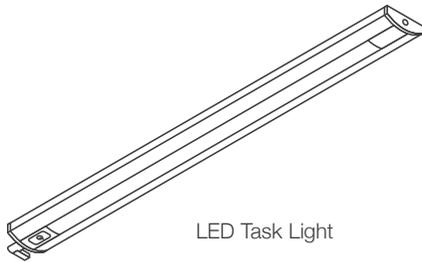
### Construction

Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

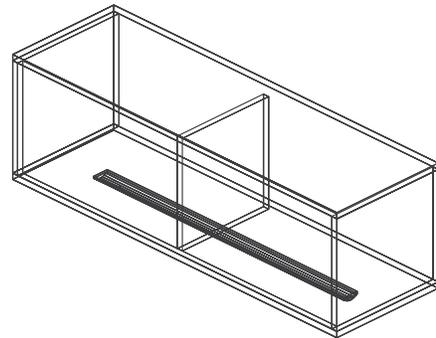
### Specification Options

Specify task light with 3, 6, 9, 12 or 18 LED's. Also, specify a wood or metal overhead attachment.

| Model Number | Fixture Length | Lamp Length | Lamp Watts | Input Watts |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| YL3L193      | 19"            | 18.34"      | 4.9        | 5.58        |
| YL3L196      | 19"            | 18.34"      | 9.8        | 10.95       |
| YL3L199      | 19"            | 18.34"      | 14.7       | 16.3        |
| YL3L376      | 37"            | 36.46"      | 9.8        | 11.1        |
| YL3L3712     | 37"            | 36.46"      | 19.6       | 21.9        |
| YL3L3718     | 37"            | 36.46"      | 29.4       | 32.6        |



LED Task Light



Wall Mounted Overhead with LED Task Light

# LED Task Lights

## 19" or 37" Wide

| description   | type  | w   | d  | h    | pattern no.      | list   |
|---|---|-----|----|------|------------------|--------|
| LED Task Light for Attachment to Wood Cabinets<br> | For use with 24" and wider overheads (3 LED's)  | 19" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L193W</b>  | \$310. |
|   | For use with 24" and wider overheads (6 LED's)  | 19" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L196W</b>  | 391.   |
|   | For use with 24" and wider overheads (9 LED's)  | 19" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L199W</b>  | 533.   |
|   | For use with 42" and wider overheads (6 LED's)  | 37" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L276W</b>  | 625.   |
|   | For use with 42" and wider overheads (12 LED's) | 37" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L2712W</b> | 707.   |
|   | For use with 42" and wider overheads (18 LED's) | 37" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L2718W</b> | 876.   |

|  |   |     |    |      |                  |      |
|--|---|-----|----|------|------------------|------|
| LED Task Light for Attachment to Metal Cabinets<br> | For use with 24" and wider overheads (3 LED's)  | 19" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L193M</b>  | 310. |
|  | For use with 24" and wider overheads (6 LED's)  | 19" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L196M</b>  | 391. |
|  | For use with 24" and wider overheads (9 LED's)  | 19" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L199M</b>  | 533. |
|  | For use with 42" and wider overheads (6 LED's)  | 37" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L276M</b>  | 625. |
|  | For use with 42" and wider overheads (12 LED's) | 37" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L2712M</b> | 707. |
|  | For use with 42" and wider overheads (18 LED's) | 37" | 2" | 3/8" | <b>YL3L2718M</b> | 876. |

### Ordering Information

#### LED Task Lights

1. Pattern Number

### Order Code

#### LED Task Lights

*Example:* **YL3L196M**

**YL3** Task Light

**L** LED

**19** Width

**6** # of LED's

**M** Metal Overhead Attachment

### Included With

#### LED Task Lights

LED's  
Power Supply with 12' cord  
Mounting Hardware

### Options

#### LED Task Lights

Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

# Alpha-Numeric Index

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i>   | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| AR1EPIC            | 187           | YBAFE28            | 85          | YBRR39             | 78          | YELA18             | 96          |
| AR1TPIC            | 187           | YBATBT22           | 85          | YBRR42             | 78          | YELA24             | 96          |
| DE18CI144          | 187           | YBATBT25           | 85          | YBRR45             | 78          | YELA27             | 96          |
| DE1ECI144          | 187           | YBATE22            | 85          | YBRR48             | 78          | YELA30             | 96          |
| DE1TCI144          | 187           | YBATE25            | 85, 217     | YBRR51             | 78          | YELA36             | 96          |
| IPCS1212           | 189           | YBATE28            | 85          | YBRR54             | 78          | YELA42             | 96          |
| IPCT               | 189           | YBAW25             | 85, 221     | YBRR57             | 78          | YELCD18            | 96          |
| IPEL               | 185           | YBCDE              | 81, 237     | YBRR60             | 78          | YELCD24            | 96          |
| IPESCNN47          | 182           | YBCRR              | 86          | YBRR63             | 78          | YELCD27            | 96          |
| IPEX               | 189           | YBCWS              | 86          | YBRR66             | 78          | YELCD30            | 96          |
| IPOC12             | 189           | YBF                | 86          | YBRR69             | 78          | YELCD36            | 96          |
| IPOC6              | 189           | YBIG               | 137         | YBRR72             | 78          | YELCM18            | 96          |
| IPRC18             | 185           | YBPSSF2748         | 124         | YBRR75             | 78          | YELCM24            | 96          |
| IPRC30             | 185           | YBPSSF2754         | 124         | YBRR78             | 78          | YELCM27            | 96          |
| IPRC42             | 185           | YBPSSF2760         | 124         | YBRR81             | 78          | YELCM30            | 96          |
| IPRC6              | 185           | YBPSSF2766         | 124         | YBRR84             | 78          | YELCM36            | 96          |
| IPRCF120           | 185           | YBPSSF2772         | 124         | YBRR87             | 78          | YELD18             | 96          |
| IPRCF180           | 185           | YBPSSF2778         | 124         | YBRR90             | 78          | YELD24             | 96          |
| IPRCF72            | 185           | YBPSSF2784         | 124         | YBRR93             | 78          | YELD27             | 96          |
| IPRCF96            | 185           | YBRB39             | 79          | YBRS33             | 74          | YELD30             | 96          |
| IPRD1              | 185           | YBRB45             | 79          | YBRS39             | 74          | YELD36             | 96          |
| IPRD2              | 185           | YBRB51             | 79          | YBRS45             | 74          | YELD42             | 96          |
| IPSC6436(N/T)GG    | 191           | YBRB57             | 79          | YBRS51             | 74          | YELDA18            | 101         |
| IPSC6436(N/T)CT    | 191           | YBRB63             | 79          | YBRS57             | 74          | YELDA24            | 101         |
| IPSC6436(N/T)LF    | 192           | YBRB69             | 79          | YBRS63             | 74          | YELDA27            | 101         |
| IPSC6436(N/T)LL    | 191           | YBRB75             | 79          | YBRS69             | 74          | YELDA30            | 101         |
| IPSC6442(N/T)GG    | 191           | YBRB81             | 79          | YBRS75             | 74          | YELDA36            | 101         |
| IPSC6442(N/T)CT    | 191           | YBRB87             | 79          | YBRS81             | 74          | YELDA38            | 106         |
| IPSC6442(N/T)LF    | 192           | YBRB93             | 79          | YBRS87             | 74          | YELDA50            | 106         |
| IPSC6442(N/T)LL    | 191           | YBRBTE48           | 76          | YBRS93             | 74          | YELDA62            | 106         |
| IPSC6448(N/T)GG    | 191           | YBRBTE54           | 76          | YBRT105            | 74          | YELDD18            | 101         |
| IPSC6448(N/T)CT    | 191           | YBRBTE60           | 76          | YBRT111            | 74          | YELDD24            | 101         |
| IPSC6448(N/T)LF    | 192           | YBRBTE66           | 76          | YBRT33             | 74          | YELDD27            | 101         |
| IPSC6448(N/T)LL    | 191           | YBRBTE72           | 76          | YBRT39             | 74          | YELDD30            | 101         |
| IPSC6454(N/T)GG    | 191           | YBRBTE78           | 76          | YBRT45             | 74          | YELDD36            | 101         |
| IPSC6454(N/T)CT    | 191           | YBRBTE84           | 76          | YBRT51             | 74          | YELDD38            | 104         |
| IPSC6454(N/T)LF    | 192           | YBRBTE90           | 76          | YBRT57             | 74          | YELDD50            | 104         |
| IPSC6454(N/T)LL    | 191           | YBRBTE96           | 76          | YBRT63             | 74          | YELDD62            | 104         |
| IPSC6460(N/T)GG    | 191           | YBRBTS45           | 76          | YBRT69             | 74          | YELDH38            | 108         |
| IPSC6460(N/T)CT    | 191           | YBRBTS51           | 76          | YBRT75             | 74          | YELDH50            | 108         |
| IPSC6460(N/T)LF    | 192           | YBRBTS57           | 76          | YBRT81             | 74          | YELDT50            | 110         |
| IPSC6460(N/T)LL    | 191           | YBRBTS63           | 76          | YBRT87             | 74          | YELH24             | 96          |
| IPSCHH144          | 183           | YBRBTS75           | 76          | YBRT93             | 74          | YELH27             | 96          |
| IPSCLL144          | 183           | YBRBTS81           | 76          | YBRT99             | 74          | YELH30             | 96          |
| IPSCMM144          | 183           | YBRBTS87           | 76          | YBTE               | 81, 240     | YELH36             | 96          |
| IPSCNG144          | 182           | YBRBTS91           | 76          | YCB48              | 88          | YELH42             | 96          |
| IPSCNH144          | 183           | YBRBTS93           | 76          | YCB54              | 88          | YELP24             | 97          |
| IPSCNL144          | 183           | YBRE               | 86          | YCB60              | 88          | YELP27             | 97          |
| IPSCNM144          | 183           | YBRE36             | 74          | YCB66              | 88          | YELP30             | 97          |
| IPSCNN144          | 182           | YBRE42             | 74          | YCB72              | 88          | YELP36             | 97          |
| IPSN144            | 182           | YBRE48             | 74          | YCB78              | 88          | YELSA18            | 99          |
| RR3EPVR            | 187           | YBRE54             | 74          | YCB84              | 88          | YELSA24            | 99          |
| RR3TPVR            | 187           | YBRE60             | 74          | YCBCC48            | 88          | YELSA27            | 99          |
| SISAWDSIK          | 119           | YBRE66             | 74          | YCBCC54            | 88          | YELSA30            | 99          |
| SISDPS             | 119           | YBRE72             | 74          | YCBCC60            | 88          | YELSA36            | 99          |
| SISLC4             | 119           | YBRE78             | 74          | YCBCC66            | 88          | YELSA42            | 99          |
| YACPU              | 91            | YBRE84             | 75          | YCBCC72            | 88          | YELSA48            | 99          |
| YAK                | 91            | YBRE90             | 75          | YCBCC78            | 88          | YELSCD24           | 99          |
| YAPTC              | 218, 223, 228 | YBRE96             | 75          | YCBCC84            | 88          | YELSCD27           | 99          |
| YAPT               | 218, 223, 228 | YBRR33             | 78          | YCBCE              | 88          | YELSCD30           | 99          |
| YBAFE25            | 85            | YBRR36             | 78          | YCBPE              | 88          | YELSCD36           | 99          |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| YELSCD42           | 99          | YEP2630            | 128         | YFC0936V           | 169         | YFC2648NL          | 176         |
| YELSCD48           | 99          | YEP2635            | 128         | YFC0948C           | 166         | YFC2648NP          | 175         |
| YELSD18            | 99          | YEP2636            | 128         | YFC0948L           | 168         | YFC2648NV          | 177         |
| YELSD24            | 99          | YEP2640            | 130         | YFC0948P           | 167         | YFC2660NL          | 176         |
| YELSD27            | 99          | YEP2652            | 130         | YFC0948S           | 166         | YFC2660NP          | 175         |
| YELSD30            | 99          | YEP2658            | 130         | YFC0948V           | 169         | YFC2672NL          | 176         |
| YELSD36            | 99          | YEP2664            | 130         | YFC0960C           | 166         | YFC2672NP          | 175         |
| YELSD42            | 99          | YEP2676            | 130         | YFC0960L           | 168         | YFCC48             | 159         |
| YELSD48            | 99          | YEP2717            | 128         | YFC0960P           | 167         | YFCC60             | 159         |
| YELSSAB22L         | 114         | YEP2718            | 128         | YFC0960S           | 166         | YFCC72             | 159         |
| YELSSAB22R         | 114         | YEP2723            | 128         | YFC0972C           | 166         | YFCHOC             | 166         |
| YELSSAB28L         | 114         | YEP2724            | 128         | YFC0972L           | 168         | YFCOC              | 166         |
| YELSSAB28R         | 114         | YEP2726            | 128         | YFC0972P           | 167         | YFF2148            | 157         |
| YELSSAB34L         | 114         | YEP2727            | 128         | YFC0972S           | 166         | YFF2160            | 157         |
| YELSSAB34R         | 114         | YEP2729            | 128         | YFC1412L           | 172         | YFF2172            | 157         |
| YELSSAF28L         | 116         | YEP2730            | 128         | YFC1412P           | 171         | YFJE25             | 159         |
| YELSSAF28R         | 116         | YEP2735            | 128         | YFC1412V           | 173         | YFJE28             | 159         |
| YELSSAF34L         | 116         | YEP2736            | 128         | YFC1424L           | 172         | YFJL25             | 160         |
| YELSSAF34R         | 116         | YEP2841            | 132         | YFC1424P           | 171         | YFJL28             | 160         |
| YELSSAF40L         | 116         | YEP2853            | 132         | YFC1424V           | 173         | YFJT25             | 160         |
| YELSSAF40R         | 116         | YEP2859            | 132         | YFC1436L           | 172         | YFJT28             | 160         |
| YELSSDB22L         | 113         | YEP2865            | 132         | YFC1436P           | 171         | YFJV25             | 160         |
| YELSSDB22R         | 113         | YEP2877            | 132         | YFC1436V           | 173         | YFJV28             | 160         |
| YELSSDB28L         | 113         | YEP4253            | 135         | YFC1448L           | 172         | YFJX25             | 160         |
| YELSSDB28R         | 113         | YEP4259            | 135         | YFC1448P           | 171         | YFJX28             | 160         |
| YELSSDB34L         | 113         | YEP4265            | 135         | YFC1448V           | 173         | YFJY25             | 160         |
| YELSSDB34R         | 113         | YEP4277            | 135         | YFC1460L           | 172         | YFJY28             | 160         |
| YELSSDF28L         | 115         | YEP4953            | 135         | YFC1460P           | 171         | YFL25              | 157         |
| YELSSDF28R         | 115         | YEP4959            | 135         | YFC1472L           | 172         | YFL28              | 157         |
| YELSSDF34L         | 115         | YEP4965            | 135         | YFC1472P           | 171         | YFLSF              | 157         |
| YELSSDF34R         | 115         | YEP4977            | 135         | YFC1712L           | 172         | YFTC48             | 159         |
| YELSSDF40L         | 115         | YEP5653            | 135         | YFC1712P           | 171         | YFTC60             | 159         |
| YELSSDF40R         | 115         | YEP5659            | 135         | YFC1712V           | 173         | YFTC72             | 159         |
| YEP1617            | 127         | YEP5665            | 135         | YFC1724L           | 172         | YILDA1             | 106         |
| YEP1618            | 127         | YEPH3641           | 133         | YFC1724P           | 171         | YILDA35            | 106         |
| YEP1623            | 127         | YEPH3653           | 133         | YFC1724V           | 173         | YILDA38            | 106         |
| YEP1624            | 127         | YEPH3659           | 133         | YFC1736L           | 172         | YILDA48            | 106         |
| YEP1626            | 127         | YEPH3665           | 133         | YFC1736P           | 171         | YILDA50            | 106         |
| YEP1627            | 127         | YEPSSF2831L        | 132         | YFC1736V           | 173         | YILDA62            | 106         |
| YEP1629            | 127         | YEPSSF2831R        | 132         | YFC1748L           | 172         | YILDAV20           | 106         |
| YEP1630            | 127         | YEPSSF2837L        | 132         | YFC1748P           | 171         | YILDD1             | 105         |
| YEP1635            | 127         | YEPSSF2837R        | 132         | YFC1748V           | 173         | YILDD35            | 104         |
| YEP1636            | 127         | YEPSSF2840L        | 132         | YFC1760L           | 172         | YILDD38            | 104         |
| YEP1717            | 127         | YEPSSF2840R        | 132         | YFC1760P           | 171         | YILDD48            | 104         |
| YEP1718            | 127         | YEPSSF2843L        | 132         | YFC1772L           | 172         | YILDD50            | 104         |
| YEP1723            | 127         | YEPSSF2843R        | 132         | YFC1772P           | 171         | YILDD62            | 104         |
| YEP1724            | 127         | YEPSSF2849L        | 132         | YFC2324NL          | 176         | YILDDV20           | 104         |
| YEP1726            | 127         | YEPSSF2849R        | 132         | YFC2324NP          | 175         | YILDH35            | 108         |
| YEP1727            | 127         | YEPT4253           | 133         | YFC2324NV          | 177         | YILDH38            | 108         |
| YEP1729            | 127         | YEPT4259           | 133         | YFC2336NL          | 176         | YILDH50            | 108         |
| YEP1730            | 127         | YEPT4265           | 133         | YFC2336NP          | 175         | YILDHB             | 108         |
| YEP1735            | 127         | YFC0912C           | 166         | YFC2336NV          | 177         | YILD35             | 110         |
| YEP1736            | 127         | YFC0912L           | 168         | YFC2348NL          | 176         | YILDTB             | 110         |
| YEP1740            | 130         | YFC0912P           | 167         | YFC2348NP          | 175         | YILSSAB20          | 114         |
| YEP1752            | 130         | YFC0912S           | 166         | YFC2348NV          | 177         | YILSSAB22          | 114         |
| YEP1758            | 130         | YFC0912V           | 169         | YFC2360NL          | 176         | YILSSAB26          | 114         |
| YEP1764            | 130         | YFC0924C           | 166         | YFC2360NP          | 175         | YILSSAB28          | 114         |
| YEP1776            | 130         | YFC0924L           | 168         | YFC2372NL          | 176         | YILSSAB34          | 114         |
| YEP2617            | 128         | YFC0924P           | 167         | YFC2372NP          | 175         | YILSSAF26          | 116         |
| YEP2618            | 128         | YFC0924S           | 166         | YFC2624NL          | 176         | YILSSAF28          | 116         |
| YEP2623            | 128         | YFC0924V           | 169         | YFC2624NP          | 175         | YILSSAF32          | 116         |
| YEP2624            | 128         | YFC0936C           | 166         | YFC2624NV          | 177         | YILSSAF34          | 116         |
| YEP2626            | 128         | YFC0936L           | 168         | YFC2636NL          | 176         | YILSSAF40          | 116         |
| YEP2627            | 128         | YFC0936P           | 167         | YFC2636NP          | 175         | YILSSDB20          | 113         |
| YEP2629            | 128         | YFC0936S           | 166         | YFC2636NV          | 177         | YILSSDB22          | 113         |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| YILSSDB26          | 113         | YKTT8442D          | 28          | YP3648             | 60          | YPB3027            | 61          |
| YILSSDB28          | 113         | YKTT8442DC         | 29          | YP4218             | 58          | YPB3030            | 62          |
| YILSSDB34          | 113         | YKTT8442YDG        | 33          | YP4224             | 58          | YPB3036            | 62          |
| YILSSDF26          | 115         | YKTT8442YHG        | 33          | YP4227             | 59          | YPB3618            | 61          |
| YILSSDF28          | 115         | YKTT9648D          | 28          | YP4230             | 59          | YPB3624            | 61          |
| YILSSDF32          | 115         | YKTT9648DC         | 29          | YP4236             | 60          | YPB3627            | 61          |
| YILSSDF34          | 115         | YL3L193M           | 286         | YP4242             | 60          | YPB3630            | 62          |
| YILSSDF40          | 115         | YL3L193W           | 286         | YP4248             | 60          | YPB3636            | 62          |
| YKME4DA            | 35          | YL3L196M           | 286         | YP4818             | 58          | YPB4218            | 61          |
| YKME7854HE         | 35          | YL3L196W           | 286         | YP4824             | 58          | YPB4224            | 61          |
| YKME7854NE         | 35          | YL3L199M           | 286         | YP4827             | 59          | YPB4227            | 61          |
| YKPTS3030D         | 30          | YL3L199W           | 286         | YP4830             | 59          | YPB4230            | 62          |
| YKPTS3030L         | 30          | YL3L2712M          | 286         | YP4836             | 60          | YPB4236            | 62          |
| YKPTS3030M         | 30          | YL3L2712W          | 286         | YP4848             | 60          | YPB4818            | 61          |
| YKPTS3636D         | 30          | YL3L2718M          | 286         | YP5418             | 58          | YPB4824            | 61          |
| YKPTS4242D         | 30          | YL3L2718W          | 286         | YP5424             | 58          | YPB4827            | 61          |
| YKPTS4824D         | 30          | YL3L276M           | 286         | YP5427             | 59          | YPB4830            | 62          |
| YKPTS4848D         | 30          | YL3L276W           | 286         | YP5430             | 59          | YPB4836            | 62          |
| YKPTS5427D         | 30          | YMP1636            | 121         | YP5436             | 60          | YPB5418            | 61          |
| YKPTS6030D         | 30          | YMP1642            | 121         | YP5448             | 60          | YPB5424            | 61          |
| YKPTS7236D         | 30          | YMP1648            | 121         | YP6018             | 58          | YPB5427            | 61          |
| YKPTS8442D         | 30          | YMP1654            | 121         | YP6024             | 58          | YPB5430            | 62          |
| YKTR36YDC          | 33          | YMP1660            | 121         | YP6027             | 59          | YPB5436            | 62          |
| YKTR36YHG          | 33          | YMP1666            | 121         | YP6030             | 59          | YPB6018            | 61          |
| YKTR36YMG          | 33          | YMP1672            | 121         | YP6036             | 60          | YPB6024            | 61          |
| YKTR42D            | 28          | YMP1678            | 121         | YP6048             | 60          | YPB6027            | 61          |
| YKTR42DC           | 29          | YMP1684            | 121         | YP6618             | 58          | YPB6030            | 62          |
| YKTR42L            | 28          | YMP1736            | 121         | YP6624             | 58          | YPB6036            | 62          |
| YKTR42LG           | 29          | YMP1742            | 121         | YP6627             | 59          | YPB6618            | 61          |
| YKTR42M            | 28          | YMP1748            | 121         | YP6630             | 59          | YPB6624            | 61          |
| YKTR42MG           | 29          | YMP1754            | 121         | YP6636             | 60          | YPB6627            | 61          |
| YKTR42YDC          | 33          | YMP1760            | 121         | YP6648             | 60          | YPB6630            | 62          |
| YKTR42YMG          | 33          | YMP1766            | 121         | YP7218             | 58          | YPB6636            | 62          |
| YKTR48D            | 28          | YMP1772            | 121         | YP7224             | 58          | YPB7218            | 61          |
| YKTR48DC           | 29          | YMP1778            | 121         | YP7227             | 59          | YPB7224            | 61          |
| YKTS3030D          | 28          | YMP1784            | 121         | YP7230             | 59          | YPB7227            | 61          |
| YKTS3030DC         | 29          | YMP2636            | 122         | YP7236             | 60          | YPB7230            | 62          |
| YKTS3030L          | 28          | YMP2642            | 122         | YP7248             | 60          | YPB7236            | 62          |
| YKTS3030LC         | 29          | YMP2648            | 122         | YP7818             | 58          | YPB7818            | 61          |
| YKTS3030M          | 28          | YMP2654            | 122         | YP7824             | 58          | YPB7824            | 61          |
| YKTS3030MG         | 29          | YMP2660            | 122         | YP7827             | 59          | YPB7827            | 61          |
| YKTS3636D          | 28          | YMP2666            | 122         | YP7830             | 59          | YPB7830            | 62          |
| YKTS3636DC         | 29          | YMP2672            | 122         | YP7836             | 60          | YPB7836            | 62          |
| YKTS4242D          | 28          | YMP2678            | 122         | YP7848             | 60          | YPB8418            | 61          |
| YKTS4242DC         | 29          | YMP2684            | 122         | YP8418             | 58          | YPB8424            | 61          |
| YKTS4824D          | 28          | YMP2736            | 122         | YP8424             | 58          | YPB8427            | 61          |
| YKTS4824DC         | 29          | YMP2742            | 122         | YP8427             | 59          | YPB8430            | 62          |
| YKTS4848D          | 28          | YMP2748            | 122         | YP8430             | 59          | YPB8436            | 62          |
| YKTS4848DC         | 29          | YMP2754            | 122         | YP8436             | 60          | YPB9018            | 61          |
| YKTS5427D          | 28          | YMP2760            | 122         | YP8442             | 60          | YPB9024            | 61          |
| YKTS5427DC         | 29          | YMP2766            | 122         | YP8448             | 60          | YPB9027            | 61          |
| YKTS6030D          | 28          | YMP2772            | 122         | YP9018             | 58          | YPB9030            | 62          |
| YKTS6030DC         | 29          | YMP2778            | 122         | YP9024             | 58          | YPB9036            | 62          |
| YKTS7236D          | 28          | YMP2784            | 122         | YP9027             | 59          | YPB9618            | 61          |
| YKTS7236DC         | 29          | YP3018             | 58          | YP9030             | 59          | YPB9624            | 61          |
| YKTS7236YDC        | 33          | YP3024             | 58          | YP9036             | 60          | YPB9627            | 61          |
| YKTS7236YHG        | 33          | YP3027             | 59          | YP9048             | 60          | YPB9630            | 62          |
| YKTS8442D          | 28          | YP3030             | 59          | YP9618             | 58          | YPB9636            | 62          |
| YKTS8442DC         | 29          | YP3036             | 60          | YP9624             | 58          | YPE1524            | 65          |
| YKTS8442YDC        | 33          | YP3048             | 60          | YP9627             | 59          | YPE1527            | 65          |
| YKTS8442YHG        | 33          | YP3618             | 58          | YP9630             | 59          | YPE1530            | 65          |
| YKTT7236D          | 28          | YP3624             | 58          | YP9636             | 60          | YPE1536            | 65          |
| YKTT7236DC         | 29          | YP3627             | 59          | YP9648             | 60          | YPE1539            | 65          |
| YKTT7236YDC        | 33          | YP3630             | 59          | YPB3018            | 61          | YPE1541            | 65          |
| YKTT7236YHG        | 33          | YP3636             | 60          | YPB3024            | 61          | YPE1552            | 65          |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| YPE1553            | 65          | YPSB2072           | 196         | YPSB3860F          | 195         | YPSF2136           | 208         |
| YPE1558            | 65          | YPSB2072FRR        | 194         | YPSB3865           | 205         | YPSF2136F          | 207         |
| YPE1559            | 65          | YPSB2624           | 197         | YPSB3866           | 197         | YPSF2148           | 208         |
| YPE1564            | 65          | YPSB2624F          | 195         | YPSB3866FRR        | 195         | YPSF2148F          | 207         |
| YPE1565            | 65          | YPSB2627           | 197         | YPSB3872           | 197         | YPSF2160           | 208         |
| YPE1576            | 65          | YPSB2627F          | 195         | YPSB3872FRR        | 195         | YPSF2160F          | 207         |
| YPE1577            | 65          | YPSB2630           | 197         | YPSB3877           | 205         | YPSF2172           | 208         |
| YPE1841            | 65          | YPSB2630F          | 195         | YPSC1424           | 200         | YPSF2172FRR        | 207         |
| YPE1853            | 65          | YPSB2636           | 197         | YPSC1424F          | 199         | YPSF2424           | 208         |
| YPE1859            | 65          | YPSB2636F          | 195         | YPSC1430           | 200         | YPSF2424F          | 207         |
| YPE1865            | 65          | YPSB2642           | 197         | YPSC1430F          | 199         | YPSF2436           | 208         |
| YPE1877            | 65          | YPSB2642F          | 195         | YPSC1436           | 200         | YPSF2436F          | 207         |
| YPH4818            | 63          | YPSB2648           | 197         | YPSC1436F          | 199         | YPSF2448           | 208         |
| YPH4824            | 63          | YPSB2648F          | 195         | YPSC1442           | 200         | YPSF2448F          | 207         |
| YPH4827            | 63          | YPSB2654           | 197         | YPSC1442F          | 199         | YPSF2460           | 208         |
| YPH4830            | 64          | YPSB2654F          | 195         | YPSC1448           | 200         | YPSF2460F          | 207         |
| YPH4836            | 64          | YPSB2660           | 197         | YPSC1448F          | 199         | YPSF2472           | 208         |
| YPH5418            | 63          | YPSB2660F          | 195         | YPSC1454           | 200         | YPSF2472FRR        | 207         |
| YPH5424            | 63          | YPSB2666           | 197         | YPSC1454F          | 199         | YPSFF24            | 207         |
| YPH5427            | 63          | YPSB2666FRR        | 195         | YPSC1460           | 200         | YPSFF36            | 207         |
| YPH5430            | 64          | YPSB2672           | 197         | YPSC1460F          | 199         | YPSFF48            | 207         |
| YPH5436            | 64          | YPSB2672FRR        | 195         | YPSC1466           | 200         | YPSFF60            | 207         |
| YPH6018            | 63          | YPSB3224           | 196         | YPSC1466FRR        | 199         | YPSFF72            | 207         |
| YPH6024            | 63          | YPSB3224F          | 194         | YPSC1472           | 200         | YPSI1416           | 203         |
| YPH6027            | 63          | YPSB3227           | 196         | YPSC1472FRR        | 199         | YPSI1416F          | 202         |
| YPH6030            | 64          | YPSB3227F          | 194         | YPSC2124           | 200         | YPSI1418           | 203         |
| YPH6036            | 64          | YPSB3230           | 196         | YPSC2124F          | 199         | YPSI1418F          | 202         |
| YPH6618            | 63          | YPSB3230F          | 194         | YPSC2130           | 200         | YPSI1419           | 203         |
| YPH6624            | 63          | YPSB3236           | 196         | YPSC2130F          | 199         | YPSI1419F          | 202         |
| YPH6627            | 63          | YPSB3236F          | 194         | YPSC2136           | 200         | YPSI1422           | 203         |
| YPH6630            | 64          | YPSB3241           | 205         | YPSC2136F          | 199         | YPSI1422F          | 202         |
| YPH6636            | 64          | YPSB3242           | 196         | YPSC2142           | 200         | YPSI1424           | 203         |
| YPH7218            | 63          | YPSB3242F          | 194         | YPSC2142F          | 199         | YPSI1424F          | 202         |
| YPH7224            | 63          | YPSB3248           | 196         | YPSC2148           | 200         | YPSI1427           | 203         |
| YPH7227            | 63          | YPSB3248F          | 194         | YPSC2148F          | 199         | YPSI1427F          | 202         |
| YPH7230            | 64          | YPSB3253           | 205         | YPSC2154           | 200         | YPSI1428           | 203         |
| YPH7236            | 64          | YPSB3254           | 196         | YPSC2154F          | 199         | YPSI1428F          | 202         |
| YPH7818            | 63          | YPSB3254F          | 194         | YPSC2160           | 200         | YPSI1430           | 203         |
| YPH7824            | 63          | YPSB3259           | 205         | YPSC2160F          | 199         | YPSI1430F          | 202         |
| YPH7827            | 63          | YPSB3260           | 196         | YPSC2166           | 200         | YPSI1436           | 203         |
| YPH7830            | 64          | YPSB3260F          | 194         | YPSC2166FRR        | 199         | YPSI1436F          | 202         |
| YPH7836            | 64          | YPSB3265           | 205         | YPSC2172           | 200         | YPSI2116           | 203         |
| YPH8418            | 63          | YPSB3266           | 196         | YPSC2172FRR        | 199         | YPSI2116F          | 202         |
| YPH8424            | 63          | YPSB3266FRR        | 194         | YPSF1424           | 208         | YPSI2118           | 203         |
| YPH8427            | 63          | YPSB3272           | 196         | YPSF1424F          | 207         | YPSI2118F          | 202         |
| YPH8430            | 64          | YPSB3272FRR        | 194         | YPSF1436           | 208         | YPSI2119           | 203         |
| YPH8436            | 64          | YPSB3277           | 205         | YPSF1436F          | 207         | YPSI2119F          | 202         |
| YPSB2024           | 196         | YPSB3824           | 197         | YPSF1448           | 208         | YPSI2122           | 203         |
| YPSB2024F          | 194         | YPSB3824F          | 195         | YPSF1448F          | 207         | YPSI2122F          | 202         |
| YPSB2027           | 196         | YPSB3827           | 197         | YPSF1460           | 208         | YPSI2124           | 203         |
| YPSB2027F          | 194         | YPSB3827F          | 195         | YPSF1460F          | 207         | YPSI2124F          | 202         |
| YPSB2030           | 196         | YPSB3830           | 197         | YPSF1472           | 208         | YPSI2127           | 203         |
| YPSB2030F          | 194         | YPSB3830F          | 195         | YPSF1472FRR        | 207         | YPSI2127F          | 202         |
| YPSB2036           | 196         | YPSB3836           | 197         | YPSF1724           | 208         | YPSI2128           | 203         |
| YPSB2036F          | 194         | YPSB3836F          | 195         | YPSF1724F          | 207         | YPSI2128F          | 202         |
| YPSB2042           | 196         | YPSB3841           | 205         | YPSF1736           | 208         | YPSI2130           | 203         |
| YPSB2042F          | 194         | YPSB3842           | 197         | YPSF1736F          | 207         | YPSI2130F          | 202         |
| YPSB2048           | 196         | YPSB3842F          | 195         | YPSF1748           | 208         | YPSI2136           | 203         |
| YPSB2048F          | 194         | YPSB3848           | 197         | YPSF1748F          | 207         | YPSI2136F          | 202         |
| YPSB2054           | 196         | YPSB3848F          | 195         | YPSF1760           | 208         | YPS3248            | 210         |
| YPSB2054F          | 194         | YPSB3853           | 205         | YPSF1760F          | 207         | YR1BCC50           | 152, 189    |
| YPSB2060           | 196         | YPSB3854           | 197         | YPSF1772           | 208         | YR1BCM             | 153         |
| YPSB2060F          | 194         | YPSB3854F          | 195         | YPSF1772FRR        | 207         | YR1CB2712B         | 152         |
| YPSB2066           | 196         | YPSB3859           | 205         | YPSF2124           | 208         | YR1CB3912B         | 152         |
| YPSB2066FRR        | 194         | YPSB3860           | 197         | YPSF2124F          | 207         | YR1CB6906B         | 152         |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i>  | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| YR1CB6906H         | 152         | YR1TJ54            | 144         | YSDXOS3015         | 237          | YSFCOS2536         | 279         |
| YR1CB6906N         | 152         | YR1TJ60            | 144, 164    | YSDXOS3615         | 237          | YSFCOS2836         | 279         |
| YR1CB6906S         | 152         | YR1TJ66            | 144         | YSDXOS5315         | 240          | YSFCOS4236         | 279         |
| YR1CB6912B         | 152         | YR1TJ7             | 144         | YSDXOS5915         | 240          | YSFCOS4936         | 279         |
| YR1CB6912H         | 152         | YR1TJ72            | 144, 164    | YSDXOS6515         | 240          | YSFCOS5636         | 279         |
| YR1CBB4            | 153         | YR1TJ84            | 164         | YSDXOS7715         | 240          | YSFCOSO2536        | 279         |
| YR1CBB7            | 153         | YR1TJ96            | 164         | YSDXSS2415         | 237          | YSFCOSO2836        | 279         |
| YR1CBH             | 152         | YR1TOM             | 163         | YSDXSS2715         | 237          | YSFCWD6736         | 270         |
| YR1CBX2            | 153         | YR1TPIC12          | 187         | YSDXSS3015         | 237          | YSFCWL4924         | 270         |
| YR1CC              | 152         | YR1TPIC20          | 187         | YSDXSS3615         | 237          | YSFCWL6718         | 270         |
| YR1CMB             | 142         | YR1TPNY            | 143, 163    | YSDXSS5315         | 240          | YSFCWR4924         | 270         |
| YR1CP              | 143         | YR1VWM323          | 153         | YSDXSS5915         | 240          | YSFCWR6718         | 270         |
| YR1DA              | 142         | YR1VWM330          | 153         | YSDXSS6515         | 240          | YSFFF18L           | 217         |
| YR1DB              | 142         | YR1VWM336          | 153         | YSDXSS7715         | 240          | YSFFF18N           | 217         |
| YR1DC              | 142         | YR1XDA             | 163         | YSDXUP             | 81, 237      | YSFFF18R           | 217         |
| YR1DM4             | 148         | YR1XDB             | 163         | YSFA               | 85, 217, 221 | YSFFF24L           | 217         |
| YR1DM6             | 148         | YR1XDC             | 163         | YSFB18             | 217          | YSFFF24N           | 217         |
| YR1DOC422C10N      | 148         | YR1XDX             | 163         | YSFB24             | 217          | YSFFF24R           | 217         |
| YR1DOC422C6N       | 148         | YR1XDYO            | 163         | YSFBBF18L          | 217          | YSFFF30L           | 217         |
| YR1DOC422H6N       | 148         | YR1XDXT            | 163         | YSFBBF18N          | 217          | YSFFF30N           | 217         |
| YR1DOC633C10N      | 148         | YR1XDY             | 163         | YSFBBF18R          | 217          | YSFFF30R           | 217         |
| YR1DOC633C6N       | 148         | YR1XDYO            | 163         | YSFBBF24L          | 217          | YSFSB              | 212         |
| YR1DOC633H6N       | 148         | YR1XDYT            | 163         | YSFBBF24N          | 217          | YSFSL423612        | 212         |
| YR1DOC642C10N      | 148         | YR1XDZ             | 163         | YSFBBF24R          | 217          | YSFSL423618        | 212         |
| YR1DOC642C6N       | 148         | YR1XDZO            | 163         | YSFBBF30L          | 217          | YSFSL424812        | 212         |
| YR1DOC642H6N       | 148         | YR1XDZT            | 163         | YSFBBF30N          | 217          | YSFSL424818        | 212         |
| YR1DX              | 142         | YRC18D             | 143         | YSFBBF30R          | 217          | YSFSL493612        | 212         |
| YR1DXO             | 142         | YRC18S             | 143         | YSFC2D2536         | 275          | YSFSL493618        | 212         |
| YR1DXT             | 142         | YRC30D             | 143         | YSFC2D2836         | 275          | YSFSL494812        | 212         |
| YR1DY              | 142         | YRC30S             | 143         | YSFC2D4236         | 275          | YSFSL494818        | 212         |
| YR1DYO             | 142         | YRCE               | 143         | YSFC2D4936         | 275          | YSFSR423612        | 212         |
| YR1DYT             | 142         | YROF               | 142, 163    | YSFC2D5636         | 275          | YSFSR423618        | 212         |
| YR1DZ              | 142         | YRPHA18            | 142         | YSFC2D02536        | 275          | YSFSR424812        | 212         |
| YR1DZO             | 142         | YRPHA30            | 142         | YSFC2D02836        | 275          | YSFSR424818        | 212         |
| YR1DZT             | 142         | YRPHA42            | 142         | YSFC2D05636        | 277          | YSFSR493612        | 212         |
| YR1EDPI            | 143, 163    | YRPHE12            | 142         | YSFC4D5636         | 275          | YSFSR493618        | 212         |
| YR1EJ108           | 164         | YRPHE24            | 142         | YSFCBF2536         | 272          | YSFSR494812        | 212         |
| YR1EJ12            | 144         | YRPHT12            | 142         | YSFCDASK27         | 268          | YSFSR494818        | 212         |
| YR1EJ18            | 144, 164    | YRPHT24            | 142         | YSFCDASK30         | 268          | YSFWB30            | 221         |
| YR1EJ24            | 144, 164    | YRPM361            | 146         | YSFCDASK36         | 268          | YSFWB36            | 221, 273    |
| YR1EJ30            | 144         | YRPM362            | 146         | YSFCDE4927         | 267          | YSFWDF30N          | 220         |
| YR1EJ36            | 144, 164    | YRPMK              | 146         | YSFCDE4930         | 267          | YSFWDF36N          | 220         |
| YR1EJ42            | 144         | YSAD21             | 228         | YSFCDE4936         | 267          | YSFWFF3018         | 220         |
| YR1EJ48            | 144, 164    | YSAD21NET          | 228         | YSFCDEL4924        | 264          | YSFWFF3024         | 220         |
| YR1EJ54            | 144         | YSAD27             | 228         | YSFCDER4924        | 265          | YSFWFF30N          | 220         |
| YR1EJ60            | 144, 164    | YSAD27NET          | 228         | YSFCDL4924         | 264          | YSFWFF3618         | 220         |
| YR1EJ66            | 144         | YSAD30             | 228         | YSFCDL4927         | 264          | YSFWFF3624         | 220         |
| YR1EJ72            | 144, 164    | YSADPADG           | 228         | YSFCDL4930         | 264          | YSFWFF36N          | 220         |
| YR1EJ84            | 164         | YSADPADN           | 228         | YSFCDL4936         | 264          | YSMOPDF18          | 223         |
| YR1EJ96            | 164         | YSCH               | 268         | YSFCDO4924         | 267          | YSMOPDF24          | 223         |
| YR1EOM             | 163         | YSCS1212           | 260         | YSFCDO4927         | 267          | YSMPDF18           | 223         |
| YR1EPIC12          | 187         | YSCS2412           | 260         | YSFCDO4930         | 267          | YSMPDF24           | 223         |
| YR1EPIC20          | 187         | YSDPAD             | 224         | YSFCDO4936         | 267          | YSMUOS36           | 253         |
| YR1EPNY            | 143, 163    | YSDXFB18           | 242         | YSFCDR4924         | 265          | YSMUOS42           | 253         |
| YR1PCC100          | 152, 163    | YSDXFB24           | 242         | YSFCDR4927         | 265          | YSMUOS48           | 253         |
| YR1PDCX            | 143, 163    | YSDXFB27           | 242         | YSFCDR4930         | 265          | YSMUOS60           | 253         |
| YR1TDPI            | 143, 163    | YSDXFB30           | 242         | YSFCDR4936         | 265          | YSMUOS72           | 253         |
| YR1TJ108           | 164         | YSDXFB36           | 242         | YSFCFF2836         | 272          | YSMUSDL36L         | 254         |
| YR1TJ12            | 144         | YSDXFB53           | 242         | YSFCO2D5636        | 277          | YSMUSDL42L         | 254         |
| YR1TJ18            | 144, 164    | YSDXFB59           | 242         | YSFCOF2536         | 272          | YSMUSDL48L         | 254         |
| YR1TJ24            | 144, 164    | YSDXFB65           | 242         | YSFCOF2836         | 272          | YSMUSDL60L         | 254         |
| YR1TJ30            | 144         | YSDXFB77           | 242         | YSFCOFF4236        | 272          | YSMUSDL72L         | 254         |
| YR1TJ36            | 144, 164    | YSDXOS1815         | 237         | YSFCOFF4936        | 272          | YSMUSDR36L         | 254         |
| YR1TJ42            | 144         | YSDXOS2415         | 237         | YSFCOFF5636        | 272          | YSMUSDR42L         | 254         |
| YR1TJ48            | 144, 164    | YSDXOS2715         | 237         | YSFCOFF6736        | 272          | YSMUSDR48L         | 254         |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| YSMUSDR60L         | 254         | YSSOS33L           | 233         | YSWMS7215          | 282         | YT6930             | 51          |
| YSMUSDR72L         | 254         | YSSOS33V           | 234         | YT3018             | 40          | YT6936             | 51          |
| YSMUSOL36          | 253         | YSSPAD             | 224         | YT3024             | 40          | YT7208             | 45          |
| YSMUSOL42          | 253         | YSSPF21            | 230         | YT3027             | 41          | YT7218             | 40          |
| YSMUSOL48          | 253         | YSSPF21VL          | 231         | YT3030             | 41          | YT7224             | 40          |
| YSMUSOL60          | 253         | YSSPF24            | 230         | YT3036             | 42          | YT7227             | 41          |
| YSMUSOL72          | 253         | YSSPF24B           | 230         | YT3048             | 42          | YT7230             | 41          |
| YSMUSOR36          | 253         | YSSPF24BVL         | 231         | YT3324             | 51          | YT7236             | 42          |
| YSMUSOR42          | 253         | YSSPF24VL          | 231         | YT3330             | 51          | YT7248             | 42          |
| YSMUSOR48          | 253         | YSSPF27            | 230         | YT3618             | 40          | YT7808             | 45          |
| YSMUSOR60          | 253         | YSSPF27B           | 230         | YT3624             | 40          | YT7818             | 40          |
| YSMUSOR72          | 253         | YSSPF27BVL         | 231         | YT3627             | 41          | YT7824             | 40          |
| YSMWMO36           | 284         | YSSPF27VL          | 231         | YT3630             | 41          | YT7827             | 41          |
| YSMWMO42           | 284         | YSSPF33            | 230         | YT3636             | 42          | YT7830             | 41          |
| YSMWMO48           | 284         | YSSPF33B           | 230         | YT3648             | 42          | YT7836             | 42          |
| YSMWMO60           | 284         | YSSPF33BVL         | 231         | YT3924             | 51          | YT7848             | 42          |
| YSMWMO72           | 284         | YSSPF33VL          | 231         | YT3930             | 51          | YT8408             | 45          |
| YSMWMS36L          | 284         | YSUES3615          | 247         | YT4218             | 40          | YT8418             | 40          |
| YSMWMS42L          | 284         | YSUES4815          | 247         | YT4224             | 40          | YT8424             | 40          |
| YSMWMS48L          | 284         | YSUOP24            | 256         | YT4227             | 41          | YT8427             | 41          |
| YSMWMS60L          | 284         | YSUOP30            | 256         | YT4230             | 41          | YT8430             | 41          |
| YSMWMS72L          | 284         | YSUOP36            | 256         | YT4236             | 42          | YT8436             | 42          |
| YSSD3615           | 282         | YSUOP48            | 256         | YT4242             | 42          | YT8442             | 42          |
| YSSD4215           | 282         | YSUOP60            | 256         | YT4248             | 42          | YT8448             | 42          |
| YSSD4815           | 282         | YSUOP72            | 256         | YT4524             | 51          | YT9018             | 40          |
| YSSD6015           | 282         | YSUOS3615          | 247         | YT4530             | 51          | YT9024             | 40          |
| YSSD7215           | 282         | YSUOS4215          | 247         | YT4536             | 51          | YT9027             | 41          |
| YSSDL3615          | 249         | YSUOS4815          | 247         | YT4808             | 45          | YT9030             | 41          |
| YSSDL4215          | 249         | YSUOS6015          | 247         | YT4818             | 40          | YT9036             | 42          |
| YSSDL4815          | 249         | YSUOS7215          | 247         | YT4824             | 40          | YT9048             | 42          |
| YSSDL6015          | 249         | YSUS2BT            | 258         | YT4827             | 41          | YT9618             | 40          |
| YSSDL7215          | 249         | YSUS2F25           | 258         | YT4830             | 41          | YT9624             | 40          |
| YSSDR3615          | 250         | YSUS2F28           | 258         | YT4836             | 42          | YT9627             | 41          |
| YSSDR4215          | 250         | YSUS3BT            | 258         | YT4848             | 42          | YT9630             | 41          |
| YSSDR4815          | 250         | YSUS3F25           | 258         | YT5124             | 51          | YT9636             | 42          |
| YSSDR6015          | 250         | YSUS3F28           | 258         | YT5130             | 51          | YT9648             | 42          |
| YSSDR7215          | 250         | YSUSDL3615         | 249         | YT5136             | 51          | YTE1524            | 46          |
| YSSOF15L           | 233         | YSUSDL4215         | 249         | YT5408             | 45          | YTE1527            | 46          |
| YSSOF15V           | 234         | YSUSDL4815         | 249         | YT5418             | 40          | YTE1530            | 46          |
| YSSOF21L           | 233         | YSUSDL6015         | 249         | YT5424             | 40          | YTE1531            | 46          |
| YSSOF21V           | 234         | YSUSDL7215         | 249         | YT5427             | 41          | YTE1536            | 46          |
| YSSOF24BL          | 233         | YSUSDR3615         | 250         | YT5430             | 41          | YTE1537            | 46          |
| YSSOF24BV          | 234         | YSUSDR4215         | 250         | YT5436             | 42          | YTE1539            | 46          |
| YSSOF24L           | 233         | YSUSDR4815         | 250         | YT5448             | 42          | YTE1540            | 46          |
| YSSOF24V           | 234         | YSUSDR6015         | 250         | YT5724             | 51          | YTE1541            | 46          |
| YSSOF27BL          | 233         | YSUSDR7215         | 250         | YT5730             | 51          | YTE1543            | 46          |
| YSSOF27BV          | 234         | YSUSNDL3615        | 247         | YT5736             | 51          | YTE1549            | 46          |
| YSSOF27L           | 233         | YSUSNDL4215        | 247         | YT6008             | 45          | YTE1552            | 46          |
| YSSOF27V           | 234         | YSUSNDL4815        | 247         | YT6018             | 40          | YTE1553            | 46          |
| YSSOF33BL          | 233         | YSUSNDL6015        | 247         | YT6024             | 40          | YTE1558            | 46          |
| YSSOF33BV          | 234         | YSUSNDL7215        | 247         | YT6027             | 41          | YTE1559            | 46          |
| YSSOF33L           | 233         | YSUSNDR3615        | 248         | YT6030             | 41          | YTE1564            | 46          |
| YSSOF33V           | 234         | YSUSNDR4215        | 248         | YT6036             | 42          | YTE1565            | 46          |
| YSSOS21L           | 233         | YSUSNDR4815        | 248         | YT6048             | 42          | YTE1576            | 46          |
| YSSOS21V           | 234         | YSUSNDR6015        | 248         | YT6324             | 51          | YTE1577            | 46          |
| YSSOS24BL          | 233         | YSUSNDR7215        | 248         | YT6330             | 51          | YTE1841            | 46          |
| YSSOS24BV          | 234         | YSWMO3615          | 282         | YT6336             | 51          | YTE1853            | 46          |
| YSSOS24L           | 233         | YSWMO4215          | 282         | YT6608             | 45          | YTE1859            | 46          |
| YSSOS24V           | 234         | YSWMO4815          | 282         | YT6618             | 40          | YTE1865            | 46          |
| YSSOS27BL          | 233         | YSWMO6015          | 282         | YT6624             | 40          | YTE1877            | 46          |
| YSSOS27BV          | 234         | YSWMO7215          | 282         | YT6627             | 41          | YTH4818            | 43          |
| YSSOS27L           | 233         | YSWMS3615          | 282         | YT6630             | 41          | YTH4824            | 43          |
| YSSOS27V           | 234         | YSWMS4215          | 282         | YT6636             | 42          | YTH4827            | 43          |
| YSSOS33BL          | 233         | YSWMS4815          | 282         | YT6648             | 42          | YTH4830            | 44          |
| YSSOS33BV          | 234         | YSWMS6015          | 282         | YT6924             | 51          | YTH4836            | 44          |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| YTH5418            | 43          | YTTE84             | 54          |
| YTH5424            | 43          | YTTE87             | 54          |
| YTH5427            | 43          | YTTE90             | 54          |
| YTH5430            | 44          | YTTE96             | 54          |
| YTH5436            | 44          | YTTM23             | 54          |
| YTH6018            | 43          | YTTM29             | 54          |
| YTH6024            | 43          | YTTM35             | 54          |
| YTH6027            | 43          | YTTM41             | 54          |
| YTH6030            | 44          | YTTM47             | 54          |
| YTH6036            | 44          | YTVC24484824       | 49          |
| YTH6618            | 43          | YTVC24545424       | 49          |
| YTH6624            | 43          | YTVC24606024       | 49          |
| YTH6627            | 43          | YTVC27484827       | 49          |
| YTH6630            | 44          | YTVC27545427       | 49          |
| YTH6636            | 44          | YTVC27606027       | 49          |
| YTH7218            | 43          | YTVS24484824       | 49          |
| YTH7224            | 43          | YTWSHK118          | 55          |
| YTH7227            | 43          | YTWSHK124          | 55          |
| YTH7230            | 44          | YTWSHK130          | 55          |
| YTH7236            | 44          | YTWSHK136          | 55          |
| YTH7818            | 43          | YTWSHK142          | 55          |
| YTH7824            | 43          | YTWSHK148          | 55          |
| YTH7827            | 43          | YTWSHK160          | 55          |
| YTH7830            | 44          | YTWSHK172          | 55          |
| YTH7836            | 44          | YTWSHK218          | 55          |
| YTH8418            | 43          | YTWSHK224          | 55          |
| YTH8424            | 43          | YTWSHK230          | 55          |
| YTH8427            | 43          | YTWSHK236          | 55          |
| YTH8430            | 44          | YTWSHK242          | 55          |
| YTH8436            | 44          | YTWSHK248          | 55          |
| YTHVC24484824      | 49          | YTWSHK260          | 55          |
| YTHVC24545424      | 49          | YTWSHK272          | 55          |
| YTHVC24606024      | 49          | YUBC3423           | 118         |
| YTHVC27484827      | 49          | YUBC3429           | 118         |
| YTHVC27545427      | 49          | YUBC4023           | 118         |
| YTHVC27606027      | 49          | YUBC4029           | 118         |
| YTHVS24484824      | 49          | YUBC4623           | 118         |
| YTT24              | 53          | YUBC4629           | 118         |
| YTT30              | 53          | YUBC5223           | 118         |
| YTT36              | 53          | YUBC5229           | 118         |
| YTT42              | 53          | YUBC5823           | 118         |
| YTT47              | 53          | YUBC5829           | 118         |
| YTT48              | 53          | YUBC6423           | 118         |
| YTT53              | 53          | YUBC6429           | 118         |
| YTT59              | 53          | YUBC7023           | 118         |
| YTT65              | 53          | YUBC7029           | 118         |
| YTT70              | 53          | YUBT4629           | 118         |
| YTT71              | 53          | YUBT5229           | 118         |
| YTT76              | 53          | YUBT5829           | 118         |
| YTT77              | 53          | YUBT6429           | 118         |
| YTT82              | 53          | YUBT7029           | 118         |
| YTT83              | 53          |                    |             |
| YTT88              | 53          |                    |             |
| YTT89              | 53          |                    |             |
| YTT94              | 53          |                    |             |
| YTT95              | 53          |                    |             |
| YTTE18             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE24             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE30             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE36             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE42             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE48             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE60             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE66             | 54          |                    |             |
| YTTE78             | 54          |                    |             |

# Selling Policy

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>  |
| <b>Terms &amp; Conditions of Sales</b> | <p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>  |
| <b>Ordering Information</b>            | <p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>   |
| <b>Order Confirmation</b>              | <p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>  |
| <b>Pricing Policies</b>                | <p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>  |
| <b>Taxes</b>                           | <p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>  |
| <b>Terms of Payment</b>                | <p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p> |
| <b>Changes and Cancellation</b>        | <p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>  |
| <b>Freight Prepaid</b>                 | <p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>  |
| <b>Delivery/Freight Charges</b>        | <p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>  |
| <b>Claims</b>                          | <p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>  |
| <b>Seller's Security Interest</b>      | <p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>  |
| <b>Returns</b>                         | <p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>  |
| <b>Held Orders/Storage</b>             | <p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>  |

# Selling Policy

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Customer's Own Material</b>  | <p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>   |
| <b>Warranty</b>                 | <p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, Richard Schultz outdoor products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection.</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: All other KnollExtra product</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio Maya Lin and Spark Series seating finishes.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.</li><li>• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).</li><li>• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.</li><li>• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.</li><li>• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.</li><li>• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.</li><li>• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty).</li></ul> <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.</p> <p>THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p> |
| <b>Delay/Force Majeure</b>      | <p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>  |
| <b>Compliance with Law</b>      | <p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>   |
| <b>Patents</b>                  | <p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.</li><li>• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.</li><li>• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.</li></ul>  |
| <b>Limitations of Liability</b> | <p><b>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</b></p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>   |

# KnollKey Lock Program

## KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

### Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

**IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.**

**If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.**

### Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

### Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

### Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

### Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

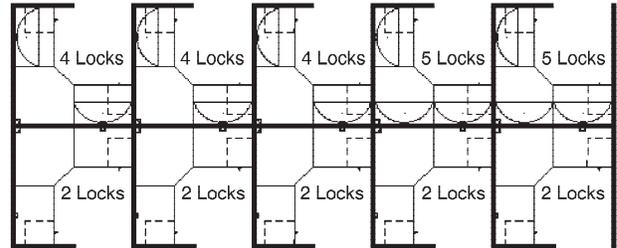
### Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

## How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

**Step 1** - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



**Step 2** - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station  
3 workstations with 4 locks per station  
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

**Step 3** - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5   |           |             |           |           |

**Step 4** - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC\_ \_" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

| Qty | Pattern # | Description         | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5   | KSPEC 2   | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |

**Step 5** - Repeat for other groups.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description         | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5   | KSPEC 2   | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |
| 3   | KSPEC 4   | Set of 4 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |
| 2   | KSPEC 5   | Set of 5 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

## Service Parts

| Pattern #    | Description   | List Price |
|--------------|---|------------|
| KKEY_ _ _    | Shrouded Key<br>Specify key number desired                | \$10       |
| KBLANK       | Shrouded Key Blank  | \$10       |
| KSPECB_ _ _  | Retrofit Universal Core/Key<br>Specify key number desired | \$22       |
| KCHANGE      | Change Key  | \$10       |
| HLKRKMASTER* | Master Key  | \$10       |

\*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

# General Ordering Information

---

## **The Products**

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

## **Sizes**

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

## **Pricing**

All prices shown are list.

## **How to Order**

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

## **Mail all orders to:**

Knoll, Inc.  
1235 Water Street  
P.O. Box 157  
East Greenville, PA 18041  
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

## Sustainability Statement

---

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to [knoll.com](http://knoll.com), click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."